This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

The Registers

OF THE

Parish of Aldingham.

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

PATRONS:—

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF MANCHESTER
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF CARLISLE

COUNCIL:—

LIEUT.-COL. FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale *(President)*
JAMES CLAYTON, Radcliffe
HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., Thornhill, Wigan *(Hon. Secretary)*
WILLIAM FARRER, F.S.A., Hall Garth, Carnforth.
COL. PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.
ARTHUR SMITH, B.A., LL.B., Wigan.
REV. CANON STANNING, M.A., Leigh Vicarage, Lancashire *(Died 28th Dec. 1907)*
CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Manchester Free Library.
W. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.
J. R. FAITHWAITE, Williams Deacon's Bank, Limited *(Hon. Treasurer)*

St. Cuthbert's, Aldingham

The Registers

OF THE

Parish of Aldingham in Furness

IN THE

County of Lancaster.

Baptisms Burials & Weddings

1542—1695.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY

HENRY SWAINSON COWPER, F.S.A.

EDITOR OF "THE OLDEST REGISTER BOOK OF HAWKSHEAD."

AUTHOR OF "THROUGH TURKISH ARABIA"

"THE HILL OF THE GRACES" (TRAVELS IN TRIPOLI)

"HAWKSHEAD—ITS HISTORY AND ARCHÆOLOGY."

Printed and Published with the permission of Dr. Wall, Vicar.

Wigan:

PRINTED BY STROWGER & SON, AT THE CLARENCE PRESS,

1907.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES
STACKS
APR 5 1916
CS435
L3
v.30
1907

Preface.

—o—

ALDINGHAM Church, dedicated to St. Cuthbert, is situate about five miles due south of Ulverston and six miles slightly north-east of Barrow in Furness, on the very shore of Morecambe Bay, or perhaps more accurately, on the west bank of the mouth of the estuary of the river Leven.

Reference to the "parson" of Aldingham appears circa 1180-1199 [see Farrer, Lancashire Pipe Rolls, p. 361], and a Church doubtless existed long before that period.

The Registers here printed are four in number.

Volume I. consists of 49 leaves, 11½ inches by 7 inches, of what once was parchment.

It is at present preserved in single leaves within a large account book, and the substance of it has been compared to that of cigar-ash, so extremely frail has a long course of damp made it.

Volume II. consists of five leaves of parchment 11½ inches by 7½ inches in a paper cover.

Volume III. consists of 18 leaves of parchment, 13 inches by 8 inches, also in a paper cover.

Volume IV. consists of 15 leaves of paper, 12 inches by 8 inches in a most dilapidated condition, bound in a leather cover.

The Lancashire Parish Register Society will never have done a more useful work than the contemplated binding of these Registers.

The work of the Editor, Mr. H. S. Cowper, F.S.A., has been simply herculean, as the utmost skill and patience have had to be combined in order to transcribe the earliest volume without its crumbling to pieces. It is much to be regretted, both on Mr. Cowper's account and that of the Society, that his health has not permitted him to write the extended preface, with notes on the clergy, which his local knowledge and antiquarian scholarship could have made so interesting and instructive. Never has an Editor better deserved the gratitude of the Society.

The Episcopal Registers at Lancaster have, by the courtesy of Mr. W. H. Satterthwaite been consulted, and any variations noticed. To him and to the Revd. Dr. Wall, Rector of Aldingham, our best thanks are due, and, in fairness to the Rector it ought to be stated that since the Registers came into his custody every care has been taken for their preservation.

It may interest our subscribers to know that the eight lines of Poetry on page 60 are by Rev. W. Broome (1689-1745). They appear in a Poem entitled: "To Belinda, on her sickness and recovery."

Table of Contents.

	PAGES
PREFACE	v.—vi.
CHRISTENINGS	1—66
BURIALS	67—107
WEDDINGS	108—129
INDEXES—CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES	130—154
PLACE NAMES	155—157
TRADES, &c.	158
EPISCOPAL TRANSCRIPTS	159—160
ERRATA	161

The Registers of the Parish of Aldingham.

Vol. I.

All in loose leaves of Parchment 11½ × 7½ *at time of Transcription. It is contemplated to bind these loose leaves.*

Note.—The earlier registers are arranged each year dating from the accession of the Monarch (i.e., Queen Elizabeth) from Nov: 1558. *At the commencement of the Civil year—March—there is a line across the page, but no space and the date usually written in margin.*

West says the Aldingham Register commences in 1538. *See also Baines History of Lancashire IV., p.* 644, *and Roper's "Churches, Castles & Halls of North Lancashire," p.* 108, *who says "there are a few pages of marriages in* 1539." (*See my note at commencement of marriages.—Ed.*)

Baptisms.

—o—

[*Very fragmentary page*]

		[1561]
I. *fo.* 1.	Mrgret troghton bapt:	.....
	xporf dobson	the 20 of .....
	Anne Richardson	the 22
	George Marr	the 12 of feb:
	Emot Chamrs	the 18
	Elsabeth Kilner	... 4 of .....
		[1562]
	Esabell Cawpland	... 17
	Elsabeth Simson	.....
	Alice Waler	... 8
	Esot Nichoson	the 23 of .....
	James ffell	the 15 of .....
	Robrt Simson	the 11 of .....
	Esot haleland	the 30
	George Gibson	the 23
	Thomas ffell	the 18 of Octob:
	Cataran God	the 25 of ,,
	Johaña Alonson	the ... of Novēb

ANNO QUINTO ELIZABETHE

*Genet Gardnr ... ... bapt: the xxiiiit of Novēbr
*Johaña Mount ... ... bapt: the vt of decembr
*Agnes heades ... ... bapt: the xiiiit of decēbr
*John ꝑker ... ... bapt: the xxvt of decēbr

* *These four entries (the first that are complete) given in full to show the form.*

[1562]

xpo^r^f cham^r^s ... ... 21 Januarie
Agnes Symondson ... ... 6 februarie
Willm grenop ... ... 4 M^r^che
John ffortune ... ... 14 „

[1563]

Elsabeth torver ... ... 1 Apr:
Thomas god ... ... 13 „
Elsabeth diconson ... ... 28 „
. . . . . 16 Maie
I *fo.* 1*a* . . . . . Curwen ... ... last „
. . . . . ell ... ... 2 June
. . . . . Simson ... ... 5 July
. . . . . Gibson ... ... 23 August
. . . . . ckinson ... ... 2 Septemb^r^
. . . . . paige ... ... 4 Octob^r^
. . . . . cotson ... ... 1 „
. . . . . Casson ... ... last „
[elizab]eth Simson ... ... 28 Novēb^r^
. . . . . earson ... ... 14 decemb^r^
. . . . . Gardn^r^ ... ... 17 Januarie
[J]enet troghton ... ... 23 „
M^r^gret Ricson ... ... 3 februarie
Thomas Atkinson ... ... 16 M^r^che

[1564]

leonard . . . . 22 Aprill
Elin Kendall ... ... 5 Maie
John Simson ... ... 5 „
James Kendall ... ... 20 „
Willm diconson ... ... 6 June
Willm bachowse ... ... 15 „
Johāna pker ... ... 2 Julie
Jenet Gardn^r^ ... ... 11 „
Elsabeth God ... ... 25 „
M^r^gret dobson ... ... 18 August
M^r^gret ffell ... ... 10 September
Nicholas Curwen ... ... 14 „
John Simson ... ... 16 „
M^r^gret Jonson ... ... 3 Octob:
I. *fo.* 2 . . . . . Chamber ... ... 3 „
. . . . 3 „
xpo^r^f waler ... ... 9 „
George cowke ... ... 23 Octob^r^
Elsabeth troghton ... ... 14 Nov:

ANNO VIJ. ELIZABETHE

Margret ffell... ... ... 8 Januarie
Thomas cham^r^s ... ... 28 „

[1564]

John . . . . . so . . . . . 2 februarie
Agnes ffortune ... ... 6 „
Agnes ffell ... ... 17 „
Esabell alonson ... ... 3 Marche

[1565]

. . . . . Symson ... ... 27 „
Mrgret wudburn ... ... 12 Aprill
Thomas Asburner ... ... 3 Maie
xporf grenopp ... ... 23 „
Elsabeth God ... ... 15 June
Mrgret ffell ... ... 16 „
Ric: diconson ... ... 4 Julie
Alice pker ... ... 16 August
Waltr Symondson ... ... 2 Septembr
Mrgret chamrs ... ... 2 „
Janne cowper ... ... 13 „
Willm Paige... ... ... 22 „
John Wesheton ... ... 1 Octobr
. . . . . Symondson ... ... 14 Novembr

ANNO OCTAVO ELIZABETHE

James Torvr ... ... 17 Novēbr
Thomas brownrige ... ... 16 decembr
Anne ffell ... ... 6 Januarie
John Simson ... ... 6 „
Anne ffell ... ... 8 „
I. *fo. 2a* . . . . . Simson ... ... 11 „
. . . . . zabeth Myers ... ... 27 „
elin hinde ... ... 19 februarie
John Gardnr ... ... 19 „
Elin Gibson ... ... 19 „
Elsabeth Robinson ... ... 1 Mrche

[1566]

Mrgret Chambrs ... ... 7 Aprill
Esabell Pannell ... ... 13 „
Ric: Wudburn ... ... 13 June
Elsabeth Simson ... ... 9 July
Kataran pearson ... ... 24 „
James pker ... ... 26 „
Elsabeth troghton ... ... 28 August
Kataran Cowke ... ... 12 Septembr
Robert Gardnr ... ... 27 „
Genet brownrige ... ... 12 Octobr

ANNO NONO ELIZABETHE

Agnes Gardnr ... ... 7 Januarie
Dorety fforton ... ... 4 ffebruarie

[1566]

James dobson ... ... 20 ffebruarie
George Kendall [of Gleaston *written over*] ... 11 Mrche

[1567]

Genet dobson ... ... 27 Maie
Johaña Jonson ... ... 6 June
Leonard Gardnr ... ... 11 Julie
Kataran Alonson ... ... 17 „
John Stable ... ... 10 August
xporf God ... ... 14 „
I. *fo.* 3. Janne Simson ... ... 16 [or 17] „
Wiłłm ffell ... ... 20 [?] „
Wiłłm Cawpland ... ... 24 „
Genet Simson ... ... 10 .....
Kataran bachowse ... ... 20 .....
Janne Marr ... ... last Octobr

ANNO DECIMO ELIZABETHE

John Gibson ... ... 1 decembr
Esabell Paige ... ... 2 Januarie
Elsabeth ffell ... ... 12 „
Wiłłm Gardnr ... ... 15 „
Ric: Swann ... ... 18 „
Genet Symondson ... ... 20 „
Margret Pannell ... ... 18 ffebruarie
Robert Pearson ... ... 22 „
Robt diconson ... ... 12 Mrche

[1568]

Elsabeth Cowp ... ... 29 „
Wiłłm Chamrs ... ... 22 Aprill
Alice Atkinson ... ... 26 „
Ric: God ... ... 6 June
Thomas Robinson ... ... 19 Julye
Esot Cowp ... ... 8 August
Leonard ffell ... ... 2 Septembr
Genet Chambrs ... ... 2 „
John ffrears ... ... 10 „
Genet Pearson ... ... 12 Octobr
Genet Hyne ... ... 16 „
Margret Simson ... ... 10 Novembr

Mr Pearson Curate

Richard ffoster bap [?] 2 ffeb: 1614 [?]
Richard

I *fo.* 3*a*. [ANNO UNDEC]IMO ELIZABETHE

Thomas bachowse ... ... Decembr
Margret Gardnr ... ... 5 „

		[1568]
John		last of deceb[r]
. . . . .	of Scales	15 Januarie
. . . . .	Gardn[r]	18 „
Wil	Paidge	30 „
. . . . .	Pannell	3 ffebruarie
[Kat]aran Ricson		16 „
Ric: God		7 M[r]che
Willm Stable		7 „
		[1569]
Thomas Paidge		29 „
James Wilson		16 Aprill
Lawrence pke		last „
John Wesheton		8 Maie
xpo[r]f Simson		25 „
Janne Gardn[r]		12 June
George Pearson		24 „
John dobson		17 „
James Wudburn		25 Julie
John Waller		26 Auguste
John hawe		28 „
. . . . .	miln[r]	8 Novemb[r]

ANNO DUODECIMO ELIZABETHE

Elsabeth Symondson		8 decemb[r]
Esot ffell		9 Januarie
James Wudburne		23 „
Margret Wudburn		27 „
John Chamb[r]s		2 ffebruarie
Jenet Alonson		12 Marche
		[1570]
Ann Cowp		29 June
Jenet ffullur		18 Julye
M[r]gret bachowse		24 „
Thomas Allonson		27 „
xpo[r]f ffell		6 Septemb[r]
I. *fo.* 4. Robrt Caupland		20 „
Genet Myers		30 „
John Greaves		12 Octob[r]
George Simson		14 „

ANNO XIIJ[tio] ELIZABETHE

Agnes Simson		28 „
Tymothe torn[r]		27 Novem:
Thomas brownrige		3 dece:
Elin Simson		16 „
Nicholas Marr		1 Januarie
Thomas ffell		6 „
Elizabeth Simson		12 „

[1570]

John Mount	1	ffebruarie
xpo^r^f holme	12	„
Alice M^r^shall	4	M^r^che
Genet Paidge	13	„
Agnes Kendall	18	„
Emott Cham^r^s	24	„

[1571]

Anne God	12	Aprill
Janne hawe	11	Maie
Genet Gardn^r^	13	„
Elin Gibson	4	June
John Wels	6	„
xpo^r^f Cham^r^s	27	June
Esabell Gardn^r^	13	Julie
John Geld^r^t	29	August
xpo^r^f Stable	14	Septemb^r^
Bryan hawe	15	„
Genet Cowp	16	Octob^r^
Johāna Hyne	3	Novēb^r^

ANNO XIIIJ^to^ ELIZABETHE

Alice Waler	3	decēb^r^
Agnes Geld^r^t	25	„
Ric: brigges	28	„
Anne dobson	6	Januarie
Pet^r^ Mount	15	„
Bryan Gardn^r^	10	ffebruarie
1. *fo.* 4*a.* Richard Grenop	12	Marche
James pke	17	„

[1572]

Ric: diconson	16	Maie
John Gardn^r^	2	June
Genet Pearson	5	„
John Paige	6	Julie
leonard Geld^r^t	10	„
John haverige	20	„
xpo^r^f Paige	1	August
Genet Ricson	8	Septēb^r^
xpo^r^f ffell	2	Octob^r^
Thomas troghton	25	„
Alice God	7	Novemb^r^

ANNO XV^to^ ELIZABETHE

Margret M^r^shall	8	decēb^r^
John Simson	4	„
Thomas God	10	Januarie
Edward Gardn^r^	16	februarie
James dobson	17	„

1572

Bryan hawe	19	Februarie
James Simson	21	Marche
xpo^r^f ffell	22	„
Wm Pannell	22	„
Kataran Miln^r^	23	„

[1573]

Janne Mount	28	„
leonard Cham^r^s	6	Aprill
Andrewe towers	12	„
Esabell Alonson	12	Aprill
leonard ffell	12	Maie
John Burnes	30	June
Ric: briggs	1	Septemb^r^
John ffell	24	Octob^r^
Nicholas Cham^r^s	3	Novēb^r^
esabell Wilson	14	„

I. *fo.* 5. ANNO XVI^to^ ELIZABETHE

Leonard Cowp	23	„
Andrewe Cowp	29	„
xpo^r^f God	29	decēb:
Steven Cham^r^s	26	„
Dorety Paige	27	„
John Wilson	27	„
xpo^r^f Wudburn	28	Januarie
Genet Pannell	28	„
John Marr	3	ffebruarye
James Gibson	2	M^r^che
Symond hawe	13	„

[1574]

Elsabeth Waler	29	„
John holme	27	Aprill
Kataran Gardn^r^	21	Maie
Elsabeth Pearson	23	„
xpo^r^f denny	30	„
Elsabeth pke	19	June
W^m^ fisher	18	Julie
Thomas haverige	12	August
James Simson	18	„
Ric: hine	21	„
Ric: God	20	„
Walt^r^ Myers	4	Octob^r^
Ric: Asburn^r^	5	„
John burnes	16	„
Jenet M^r^shall	1	Novemb^r^
George Casse	3	„
Elsabeth freares	10	

ANNO XVIJmo ELIZABETHE

[1574]

John Simson ... ... 28 Novembr
John Robinson ... ... 10 decembr

[1575]

Elsabeth Cowke ... ... 25 Marche
Ric: Kendall ... ... 16 Maie [*sic*]
I. *fo.* 5*a*. Elsabeth Cowke ... ... 25 Mrche
Richarde Kendall ... ... 26 „
John ffell ... ... 5 June
Elin Chamrs ... ... 14 „
Robert Cowpland ... ... 6 August
John Gibson ... ... 17 Septembr
James Milnr ... ... 26 „
Thomas dobson ... ... 29 „
John Alonson ... ... 4 Octobr
Alis ffell ... ... 4 „
Anne Gardnr ... ... 23 „
James Kendall ... ... 1 Novēbr
Willm Kilnr ... ... 4 „
John Chamrs ... ... 8 „

ANNO XVIIJvo ELIZABETHE

Anne Postlethwait ... ... 20 „
Elin Mount ... ... 11 decembr
Edward fisher ... ... 11 „
xporf Waler ... ... 9 Januarie
Alice Waler ... ... 9 „
Willm Pearson ... ... 6 ffebruarie
Willm Causse ... ... 18 „
Thomas ffell ... ... 19 „
Willm Alonson ... ... 24 „
Elizabeth Wilson ... ... 6 Mrche
John God ... ... 9 „
John Swanne ... ... 22 „

[1576]

Genet Robinson ... ... 26 „
Margret Gardnr ... ... 27 „
Ann ffell ... ... 1 Aprill
Janne ffell ... ... 18 „
Richard ffell... ... ... 1 Maie
I. *fo.* 6. A . . . . . Cowp ... ... 6 June
Johāna Gardnr ... ... 19 „ [?]
Agnes ho . . . . e ... ... 27 „ [?]
Kataran God ... ... 27 „ [?]
Elin Chamrs ... ... 6 Julie
Leonard hawe ... ... 22 August
Elin Simson ... ... 30 „

	1576	
John tow^{rs}	25	Septemb^{r}
Elin tow^{rs}	25	„
Elin asburn^{r}	25	„
Richard Cowp	30	„
James pearson	6	Octob^{r}
Robert Cham^{r}s	10	„
Elizabeth Cawpland	17	„
Janne geldert	21	„
xpo^{r}f	23	„
Elizabe	30	„
Elizabeth M^{r}shall	3	Novēb^{r}
Janne brigs	3	„
Richarde Kilner	12	„
Thomas Simson	16	„

ANNO XIX° ELIZABETHE

Annas hauerige	26	„
Wiłłm bolton	10	decemb^{r}
James god	18	Januarie
James Simson	26	„
Elizabeth Wudburn	15	februarie
Richard Myers	17	„
	1577	
Agnes Waler	17	April
Elizabeth gardn^{r}	17	„
Kataran cham^{r}s	22	„
Wiłłm pke	last of Maye	
xpo^{r}f burnes	22	June
I. *fo.* 6*a*. John pke	25	„
Elizabeth Wilson	ffirste Julye	
Janne gardn^{r}	5	Septemb^{r}
John M^{r}shall	11	„
Elizabeth Marr	11	„

ANNO ELIZABETHE XX^{mo}

James Mount	24	Novēb^{r}
Alice Simson	29	„
Wiłłm gibson	8	decēb^{r}
An M^{r}shall	8	„
Elin Waler	15	„
Wiłłm M^{r}shall	30	„
W^{m} gardn^{r}	5	Januarie
Esod hutton	4	ffebruarie
Anne asburn^{r}	24	„
Nicholas stable	25	„
Marye leece	28	„
George pearson	3	M^{r}che

1577

edward gardn^{r}	9	M^{r}che
Ric: Marr	17	„
xpo^{r}f Simson	22	„

1578

Elizabethe gardn^{r}	29	„
Wiłłm Causse	17	Aprill
Nicholas Symondson	11	Maie
Genet bowthe	18	June
Genet ffell	4	Auguste
Wiłłm Cowp	4	Septemb^{r}
Elin god	21	„
Jenet Miln^{r}	21	„
leonard asburn^{r}	first	Octob^{r}

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXI^{mo}

James Wudburne	10	Januarie
I. *fo.* 7. Anna god	14	„
Alice Alonson	23	ffebruarie
Elizabeth Simson	first	M^{r}che

1579

Anne pke	3	Aprill
James Casse	4	„
xpo^{r}f cham^{r}s	17	„
Rob^{rt} gardn^{r}	fyrst	Maie
Em cham^{r}s	7	„
Richard Simson	12	„
Kataran bachowse	14	„
Annas Simson	12	Julie
John hav^{r}ige	9	Auguste
Elizabeth Swann	25	„
Wiłłm Postlethwait	30	„
xpo^{r}f briggs	11	Septemb^{r}
Annas hodgson	13	„
Rob^{rt} ffell	14	„
Elizabeth hawe	21	„
Elizabeth gardn^{r}	27	„
Elizabeth dobson	first	Octob^{r}
Elizabeth ffisher	9	„
Richard Cowp	11	„
James hawe	16	„
Anne Simson	9	„

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXIJ^{do}

besse Kendall	19	Novemb^{r}
John God	2	Januarie

		1579	
	Petr geldrt	16	Januarie
	James geldrt	24	„
	Besse asburnr	27	„
	Margaret Chambr	29	„
I. *fo.* 7*a*.	Janne dobson	30	„
	Elizebeath (1) dobson	7	ffebruarie
	Edward god	20	„
	Mrgret Simson	20	„
	xporf ffell	21	„
	Annas chambrs	20	„
	Wm bell	26	„
	Janne Mrshall	first	Mrche
	Alice pke	14	„
	Thomas Alonson	23	„
	Alice Waler	24	„
	Wiłłm Waler	24	„
		1580	
	Wm Milnr	27	„
	John asburnr	2	Aprill
	Richard burnes	3	„
	Elizabethe Gibson	7	„
	Mary asburnr	8	„
	Margaret Wilson	14	„
	Elin chambrs	25	„
	Alice Waler	first	Maie
	James Gardnr	13	„
	Agnes bachowse	29	„
	Thomas Kendall	14	June
	Symonde Mount	15	Julye
	Anne Gardnr	15	„
	Mrgaret Mount	16	„
	Wiłłm Geldrt	17	„
	Marie ffell	ffirst	August
	Alice bowth	18	Septebr
	Lawrence Gardnr	18	Octobr
	..... dobson	20	„

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXIIJtio

I. *fo.* 8.	Anne ffell	11	decembr
	John Simson	18	„
	John Kendall	2	Januarie
	Elin Kendall	30	„
	John Mount	30	„
	James Milnr	12	Mrche

(1) "*Elizabeth*" *apparently inserted later.*

	1581	
George Simson	ffirst	Aprill
bryan ffell	12	„
An Mount	14	„
George dobson	20	June
Genet gardn[r]	28	„
Ann asburn[r]	29	„
Willm M[r]shall	12	August
Thomas pescod	8	Novemb[r]

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXIIIJ[to] (1)

Elizabeth Alonson	14	decēb[r]
Doretie ffell	2	Januarie
Agnes Pettie	7	„
Elizabeth Waynmā	10	„
Edmund gibson	11	februarie
Em Symondson	11	„
John Gardn[r]	24	„
Willm haverige	first	M[r]che
	1582	
Nicholas Robinson	27	„
ffrannces asburn[r]	28	Aprill
John Alonson	29	„
Elizabeth Simson	4	June
Esabell pke	6	„
Elin Cowp	11	„
Alice Casse	26	„
Richard Mount	2	Julye
I. *fo.* 8*a*. . . . nas wright	20	June (2)
Elin Simson	3	Julie
Thomas brigges	16	„
Esabell harrington	11	August
An Simson	20	„
Margret Kiln[r]	27	„
bes bell	22	Octob[r]
John hawe	30	„
Willm Cowke	5	Novemb[r]

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXV[to]

An ffell	17	„
Esabell M[r]shall	20	„
John God	8	decemb[r]
Willm wudburn	10	„

(1) *In this space the following in another hand; but it has been erased partly by pen and partly by use of knife:—*

"John Mount of Aldingham babtized the . . . . . ."
"X 28 of June . . . st of ff . . . . . ."

(2) *This entry above the column in another hand.*

		1582	
	Robrt ffell	6	Januarie
	Richard God	6	„
	Robrt gibson	7	„
	Mrgret Parke	12	„
	Annas bowth	21	„
	Esabell Bowthe	22	„
	James Chamrs	6	ffebruarie
	John Waler	11	„
	Willm frears	13	„
	Jenet dobson	16	„
	Janne Paige	25	„
	Willm asburnr	12	Mrche
	Elizabeth dobson	14	„
	John gardnr	17	„
		1583	
	leonard Kendall	10	Aprill
	John Wilson	25	„
	Janne ffell	16	Maye
	Joane & Joane Simson	23	„
	John pescod	10	Julye
I. *fo.* 9.	Johan Waler	11	„
	James Chambrs	23	„
	Willm leece	14	Septēbr
	Richrd pritt	5	octobr
	Elizabeth asburnr	13	„
	Symonde Mount	21	„
	Edward geldrt	22	„
	ANNO ELIZABETHE XXVJto	1584	
	Robrt dobson	30	decēbr
	Thomas god	26	Januarie
	Margaret Chābr	18	ffebruarie
	Jane Waynmā	24	„
	Thomas geldrt	25	„
	Genet wright	17	Mrche
	xporf Gibson	4	Maie
	Mrgret chambrs	15	June
	Ric: dobson	29	„
	Thomas gardner	8	August
	John Atkinson	8	„
	James Petty	8	Septēbr
	John gardnr	20	„
	Willm Milnr	21	„
	Elin Weshton	26	„
	Willm Simson	28	„
	Thomas wudburne	4	Octobr
	Elizabeth Simson	28	„
	Thomas Grenop	14	Novēbr

ANNO REGNI ELIZABETHE XXVIJ 1584

	James ffell ...	30	Novēbr
	James Mount ...	7	decēbr
I. *fo.* 9*a*.	Margret asburnr ...	6	februarie
	Margret Cowp ...	[?]	„
	Genet ffell ...	25	„
	Agnes Curwen ...	10	Mrche
	leonard Simson ...	16	„
	Ric: God ...	20	„
	Ric: asburnr ...	21	„
		1585	
	ffrannces gilpin ...	25	Mrche
	John bowthe ...	last	„
	Wm Mount ...	7	Aprill
	Genet Mrshall ...	16	„
	Genet Greaves ...	18	„
	Marie asburnr ...	25	„
	Ric: God (1) ...	25	„
	Margret pke ...	6	Maie
	Elizabeth Cowke ...	28	„
	Elizabeth ffell ...	3	June
	Elin ffell ...	.....	
	Janne pearson ...	8	June
	John Milnr ...	11	„
	Agnes god ...	19	„
	Elizabeth Gibson ...	2	Julye
	Agnes pke ...	10	„
	Elizabeth Alonson ...	14	„
	Symonde Mount ...	18	„
	Genet briggs ...	25	„
	Esabell atkinson ...	6	August
	Rowland pke ...	last	„
	Genet ffell ...	ffirst	Septembr
	John pritt ...	6	„
	George ffell ...	14	„
	Kataran God ...	23	„
	Symond Waler ...	3	Octobr
	Elin Swanne ...	11	„
	leonard atkinson [?] ...	13	„
	besse dicōson ...	17	„
	Elin Simson ...	29	„
	Miles Kendall ...	ffirst	Novēbr

(1) *This entry has been altered at a later date,* "god" *has been altered to* "goad," *and after the entry* "filij Jam goad of Ald." *The writing is much later.*

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXVIIJ^vo 1585

I. *fo.* 10.	John hodgson	10	decemb^r
	Agnes dobson	25	„
	Elin Stable	3	Januarie
	George ffell	first	ffebruarie
	Thomas Grenop	4	„
	Elizabeth wudburn	7	„
	Elin leece	11	„
	Elizabeth Cham^rs	21	„
	Anne Waynemā	8	M^rche
	James Waler	9	„
	James ffell	12	„
	Elin Mount	18	„
		1586	
	Elizabeth Simson	27	„
	Ann heblethwait	20	Aprill
	M^rgret asburn^r	3	Maie
	Thomas gardn^r	4	June
	Genet ꝑke	11	„
	Josua gilpin	first	Julie
	Marie Curwen	4	„
	Willm Symondson	28	auguste
	Ric: Paige	29	„
	M^rgret gardn^r	26	Septemb^r
	John gardn^r	30	Octob^r

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXIX^no

	Ann Ri̊son	26	decemb^r
	Willm Pettye	29	„
	Anne Greene	22	Januarie
	Elin Simson	7	februarie
	Janne dobson	22	„
	Janne Crowdson	17	M^rche
		1587	
	Mary ffell	29	„
	Margret ꝑke	9	Aprill
	Agnes diconson	14	„
I. *fo.* 10*a*.	. . . . . son	25	„
	Willm Simson	28	„
	Elizabeth bowth	15	Maie
	Elin god	21	„
	Elizabeth Geld^rt	4	June
	frannces dobson	10	„
	Kataran Gardn^r	7	Julye
	Kataran hodgson	12	„
	Rob^rt God	24	August
	John dobson	25	„
	Josua Gilpin	6	Octob^r

1587

Xpo^r^f Cham^r^s	8	Octob^r^
Rob^rt^ Curwen	13	„
Ellin Harrington	13	„
Genet Mount	7	Novēb^r^

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXX^mo^

Elizabethe Cham^r^s	first	decemb^r^
Genet asburn^r^	10	„
Xpo^r^f Petty	22	Januarie
Elin Mount	25	„
M^r^garet God	2	februarie
Alice ffell	22	„

1588

dorety asburn^r^	3	aprill
dorety Garn^r^	20	Maie
Genet Simson	13	June
Willm wudburn	21	„
Anne dicōson	27	„
Anthonie ꝑke	8	Julye
Richard hodgson	14	„
Genet Waler	20	„
Thomas bachowse	30	„
Genet gibson	10	August
John grenopp	25	Septemb^r^
Agnes bachowse	30	„
George Kendall	4	Octob^r^
I. *fo.* 11. Ric: Mount	7	„
Thomas Gardn^r^	7	„
Genet God	thrid	Novēb^r^
Willm asburn^r^	9	„
Kataran bowthe	9	„

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXXI^mo^

James ꝑke	25	decemb^r^
Elizabeth atkinson	30	„
Agnes pritt	31	„
John heblethwait	28	Januarie
Janne Waler	30	„
Thomas asburn^r^	7	ffebruarie
Genet Simson	8	„
Kataran Pettye	12	„
Alice Weshton	23	„
Ann Weshton	23	„
Robert Atkinson	9	M^r^che
John Petty	14	„

1589

Genet dobson	30	„
Tymothie Mount	7	Aprill

	1589	
Richard Prysowe	10	Aprill
Nicholas hodgson	30	„
Willm Alonson	25	Maye
John God	11	June
James Gilpin	3	August
Willm ffell	7	„
Nicholas asburnr	17	„
Alice Greaves	24	„
John Simson	28	„
John Cowke	16	Octobr
xporf Atkinson	19	„
John Mount	15	Novēbr

I. *fo.* 11*a*. ANNO ELIZABETHE XXXIJdo

John bowth	26	„
Doretie Goad	28	„
Alice Powton	6	decembr
xporf Petty	15	„
George briggs	26	„
Elizabeth briggs	26	„
Thomas bachowse	30	„
Alice Grenop	19	Januarie
Margret Seele	25	,
John Stable	27	„
Mathewe Richardson	3	ffebruarie
John Kendall	3	„
Alice God	5	„
Richard Milnr	5	„
Elizabeth Gardnr	10	„
Elizabeth Pearson	15	„
Nicholas crowdson	13	Mrche
John ffell	24	„
Elizabeth	24	„
	1590	
George Simson	29	„
Esabell Simson	first	Aprill
Genet Mount	22	„
George pke	3	Maie
Genet brownrige	20	„
Elizabeth Curwen	4	June
Alice Weshton	27	„
Margret heblethwet	9	Julie
Willm Geldrt	23	August
Janne Simson	24	„
Ric: hodgson	19	Septēbr
Alice Atkinson	29	„
leonrd asburnr	20	Octobr

I. *fo.* 12. ANNO ELIZABETHE XXXIIJ^{tio} 1590

Margret Cham^{r}s	22	Novēb^{r}
Ric: Powton	26	,,
John fortune	26	,,
leon^{r}de Mount	7	Januarie
Esabell Atkinson	8	,,
Myles brigges	24	,,
Elizabeth Simson	28	,,
Thomas dicōson	14	ffebruarie
M^{r}garet dobson	19	,,
Thomas Pritt	23	,,
Elizabethe bachowse	24	,,
Agnes Stable	25	,,
Lawrence Gibson	26	,,
Kataran Cham^{r}s	7	M^{r}che
John pke	15	,,
John Geld^{r}t	16	,,
Mathewe Ricson		(1)
John Ricson	16	,,
John Ricson		
xpo^{r}f Waler	20	,,
Ann Prisowe	21	,,
Kataran Waler	24	,,
	1591	
Thomas wudburn	30	,,
Thomas bowth	11	Aprill
Mathewe asburn^{r}	11	,,
Randall Gilpin	15	,,
doretye Gilpin	15	,,
Marye bachowse	14	Maie
Genet hodgson	3	June
Elizabeth brownrige	4	Julie
Alice grenopp	ffirst	Auguste
Willm Simsonn	12	,,
Ric: Simson	16	September(2)
I. *fo.* 12*a*. Kataran Chamb^{r}s	22	,,
Richard Powton	3	Octob
Genet Seele	24	,,
Genet Goad	ffirst	Novēb^{r}
Lawrence Chambers	28	September(3)

(1) *Triplets? two names* "John," *probably because one infant was very weak.*

(2) *In the margin of this page is written* "Shaw," "Suzanna Smithe," "Rich: ffoster" *and* "ffoster."

(3) *This entry in a different hand.*

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXXIIIJ^to^

	1591	
Thomas bachowse	25	februarie
Anne atkinson	28	„
Agnes Pettie	8	M^r^che
	1592	
Esable pke	14	Aprill
leonard Mount	18	„
leon^r^d Simson	9	Maie
Agnes hodgson	20	„
Janne hodgson	9	June
xpo^r^f hodgson	19	„
xpo^r^f barweke	24	„
Genet asburn^r^	2	Julye
Walt^r^ Curwen	9	„
James Marre	23	August
James Gardn^r^	3	Septemb^r^
Richard Pettye	13	„
James Mount	17	„
Edward Geldrte	17	„
M^r^gret Shepde	18	„
Randall Gilpin	3	Octob^r^
James bowth	27	„
M^r^garet bachowse	29	„
Elin Goad	31	„

ANNO ELIZABETH XXXV^to^

Symond Greaves	28	Novēb^r^
Thomas ffell	21	decemb^r^
doretye ffortune	25	„
Janne Gardn^r^	first	Januarie
I. *fo.* 13. Elin Kendall	2	„
Kataran Ricson	21	„
Elin Powton	23	„
Thomas ffell	27	„
John Crowdson	11	februarie
Ric: wudburn	12	M^r^che
Margret Atkinson	14	„
Elizabeth Mare	19	„
	1593	
☞ John Wright	21	„
Richard Seele	last	„
Genet asburn^r^	5	Aprill
John Prisowe	23	„
W^m^ atkinson	2	Maie
xpo^r^f dobson	15	„
Elizabeth Powton	18	„
ffraunces asburn^r^	25	„
Esabell Tunmā	17	August

	1593	
xpo^{r}f Simson	26	August
Thomas Cowke	26	,,
Willm Pettye	6	Septemb^{r}
Tymothee Mount	11	,,
Willm Alonson	14	,,
Margaret Geld^{r}t	19	,,
Leonard Stable	7	Octob^{r}
James geld^{r}t	2	Novemb^{r}
Thomas gardn^{r}	15	,,

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXXVJ^{to}

Thomas Powton	19	,,
John Pearson	7	decemb^{r}
James Pritt	3	Januarie(1)
I. *fo.* 13*a*. Elizabeth bachowse	6	,,
Anne Gardn^{r}	23	,,
John diconson	8	ffebruarie
Jane bachowse	12	,,
leonard Simson	14	,,
xpo^{r}f Chamb^{r}s	24	,,
Mrgret geld^{r}t	last	,,
Ann hodgson	3	M^{r}che
James God	6	,,
Rob^{rt} asburn^{r}	8	,,
John Alonson	24	,,
Rob^{rt} pke	24	,,
	1594	
Richard hodgson	2	Aprill
Leonrde briges	7	,,
Willm dobson	23	,,
Agnes Mount	27	,,
Elin Waler	28	,,
xpo^{r}f heblethwait	10	Maie
M^{r}gret dobson	16	,,
Barnard Gilpin	3	Julie
Elizabeth Atkinson	11	,,
Genet dobson	29	,,
Agnes Greaves	30	,,
Elin Pettie	2	August
Mathewe Ricson	7	,,
Willm bowthe	8	Septemb^{r}
James God	25	,,
Willm Atkinson	2	Octob^{r}
Elin Curwen	25	,,
Ric: Waler	6	Novēb^{r}

(1) *Written in another hand at bottom of the page:—*
"Rich ffoster bap: ye 2 of ffebruary, 1614."

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXXVIJ^mo 1594

	Willm Cowke	first	decēbris
	Johanna Simson	23	„ (1)
	Genet Simson	9	Januarie
	Genet Chamb^rs	27	„
I. *fo.* 14.	Robt Kilner	first	ffebruarie(2)
	. . . . .	13	„
	. . . . .	18	„
	. . . . .	16	M^rche
	. . . . .	17	„
	. . . . .	21	„
		[1595]	
	. . . . . ns Waler	27	„
	. . . . . diconson	6	Aprill
	. . . . . s ffortune	16	„
	. . . . . Atkinson	18	„
	. . . . . e tyson	20	„
	Ric: asburn^r	20	„
	Thomas hawe	21	„
	Anne ffell	26	„
	Ric: ffrears	27	„
	Janne Seele	7	Maie
	Rob^rt Wright	11	„
	Thomas Powton	12	„
	M^rgret Simson	24	„
	Anne Sandfurth	11	June
	John Wudburne	13	Julie
	Jenet diconson	12	August
	xpo^rf Grenopp	last	„
	Margret hawe	first	Octob^r
	. . . . . bowth	6	„
	. . . . .mas hodgson	13	„
	. . . . . Kendall	19	„
	. . . . . .rdn^r	28	„
	. . . . . Mounte	28	„
	. . . . .	first	Novemb^r
	. . . . . bachowse		„

I. *fo.* 14*a*. ANNO ELIZABETHE XXXVIIJ^vo

Thomas Pettye	. . . . .	
Willm Smithe	. . . . .	
Mathewe Rigg	first	. . . . .
Mathewe tunmā	. . . . .	
Thomas bachowse	. . . . .	
Genet Stable	19	. . . . .
Janne God	23	. . . . .

(1) *The day of month here is in Arabic figures instead of Roman.*

(2) *A very ragged and decayed folio.*

[1596]

☞ hugh asburn^{r} ... ... 2 A[uguste]
Genet hawe ... ... 9 Se[ptemb]

THE NEWE BOOKE (1)

M^{r}garete hodgson fil Rob^{rt} de Sunbricke ... 11 Aprilis
Agneta tow^{rs} filia Wm de Roosegreene ... ... 15 „
Georgi^{9} Cause fili^{9} W^{m} ... ... 23 „
Wm Powton f: thom̃e ... ... 6 Maii
Agneta Gardn^{r} fa: xpo^{r}fri de dendron ... ... 6 „
Margareta bachowse fa: Richi ... ... 8 „
Jana Pearson fa: xpo^{r}f ... ... 8 „
Johes fost^{r} f: Rob^{r}ti ... ... 12 „
xpo^{r}f^{9} Gardn^{r} f: Willmi f: Georgii de leece ... 20 „
Esabell Pearson fa: Georgii ... ... 5 Junii
Rich^{9} Cowke f: thom̃e ... ... 13 „
Rich^{9} Gilpin f: Richi ... ... 4to „
Jana Simson fa: Richi de floshe (2) ... ...
alicia ascoe fa: Jacobi ... ...
Jana alonson fa: thom̃e de leece ... ...
Esabella alonson fa: thom̃e de den[dron] ... .
Jacobus Waler f: f: [*sic*] Johis de..... ... 5 Septembris
Wm Powton f: Johis ... ...
Willm ffell f: xpo^{r}f de Sunbreke ... ... 15 September
Williā Simpson f: Richdi de Scales ... firste daie of Aprill (3)

[*About three entries here at top of leaf in ribbons and undecipherable.*]

..... wudburne fa: Jacobi de Ald. . .h. .m . . .embris
I. *fo.* 15.... God f: Richi senioris de Glest ... ... 10 decēbris
..... ffell fa: leon^{r}di de beck ... ... 14 „
..... fa: Johis ... ... 20 „
.... hodgson fa: Roberti de leece ... ... 24 „
..... f: xpo^{r}f ... ... 29 „
..... fa: Stephani ... ... 9 Januarij
..... filius Johis ... ... 29 „
..... Simson fa: Walteri ... ... 22 ffebruarij
..... Pettye f: Willmi ye Webst^{r} ... ... 25 „
Robrt^{9} Cawpland f: Willmi ... ... 23 „
Walter^{9} Mount f: Richi ... ... 15 M^{r}cij
Thomas dobson f: W^{m} de beaclif ... ... 16 „
Johes buyrye (4) f: Jacob: ... ... 20 „

(1) *The form of entry changes here; and the day of the month is generally in Arabic numerals.* (*See note under* 1601).

(2) "Floshe" *is a place-name, but I know no such place in Aldingham.*

(3) *Entry added in another hand.*

(4) "buyrye" *query for "Bury" or "Brewer?"*

1597

Wal: Waler f: Wm ... ... 25 Mrcij
Tomesin Wudburn f: Wm de Becl: ... ... 26 „
Agneta howle f: Johis ... ... 27 „
xporf9 Shepd f: Johis ... ... 8 Aprilis
Thomas ffell f: thome de Glest ... ... 8 „
Willm9 ffell f: leonrdi de Aldinghā ... ... 19 Maij
Wm ffortune f: Willmi ... ... 20 „
Geneta [?] hynde fa: Willm ... ... 19 Junij
ffranncis9 Paidge f: xporf ... ... 7 Julij
Ricard9 Chambrs f: Johis Junior ... ... 19 „
Ricardus Curwen f: Willm ... ... 8 Augustij
Anna Chambrs fa: Willmi ... ... 19 „
Mrgareta Tyson fa: Johis ... ... 2 Septēbrs
Alicia Gardnr fa: leo: de dendron ... ... 4 „
Geneta God fa: Richi deRoosbeke ... ... 8 „
I. *fo.* 15*a*. . . . . greenop fili: ... ...
Jo: . . . .
[*Two entries quite destroyed.*]
. . . . . Jacobi... ... ...
Elin Atkinson fa: Symond ... ...

ANNO ELIZABETHE XLmo

Jacob9 Kendall f: Georgii ... ...
Elizabeth Gilpin fa: Richi ... ... 12 . . . . . .
Roger9 briggs f: petri ... ... 22 „
Anna ffrears fa: Johis ... ... 12 „

1598

Robrt9 bachowse f: Wm ... ... 26 . . . . . .
Elena God fa: Johis de Glest ... ...
Geneta alonson fa: thome ... ... 20 . . . . . .
Anna Singleton fa: Maxi ... ... 26 M . . .
Richard9 Cawpland f: Willm ... ... 31 Maii
Richd9 Atkinson f: Andrei ... ... 4 Junij
Johes hawe f: Johis ... ... 3 Julij
Elsabeth Geldert fa: Johis senioris ... ... 20 „
Johes hawe f: bryani ... ... 20 Augustij
Anna ffell f: Jac: de Sunb: ... ... 16 Septēbs
Willm9 townson f: Willmi ... ... 19 „
Agneta Kilnr f: Wm ... ... 5 Octobris
Anna bachowse fa: Richi ... ... 6 „
Johes bachowse f: thome ... ... 18 Octobrs
Nicholas hodgson f: Georgii ... ... 19 „
Jacob9 Simson f: Walteri ... ... 22 „
Agneta God f: Richi de cruce ... ... 29 [?] „

ANNO ELIZABETHE XLJmo

Elsabeth Pearson fa: xporf ... ... 19 Nov. ..
Richrdus Atkinson f: Symondi ... ... 4 . . . . . .

	1598	
Geneta lewteth fa: Nicho	27	februarie
Richrd9 Myers fa: Richi	28	„
Geneta Cowke fa: thome	4	Mrcij
Geneta Wilson fa: Jacobi	16	„
Willm wudburn f: Jacobi de Aldinghā	17 [?]	„
Mrgareta wudburn fa: thome	18	„

I. *fo.* 16 [*Top of page about five lines practically destroyed.*]

	[1599]	
. . . . . Johes	. . . . .	
. . . . . Waler fa: Johis de L.	. . . . .	
. . . . . Geldrt f: Wm	8	
Thomas grenop f: Richi	15	
Mrgareta Mount fa: tymothei	16	
Jana Powton fa: thome	22	Maij
Rich9 ffell f: Georgii	25	„
Johes Postlethwait f: Wm	10	Junij
Willm9 frears f: Johis	12	„
Geneta bowth f: Johis	27	„
Johis Powton f: Johis	3	July
Nichola9 Pritt f: Johis	27	Julii
Jacob9 howle f: Johis	8	Augustii
Thomas Greaves f: Richi	12	„
Jane Mount fa: Walteri	20	„
Jacob9 Chamrs f: Stephani	11	Septembris
Mrgareta Mar fa: thome	24	„
Anna Asco fa: Jacobi	5	Octobris
doretia Singleton fa: Maxi	5	„
Agnes Geldrt fa: Richi	17	„
Anna Simson fa: xporf de Sunbreck	22	„
Rich9 God fa: Jacobi de beic:	4	Novēbris
Thomas hodgson f: Robrt de leece	12	„
Robrt9 Gardnr f: leonrd de den:	14	„
ANNO ELIZABETH XLIJdo		
Thomas ffell f: leo: de becl:	27	„
Johes Simson f: xporf de Scales	10	december
Elizabeth Curwen fa: Thome	31	„
Anna hind fa: Wm	20	Januarij
Margareta God fa: Johis de Glest	23	„
Johes Marr f: Johis	7	februarij
Willm9 Waler f: Wm	8	„
Jacob9 Pearson f: Georgi	10	„

I. *fo.* 16*a* [*About five lines nearly destroyed at top of page.*]

. . . . . Joh	. . . . .	
. . . . . f: Robti	25	
. . . . . fa: xporfi de Sunb:	. . . . .	
. . . . . ffortune f: Wm	. . . . .	

	1599	
Joñes M^r^shall f: Robti	14	M^r^cij
doretia Gardn^r^ fa: Robti de Newbeg:	24	„
	1600	
Genet grenopp fa: W^m^	29	„
Elizabeth Kendall fa: Georgij	6	Aprilis
Alicia Cowke fa: thoñe	13	„
Rich^9^ briggs f: Petri	8	Maij
ffrannces Mount f: Richi	17	„
Nicholas hawe f: Joñis	26	„
Jacob^9^ buirrye f: Jac:	6	Junij
Jana ffell f: Robt^i^ de becl:	19	„
Thomas Chamb^r^s f: Joñis Junio^r^	22	„
Doretia Sandfurth f: Alani	26	„
Jana Cawpland fa: W^m^	6	Julij
Geneta Gardn^r^ fa: Wm de Janna(1) in leece ...	6	„
Wiłłm^9^ bachowse f: W^m^	29	„
Jacob^9^ Cawpland f: Rob^r^ti	8	Augustij
Wiłłm^9^ Wudburn f: W^m^ de becl:	14	Septēb^rs^
M^r^gareta ffell f: thoñe de Glest	20	„
Rich^9^ Wilson f: Jacobi	25	„
Elizabeth Simson f: Richi senio^r^ de Scals ...	2	Octob^rs^
Wiłłm^9^ Simson f: thoñe de leece	2	„
Laurenti^9^ bolton f: Joñis de newb:	13	„
xpo^r^f Simson f: xpo^r^f de Sunb:	28	„
Elizabeth Rigge fa: Joñis	29	„
Geneta ffell fa: Jac: de Sunb:	2	Novēb^rs^
xpo^r^f hodgson f: Rob^r^ti de leece	12	„

I. *fo.* 17. [*Top of page destroyed by damp and with it five entries entirely gone. Then*]

Kataran		. . . . .
Margaret		. . . . .
Doretia		. . . . .
Margaret		. . . . .
	1601	
Esabell		. . . . .
Jac		. . . . .
Margareta fisher fa: W^m^		. . . . .
Jana Pettie fa: Wm Webst^r^	30	. . . . .
Thomas Crowdson f: thoñe	29	Julij
Symond^9^ Chamb^r^s f: thoñe	9	Augustij
Joñes pke f: Joñis	16	„
Thomas brownrige f: xpo^r^f	28	„
Elizabetha Singleton fa: Maxi	3	Septēbris
Joñes asburn^r^ f: Joñis	14	„

(1) *A puzzling name. Apparently "Janna or Jamie." Presumably a place name, but the only occurence. Just possibly the name of William's mother.*

	1601	
Margareta Simson fa: xpo^{r}f de Scales ...	primo	die Octob^{r}
M^{r}gareta M^{r}shall fa: Rob^{r}ti	17	„
Josua Postlethwait f: W^{m}	24	„
Margareta Powton fa: thom̃e	25	„
Thomas Cowp f: Andrei Cowp	14	Novemb^{rs}

ANNO ELIZABETH: XLIIIJ^{to}

Rich: hawe f: briani	22	„
Walterus Myers f: Richi	13	decẽbris

This is the trwe copie of the old Regest^{r} booke & also of the nowe to this daie last aforwritten By me Wiłłm Curwen Curat (1)

ib̃m examinatum in p^{r}sentiâ gubernatores

John fell Robt + Pearson

Signum
Georgii + Gardn^{r}
xpo^{r}f + Simson

I. *fo.* 17*a* [*Top of page destroyed and about six complete entries.*]

	[1602]	
....	7	die .....
....	15	M^{r}cij
....	19	„
..... gis Jacobi (2)	.....	
Edmund^{9} claton f: Hene^{r}ici	5	Aprilis
Elsabeth Waler fa: Wiłłm Waler	18	„
xpo^{r}f^{r} wudburn f: Thom̃e de Scales	10	Junij
Joh̃is Stable f: Joh̃is	11	„
Rob^{r}t^{9} Whinfell f: Joh̃is	27	„
Alicia Łewteth fa: Nicholai	primo	Julij
Anna grenopp fa: W^{m}	17	Augustij
Leonard^{9} ascowe f: Jacobi de Scales	5	Septẽb^{r}
Anne God fa: Jo: de Gleston	28	„

(1) *For William Curwen see note on the Rectors. The signatures are not well preserved. The writing of the Register to this date is all in Curwen's script.*

(2) *Handwriting changes here and becomes much poorer. What the full text of the line ending* "Jacobi" *is difficult to say. The next year* 1603 *is the first year of James. But the Queen died before midnight (I believe) on March* 24, 1602, *the last day of that year (old time). Therefore James was actually King in* 1602, *though the first day of his reign was March* 25, 1603 (*New Year's Day*). *But* 1602 *was a year of his reign*

1602

Geneta Simson fa: Thoḿe de leece ... ... 13 Octob^rs
Cuthbart Gilpin f: Richi ... ... 19 ,,
Wiłłm wudburn f: Robti ... ... 25 ,,
Joħes Kiln^r f: Wm de Scales ... ... 5 Novēb^rs
Nicholas Marr f: thoḿe de Scales ... ... 10 ,,
Elsabeth Gardn^r fa: xpo^rf de beaclyf ... ... 15 ,,
Elsabeth Miln^r fa: Rob^rti ... ... 22 ,,
Geneta ascoe f: Isaac ... ... 13 decembris
Willims[9] Stable f: xpo^rf ... ... 30 ,,
Georgi[9] Gardn^r f: W^m f: Georgii de leece ... ... 11 Janu:
. . . . . bachouse f: W^m ... ... 23 ,,
. . . . Mount f: timothei ... ... 26 ,,
I. *fo.* 18. ffrancis forton fa: de Wiłłm de Windle (1) ... 8 ffe[bruarij]
John^n Capland f: Wiłłm de Scales ... ... 8 ,,
Robert ffell f: xpo^r de Sunbreake ... ... 18 ,,
Agnes Mare fa: John de Scales ... ... 25 ,,
John Garn^r f: Robert de newbegine ... ...firste March

ANO REGIS REX JACOBUS [*sic*] PRIMO 1603

James haw f: John de Rusbeck ... ... 25 January
Jenet Simpson fa: xpo^r de Sunbreake ... ... 1 Aprill
Eline Chambe^rs fa: John de Rusbecke (2)... ... 7 ,,
Alice Singleton fa: Maximillian de dendron ... 30 ,,
Margret tyson fa: Nicho: de Gleaston ... ... 1 May
Elizabeth Wilson fa: Ja: de Gleaston ... ... 30 ,,
Em Chamb^rs (3) fa Steven de Rusbeck ... ... 2 June
Jenat backouse fa: de Richard de lece ... ... 20 ,,
Jenat Atkinson fa: Robert de Gleaston ... ... 15 August
Jenat Waller fa: de xpo^r de lece ... ... 18 Septemb^r
An ffell fa: de Tho: ffell de Gleaston ... ... 30 ,,
Doritie Woodburne fa: James de Aldinghā ... 1 Octob:
Agnes bridgs fa: Pete^r de Scales (4) ... ... 16 ,,
John Gardn^r f: leo: de drendron ... ... 18 Novemb^r
James Mounte fa: John de Newbegine ... ... 22 ,,
Elizabeth Garn^r fa: Wiłłm de Gleaston ... ... 4 decemb^r
Wiłłm Goad s. of Ric: God de crose of Gleastō . 20 ,,
Agnes Geldert fa: Ja: de Scales ... ... 2 Januarij
Richard backhouse f: W^m de lece ... ... 6 ,,

(1) *Writing here changes and fairly good but different in style to Curwen's. The changes are puzzling. But* 1601-2 *in all sections seems in the same hand, and from* 1603 *onward to* 1613 (*Baptisms and Marriages*) *and* 1610 *Burials are in one hand different from* 1601-2.

(2) "Gleaston" *deleted, and* "Rusbecke" *written over.*

(3) *A word like* "Chameb" [*?* Chambr] *lined out, and* "de Rusbeck" *written over.*

(4) *Two lines entirely erased and this entry substituted.*

	1603	
James ffell f: leo: de beacliffe	29	„
Mathew hynd f: Wm de lece	3	ffebruarij
Thoms Alonson f: Tho: Senr de lece	7	„
John Asburnr f: ffrancis de Gleaston	16	„
ffrancis God f: Ric: de Gleaston...	20	„
James God f: xpor de Rusbeck	11	March
Willm Dobson fil Wm de becklife	23	„

ANO DNI 1604 ANO REGIS REX JACOBUS SECUNDO

	1604	
Leonard Capland f: Robt de newbegine	.....	
James Pearson f: George de Scales	8.....	
Jane [?] Myers fa: Ric: de Beaclife	.....	
Margret Askew fa: Ja:	.....	
I. *fo.* 18*a*. . . . . e tayler f: davide now de lece	20.....	
Dasabell [?] dicōson fa: Waltr de lece	30	Maie
An Greaves fa: Robt now of lece	11	June
Ane Garnr fa: John de Sunbreck	20	„
ffrancis ffell f: Robert ffell de plud de beaclife (1)	.....	
Waltr Cowp f: Andrew de Scales	4	Julie
John Goad s. Ric: de aldinghā	9	„
Eline Kendall fa: George de Gleaston	5	Aug...
Willm grenap f: Ric: de lece	22	„
Katren dobson fa: xpor de Scales	29	„
Mathew hynd f: Ja: de Scales	30	„
Willm Simpson f: xpor de Sunbreake	7	September
John howle f: John de drendron	13	„
Jane ffell fa: James de Sunbreake	23	„
Ric: ffell f: Robert Ju: de beaclife	24	„
leonard Simpson s. of Waltr de Scals	2	Octobr
xpor ffell f: John Jur de Gleaston	9	„
Willm baltonn f: John de Newbegine	21	„
Eline grenap fa: Wm de lece	24	„
Margret Curwen fa: Tho: de beaclife...	1	Novemb:
Robert Alonson f: tho: Jur de lece	4	„
Henrie Gilpin f: Ric: (2)	16	„
Richard Pettie s. Wm de Scals	16	„
Mrgrett Geldert fa: Ja: de Scals...	16	„
John Milnr base gotten	16	„
Marye Gibson fa: tho: de drendron	22	„

(1) Robert ffell de plud. *This word may be read "plud," "plue," "plnd," and "plne." But the terminal letter is large and seemingly "d," and "plud" seems the correct reading. So also in Burials* 1608. *But compare Burials*, 1687, *where we get* "John Fell alias John a Blewes."

(2) *Richard Gilpin parson of Aldingham*, 1517 *to* 1614 [?] (*See notes on Parsons and Rectors.*)

	1604	
Jane pke fa: John de Sunbreak	30	Novemb:
Mrgrett Askew fa: Isacke de Scales	6	Decembr
Myles Simpson f: xpor de Scales	8	„
ffrancis haw f: bryan haw de Rusbeck	17	„
James Milnr f: Robt de beaclife	19	„
John adison f: xpor pish clark	6	ffebruarij
Mrgret Robinson fa: tho: de Gleaston	6	„
. . . . . [Ge]ldert f: John senr de Scals	6	„
. . . . . tho: de Scals	6	„
. . . . . de Rusbeck	12	. . . . .
I. *fo.* 19. Mrgret ffell fa: tho: de Gleaston...	13	februarij
Elizabeth Mount daughtr Waltr de Rusbeck ...	24	„
Eline Chambrs fa: Wm de Newbegine	15	March

ANO DNI 1605 ANO REGIS REX JACOBUS IIJth

	1605	
James Mount f: John de Newbegine	28	„
John Atkinson f: John de Scals	29	„
Elizabeth Chambrs fa: John de Glea:	31	„
thoms God f: John de Gleaston	4	Aprill
ffrancis backhouse f: Wm de lece	14	„
Mrgret Waller fa: Wm de Gleston	18	„
Agnes tyson fa: Nicho: de Gleaston	24	July
George Mare f: John Mare de Scals	22	Septbr
Willm Powle f: John Powle now of Windle ...	18	Octobr (1)
Richard Gardinr f: John de dendron	16	„
Ric: tayler f: david nowe of lece	5	Novēbr
James Capland f: Willm de Scals	9	„
ffrancis Waller f: xpor de lece	11	„
Elizabeth backhouse fa: tho: de lece...	9	decembr
Richard Penye f: Wm de Sunbreak	15	„
Elizabeth Stable fa: xpor de Rusbeck	16	„
Thomas grenap f: Wm de leece	22	„
John Claton f: harry de Gleaston	20	January
Robert ffell f: Ja: de Sunbreak	25	„
genet Postletwhat fa: Willm de beclife	3	feb:
Edmonnd gibson fa: Rob: de Stanke	7	„
Elisabeth Case fa: Mil dendren	9	„
Willm Gardnr f: Wm de lece	23	„
Margrett garnr fa: xpor de beacliffe	5	January
Aleis Woodburne fa: Robert de Scales	9	March
George asburnr fa: leonard de gleaston	11	„

(1) *Between this and last entry is the following, afterwards lined out :—*

". . . . . of me Jas. Woodburne parish Clark."

1605

Thoms god f: Ric: god de crose ... ...
Elizabeth Simpson fa: thoms de lece ... ...
[*Bottom of page one or more entries missing.*]

I. *fo.* 19*b*. ANO DNI 1606 AO REGIS REX JACOB QUARTO

Genet Brounridge fa: xpor de lece	11	Aprill
Thomas Singletonn f: Maximilion de dendron...	14	„
Elizabeth ffell fa: thoms de gleaston	29	„
James ffrears f: John ffrears de gleaston	28	May
Dority alonson fa: John de dendron	10	June
Thomas asburnr f: John of gleaston	11	„
Elizabeth bridges d. of Peter of Scales	22	„
An atkinson d. of Robrt of Gleaston	5	July
John bouth f: of Willm bouth de leec	13	„
Jane garnr d. of Robrt de newbegine	25	„
Agnes Parke d. of Richard pke de scales	8	august
An fell d. of Tho: fell de wodyeat	17	„
Elizabeth hill a stranger childe	17	„
James lewteth s. of Nicho: de beaclife	18	„
Elizabeth askew d. of Ja: de Scales	28	Septembr
James Myers s. of Ric: de beaclife	6	Octobr
Mrgret ffell d. of Ja: Senr de Sunbreke	6	„
Mrgret ffell d. of xpor de Sunbreak	16	„
Wm Mare & Richard Mare sonne of John Mare de Scales the 30 daie of Novembr beinge at one breeth (1)	30	Novembr
Jane ffell d. of Robt yongest de beaclife	22	decbr
ffrancis god d. of xpor de Rusbecke	24	Januar:
Easabell hynd d. of Wm hynd of lece	30	„
Genat Milnr base gottē doughtr of John of gleaston	9	februarij
John Simson s. of xpor de Sunbreak...	11	„
James Chambers s. of John de gleaston	24	„
Thomas Alonson s. of Tho: Jur de lece	27	„
Dorritie asburnr d. francis of gleaston	8	March
Dorritie askowe d. of Isacke of Scales	14	„
Laurance haw s. of John de Rusbecke	19	„
Mrgret barker d. of Edmund barkr of dendrō ...	19	„
Jane Geldert d. of James de Scales	20	„
Mrgret Kilnr base gotten doughter Ric: Kilnr...	20	„
. . . n gardinr doughtr of leo: de dendron ...	22	„

ANNO DNI 1607 ANO REGIS REX JACOBUS QUINTO

..... James now of lece	12	Aprill
..... Ja: de Aldinghā	20	„
....		„

[*From here to* 1612 *missing.*]

(1) *The cross line here is not at the beginning of the real year nor that of the reign.*

[1612]

I. *fo.* 20 . . .tren [?] milner d. John of gleaston ... ... 11 .....
Richard Richardson base gotten ... ... 11 Sep.....
ffrances Singleton d. of Maximil: ... ... 13 „
Elizabeth Simpson d. of Thoms de lece ... ... 18 „
Elizabeth fforton d. of John of Windle ... ... 7 .....
Jane Stable d. of xpo^r of Rusbecke ... ... 23 Octob:
Richard god s. of xpo^r of Rusbecke ... ... 25 „
dorratie dobson d. of Thoms of lece ... ... 25 „
dorratie backhouse d. of Richard bealife of micheland ... ... 30 „
ffrancis asburner s. of ffrancis de gleaston ... 15 November
Willm Parke s. of John of Sunbreke ... ... 20 december
Elizabeth Mount d. of Pete^r gleaston ... ... 7 ffebruary
Symond chamb^rs s. of Laurance of beaclife ... 14 „
John dobson s. of ffrancis of lece ... ... 16 „
xpo^r borracke s. of John of Rusbeck ... ... 16 ffebruary
Richard Kylner s. of James of Rusbeck ... ... 21 „

Ano dmi 1613 Ano Regis Rex Jacobi Vndecimo

John Preston s. of Edward nowe of beaclife ... 29 March
Jenat woodburne d. of Rob^rt de Scales ... ... 4 Aprill
Allece freares d. of John de Gleaston ... ... 16 „
cristabell Askew d. of Isacke de Scales ... ... 18 „
Mary asburner d. of Jo: de glestō ... ... 21 June
Esod Curwen s. of tho: de becklif ... ... 26 „
Jo: Collinson beace goten s. of Jean dobson ... 23 „
Elizabeth Kilner d. of Rich: de leece ... ... 25 July
Jean garner d. of leonard of dend^ram ... ... 3 Aug:
Dorathie Greenopp d. of Ric: Greenop de Newbigin ... ... 5 „
Jenate hind d. of John de Scealles ... ... 11 „
Elizabeth garner d. of Edward de Scealles ... 2 Septe:
Jenate garner d. of ye said Edward ... ... 2 „
John ffell s. of tho: de Glestō ... ... 10 „
Thomas Simsō s. of Walter de Sceales ... ... 10 „
Ealice ffrears d. of W^m de gleston ... ... 10 „
Thomas atkinson s. of Jo: de becklif ... ... 13 „
Thomas Kendall s. of tho: de Glestō ... ... 19 „
Jenatte Kendall d. of George de glestō ... ... 30 „
Wm Pettey s. of Wm de Scealles ... ... 3 October
ffrancis Greves s. of Robarte Greves of leece ... 18 „
W^m ffell s. of Roberte de becklife ... ... 7 Novē
Robarte Dobsō s. of Christofer de scealles ... 13 „
Jenate Askow d. of Richard de becklif ... ... 17 „
Richard ffell s. of James de Sunbrick ... ... 25 „
John beetham s. of Peter betham ... ... 25 „

		1613	
I. *fo. 20a*. . . . . d. . . . . charde of Aldingham ...	...(1)	. . . pte . .	
. . . . . Chambers d. of Christofer of gleston ...		. . . st . . .	
. . . . . .asburner d. of Wm of becklif		15	
[Elizab]eth ffell d. of Robart of becklife		15	ffeb. . . .
. . . parke s. of Richard de Sceales		25	„
. . . . de Clayton s. of henry of gleston		10	March

ANO DOMIN 1614 ANO REGNI REGIS JACOBUS DUODESSIMO

. . . . ell Dickinson d. of henry of dendran ...	27	March
. . . . . [K]ylner s. of thomas	3	Aprill
. . . . . Askew d. of James of Sceales	3	„
[Will]iam dobson s. of George of gleston	8	„
. . . . . Chambers d. of John of Gleston	12	„
Richard hinde s. of James de Sceale	2	June
Ann Bowth d. of John of Leece...	29	„
Joan Casse d. of James of dendron	15	July
. . . ne Cawarde d. of Ric: de leece	2	Auguste
Mrgret Peny d. of William of Sunbricke	29	„
Leonard & Kate tyson s. & d. of Nicolas tyson	last	August
Isot Alonson d. John Alonson of dendron ...	20	October
Mrgrete Waler d. of christofer Waler de lece ...	9	November
Robarte Alonson s. of Thomas of leece	6	dessember
Madiline fforton d. of Jo: of Windall	6	Januarij
Thomas Woodburn s. of christofer of becklif ...	8	„
Isabell Simson d. of Christofer of Sceales... ...	20	„
Elizabeth Gelderte d. of Jeames of Sceales ...	22	„

[*See note at bottom of page of entries* 1568 *also* 1593]

William Myller s. of Robart of beclif	5	ffebruary

ANO DOMINI 1615 ANO REGNI REGIS JACOBUS TRESDESSIMO

. . . . . Cowk d. of Jo: of lees	25	March
John Chambers s. of laurance of becklife... ...	31	„
cristofer dobson s. of thomas of lees	9	Aprill
. . . . Woodburn d. of Robarte of Sceales ...	23	„
. . . . . ll Marr d. of John of Scealles	14	May
. . . . Mounte s. of Ric: of Aldingham	21	„
Leonarde Asburner s. of leonard of gleston ...	6	June
. . . . Askew [?] d. of Isack of Sceales	20	Auguste
. . . . . Christofer of Rusbeck	3	September
. . . . . Richard [?] of Scales	5	„
. . . . . Mount . . . . . of Gleaston	1	„

(1) *From here to* 1623 *Baptisms the pages are in a very decayed condition.*

		1615
I. *fo.* 21	. . . . .	. . . . .
	. . . . . Kendall s. of Thomas	. . . . .
	William Myers s. of John de Gleston ...	12 . . . . .
	. . . . . Burton s. of Ric.	. . . . .
	Jean Inman d. of George de leece	. . . . .

ANO DOMIN 1616 ANNO REGNI REGIS NOSTRI
JACOBI DESSIMO QUARTO

Thomas hind s. of Jo: de Scales	. . . . .	
dorratie Courwen d. of thomes de becklif ...	13	
Jean Kilner d. of Richard de Rosbecke	13	
Christofer Grinap s. of Richard de neubiging .	12	
John Yeat s. of Thomas de Rosbecke	9	Maye
Williā Simson s. of Christofer de Sumbreck ...	26	,,
Jenete Simson d. of Willi: de Lise	3	July
Thomas gardner s. of Christofer de Lise	9	,,
Richard Stabell s. of Christofer de Rosebecke	1	September
Jenate Chamberes d. of Lawrans de becklif ...	6	,,
Ane Pettie d. of Rich: de Scalese	8	,,
Thomas ffreares s. of Will: de gleston	6	Octo:
Christofer ffell s. of Robart de becklife	6	,,
Jenat ffell d. of James de Sunbreck	7	,,
Richard Asburner s. of Willā de becklife ...	23	,,
Ane Asburner d. of Jo: de Gleston	28	,,
Ellin Chaberes d. of Jo: de Gleston	1	Novem:
Ellin tyson d. of necklous de Gleston	18	,, (1)
Willa ffourten s. of Jo: ffourten	4	decem:
George Case s. of Willm de dendron	11	[?] dec:
James Gelldart s. of Willa de gleston	. . . . .	

ANNO REGNI REGIS ANO DOMI 1617 JACOBI
DECIMO QUINTO

Samuel . . . . . .(2)
then Curate [de] Aldingham
Mr Roweth person

Richard dobson s. of Christofer de coal [?]. . . . . .
Ane cleaton d. of henry de gleston . . . . . .
Margret Parke d. of Jo: de Sumbr: . . . . . .

(1) *The spelling* "paptized" (*found in original*) *and* "Necklous" *shew the attainments of the writer; but there are frequent changes in the writing.*

(2) *Perhaps the name of* "*Samuell Harrison, Curate,*" *whose name is written at bottom of Marriages,* 1540, *but in a later hand.*

1617

I. *fo.21a*. . . . . Coper d. of Andri de Scealese... ... .
. . . . . the s. of . . . . . de gleston ... 14 Maye (1)
. . . . . Capeland s. of Robert Capland de Scales ... ... 20 „
. . . th gardiner fa: natu Maxima guliel gardiner de magna Vrswicke ... ... 1 June
Richard Mount f: Richardi Mount de Aldingham „
Thomas Mayers s. of Richard de becklif ... 25 „
ffrancis pennie s. of William Pennie de Sonbrecke ... ... 22 Julie
George Hodgson f: Thomae Hodgson de Scales ... ... 10 August
Elizabeth Chambers fa: Expoferi Chambers de gleaston ... ... 12 „
Robert dobson f: Thomae Dobson de leese ... 9 September
Cirstobell pettie d. to William Pettie de Scales ... ... 21 „
Williā Simpson f: Richardi de Sunbrecke ... 23 „
James gardiner f: Leonardi de dendron ... 26 „
Robrt geldart f: Jacobi de Scales ... ... 2 October
Richard Case f: James Case de Dendron ... 13 Nouembr
William Bachowse f: Richardi Bachowse de Leese Beilife ... ... 14 „
Thomas postlewhaite f: Roger de Newbigin ... 18 „
Anne Prisowe d. of Richard de Leese ... ... 11 december
John Chambers s. of Expofer de Roosebecke ... 9 Januarie
Richard Simpson s. of Williā de Lese ... ... 19 „
John Millers s. of John de Gleaston ... ... 6 feb:
Anne Alleson d. of Wil: Alleson de Lese ... 7 „
Elizabeth Troughton d. of Thoms de leese ... 5 „
Genat goad d. of Richard de Aldinghā ... ... 17 „
Richard Geldart s. of Williā de Gleaston ... 7 March
Williā Simpson f: Leonardi de dendron ...

I. *fo. 22*. ANNO DOMINI 1618 ANNO REGNI REGIS JACOBI DECIMO [SEXTO] (2)

ffrancis Brigs s. of Peter of Scales ... ... 15 [?] . . . . .
John harrington s. of Roger of Sunbreck ... 29 . . . . . .
Ellin d. of Thomas Yeate of Rusbeck ... ... fefte Maye
Doritie gardner ... ... [*no date*]
Jenet dobson fil: xpoferi de Scales ... ... 25 June
Mathewe Geldart f: Jacobi de Scales ... ... 22 [?] . . . .

(1) *After this entry, the writing and wording becomes better and more scholarly.*

(2) *A note on this page by Dr. Hayman* "Probably 1612 (H. H. 1894)," *which is of course incorrect.*

	1618	
Richard s. of John fforton	9	October
Jenet gardner f: Nicolai de Leece	11	.....
Thomas Borrock f: Jac: de Beacklife	21	No:
William Allandson f: Johannis de dendron ...	28	.....
James Towers f: Jo: de Sunbreck	31	Jan:
Margaret ffreers f: Will: de gleaston	9	"
Symond Kilner f: Ric: de Rusbeck	11	ffebruarie
Thomas Pettie f: Ric: de Scales	21	"
Dorathie hinde f: Johannis de Scales	24	"
Alice Chamber f: Johannis de Gleaston ...	14	March
I. *fo.* 22*a* ANNO JACOBI	1619	
..... filia Willhelmi de Beacklife	25	Marche
...de Thomae Kendall de Gleaston	5	"
..... de Rusbecke	11	June
:.... Gardner d. of Edward de Scales... ...	3	Julye
.....n.... ell s. of John	4	September
Eals Gardner d. of James [*struck through*]		
*Ellin Asburner fa: Willm	25	March*
Ellin Stable fa: xpri	24	May
Jenet Case fa: Jac:	23	"
Thomas Channey f: ffran:	first	June
Em Symondson fa: nic:	26	"
John Chamber fa: Johns	25	July
James Kendall f: Thoñie	28	Auguste
James hawe f: Rich:	21	September
Elizebeth Moone fa: Johns Lancastriae	4	October
Jenet prissoe fa: Rich: de Leece	20	"
xpofor Barwicke f: Jac:	22	"
Ellin Kendall fa: Johns	7	November
Willm Wilson f: Roberti	10	"
*John Rowth s: of Ric:	21	december*
Geo: f: Tho: dobson of leece	29	Novemb:
ANNO 1620 ANNO REGNI JACOBI DECIMO OCTAUO		
Ellin asburner fil: Willmij	25	March
Ellin Stable f: xpo^{r}i	24	Maie
Jenet Bowthe fa: Thomae	18	June
James Chambers fa: Lawrence	24	"
Robert Atkinson f: Rich:	1	July
.... Goad f: xp^{r}i	14	"

** *The fourteen entries between asterisks are lined through in the Register. It will be seen that the first two reappear at the beginning of* 1620, *and the rest under* 1622. *The whole manuscript here is most careless, and apparently copied from rough notes, and only legible with difficulty. Arab numerals are generally used.*

		1620
	....d Askew f: Rich:	2 September
I. *fo.* 23.	Tho: Prissoe f: Rich:	.....
	Tho: Barwicke f: Jac:	.....
	Tho: Chamber f: xp^ri	.....
	Janne [?] fforton d. of John	.....
	xpofor Simpson f: Wiłłm	.....
	Anne Mount fa: Peter	.....
	Isabell fell fa: Jac:	6 .....
	William harrington & T..... fillie Rogeri (1)	.....
	Nicholas Pennie f: Wiłłm	.....
	William dichonson f: x.....	.....
	Salamon alias Symonnd f: Rich:	.....
	Tho: goad f: Rich:	.....
	Jane pettie fa: Wiłłm	.....
	William Simpson f: Walteri	.....
	Richard Wilson f: Johns	18 June
	Ellin Tyson fa: Nich:	2 September
	Robert ffell f: geo:	19 „
	John gardner f: xp^ri	28 ffebruar:

ANNO DNI 1621 ANNO REGNI JACOBI DECIMO NONO

	Agnes gardner fa: Nich:	27 Marche
	John Geldert s. of Will:	15 Aprill
	Elliner Atkinson fa: Rich:	28 May
	ffrancis ffraines (2) fa: Wiłłm	3 September
	Jenet Stable fa: Leo:	5 October
	Williā Cooke f: Ja:	26 „
	Williā ffell s. of geo:	5 Nove:
	Jenet Allonson fa: James	1 „
	xpofer Atkinson f: Williā	2 „
	Margret goad fa: Rich:	5 .....
	Dorethie dandie(3) fa: Jac:	4 January
	Rich: Asburner f: Wiłłm	.....
	Williā Kilner f: Roberti	20 Martij [?]

I. *fo.* 23*a* [1622 ANNO] VICISSIMO

..... fa: Jacobi	9 Aprill
..... fa: Jac:	21 „
.....Pennie..... Wiłłms	5 May
..... Case ..... Jac:	23 „

(1) *The name* "Rogeri" *on a loose fragment, attached when the transcript was commenced.*

(2) *The surname* "ffraines" *must be the same as* "france" *which occurs in the Calendar of Richmond wills (an instance of Scale.)*

(3) "Dandy" *as a surname occurs in the Ulverston Registry.*

		1622
. . . . . Channey . . . . . ffrannc:	...	1 June
. . . . . fa: Nich:	...	26 Julye
. . . . . be f: Johnis	...	25 „
. . . . . Kendall f: Tho:	...	28 August
. . . . . hawe f: Ric:	...	21 September
Elizabeth Moone fa: Johns Lanc[r]	...	4 Octob[r]
Jenet Pressoe fa: Rich:	...	20 „
xpofer Barwicke f: Jac:	...	22 „
Ellen Kendall fa: Johns	...	7 November
Williā Wilson s. of Robert	...	10 „
John Rowth f: Rich: (1)	...	27 december
Margret Benson	...	2 Marche
Jane Wright fa: Tho:	...	12 „

ANNO DM 1623 ANNOQUE JACOBI 21

James Wilson f: Jo:	...	27 Aprill
James Allandson f: Tho:	...	15 Septeb[r]
Steven Bateman f: Pet:	...	19 „
Dorithie fforton	...	3 October
Jane Pressoe fa: Rich:	...	12 „
xpofer gardner f: xp[r]i	...	1 Novem .
Ja: gardner f: Robt:	...(2)	8 december
Jenet towers f: Jo:	...	23 January
Tomasin Simpson fa: Will:	...	25 ffebruary

(1) *The last* 12 *entries also wrongly entered under* 1619 *as noted.*

(2) *written* "23," *and afterwards altered to* "8."

—o—

Here end Baptisms in original Volume I.

Original Volume II.

Parchment leaves 12 × 7¾ *in modern paper cover.*

Handwriting of 1636 *and* 1641-8 *seems the same and is fairly good.* 1637-40 *seems mixed, with a good many flourishy entries.* 1649-50 *in one hand careful and flourishy.* 1651-2 *again changed.*

Inside paper back in modern hand:—

"Shaw appears to have been the name of a rector of Aldingham in 1638. See first entry of that year."

1636

2. *fo.* 1. John Robinson son of Nicolas of gleaston bap^d^ the xx^th^ day of July

Robert Milner son of John of Seawoode or Scawoode house bap^d^ the second of September

Agnes Dobson daughter of Thomas of Leece bap^d^ the xj^th^ of September

Henry Clayton ye s. of Edmond of gleaston ...	15	September
Agnes Chamber ye d. of Simon of Roosbeck ...	25	,,
Jane Hagasman d. of Thomas of Dendrō ...	25	,,
Ann Mount d. of James of Nubigen	9	October
Willm Wilson ye s. of Richard of gleaston ...	1	November
Thomas Alenson s. of Thomas of Leece	8	,,
Willm Goade s. of James of Roosbeck	25	December
Elizabeth Holme d. of Mathew of Leece	1	January
Ann Goade d. of Thomas of Leece	1	,,
Richard Kilner s. of James of Roosbeck	15	January
Elizabeth Barne d. of George of Sunbreck ...	16	,,
Jennet Backhouse d. of Willm of Leece	22	,,
Margarete Denison d. of Thomas of ye Castle...	25	,,
Ann Shawe filia Thomae Rectoris	30	,,
Dorothy Chambers d. of James of Becliff	30	,,
William Alenson s. of Thomas of Dendron ...	26	ffebruary
Nicolas Stable s. of W^m^ of Roosbeck	27	,,
Richard Penny s. of Willm of Leece	12	March

ANNO DOMINI 1637: ANNO CAROLI DECIMO TERTIO

Richard Mount s. of Timothy of Gleaston ...	26	,,
ffrancis Chamley s. of ffranc: of Scales	2	Aprill
dorothy Chambers d. of James of Gleaston ...	4	,,
Christopher Garner s. of Christopher of Leece .	16	,,

		1637
Thomas hodgson s. of Nicholas of Scales	...	28 May
Margaret ffell d. of Richard of Beckliffe	...	29 June
Margaret Goad d. of Willm of Gleaston	...	2 July
Margaret Haw d. of Rich: of Roosebecke	...	9 „
ffrancis greeneoppe s. of John of Scales	...	eodem die
William Walker s. of John of Scales	... ...	30 July
dorothy ffell d. of Robt of Beckliffe	... ...	3 Aug....
ffrancis Asburner s. of Rich: of Gleaston	...	20 „
Alice & Anne daughters of Christo: Simpson of Scales		23.....
Margaret Garner d. of John of Scales	... ...	24 Septe...
John Woodburne s. of Willm of Gleaston	...	8 October
William Penny s. of Rich: of Leece	... ...	13 „
Robrt Postlewhaite s. of Josuah of Scales	...	23 „
Anne Backhouse d. of John of Leece	... ...	3 decem..
2. *fo.* 1*a*. Thomas Cowper s. of Jasper of Sunbrecke	...	10 „
Margaret ffell d. of John of Gleaston	... ...	23 January
William Atkinson s. of Rich: of Cowparke	...	24 „
Edmond & Ellen Gemelli Thomae Cowper de Scales		11 ffebruary
Alice Gardner d. of George of Leece	... ...	18 „
Mary Gardner d. of John of Newbigen	... ...	19 „
William Barnes s. of Wm of Bardsay	... ...	18 March

1638 ANNO DOMINI 1638.

		1638
Edward Shaw fil: Thomae Rectoris de Aldingham		26 „
Henry Cleaton s. of Edmond of Gleaston	...	1 Aprill
Alice Wilson d. of Richard of Gleaston	... ...	eodem die
Margaret Parke d. of John late of Sunbrecke	...	3 Aprill
Dorothy ffell d. of Christopher Senr of Gleaston		16 „
Jenet Gardner d. of Robt of Dendron	... ...	18 „
Elizabeth Allanson d. of Thomas of Leece	...	22 „
Alice ffell d. of Thomas of Beckliffe	... ...	29 June
George ffell s. of Richard of Gleaston	... ...	15 Julye
William Simpson s. of John of Scales	... ...	23 „
Elizabeth Parke d. of Leonard of Scales	...	19 August
William dixon s. of Nicholas of Leece	... ...	3 Septembr
Christopher ffell s. of Christopher iunr of Gleaston		26 „
Elizabeth Milner d. of Richard of Gleaston	...	29 „
Henry Gardner s. of Willm of Sunbrecke	...	7 October
Jenet Goad d. of Thomas of Leece	... ...	16 „
Ellin Poulton d. of Wm of Leece	... ...	21 „
William Broughton s. of John of Leece	... ...	1 November
Elizabeth Ashburner d. of John of Gleaston	...	11 „
Anne Simpson d. of Rich: of Roosebecke	...	4 decembr
Elizabeth Milner d. of James of Beckliffe	...	10 „
Thomas Simpson s. of Thomas of Leece	...	12 „

	1638
Elizabeth Ashburner d. of George of Gleaston .	16 decemb[r]
Anne Chambley d. of ffrancis of Scales ...	20 January
John Kendall s. of John of Newbigen	4 ffebruary
Thomas Kendall s. of Tho: of Gleaston ...	7 ,,
Robert & Anne children of Thomas Dobson of Leece	15 ,,
..... Page d. of ffrancis of Moate	17 ,,
.... Mounte d. of Timothie of Windall ...	3 Marche
Elizabeth Simpson d. of Willm of Sunbrecke ...	10 ,,
Elizabeth Chambers d. of Simon of Roosebecke	21 ,,

2. *fo.* 2. BAPTISMATA ANNO DOMINI 1639

	1639
William Mount son of James of Newbigen ...	27 ,,
Thomas Gardner s. of Geo: of Leece	29 ,,
Elizabeth Coward d. of Rich: of Leece	13 June
Tho: ffleeminge sone of Antoheny of becksid (1)	25 July
George Cause s. of George of Leece	28 Julye
Annas Marr d. of James of Scales	9 August
John Simonson s. of James of Roosebecke ...	18 ,,
Jenet dobson d. of John of Beckliffe	24 ,,
Emm Haw d. of John of Roosebecke	eod: die
Anne dennison d. of Tho: of Gleaston Castle ...	8 Septemb[r]
Alice Chamb[r]s d. of Simon of Beckliffe ...	15 ,,
James Borwicke s. of Thomas of Beckliffe ...	22 ,,
James Allanson s. of Thomas of Dendron ...	eod: die
Margaret Penny d. of Willm of Newbigen ...	9 October
Sarah Milner d. of John of Beckliffe	16 ,,
Dorothy Gardner d. of Willm of Gleaston ...	1 Nouember
Jane Turner d. of Edw: of Gleaston	2 decemb[r]
Anne Kilner d. of John of Beckliffe	15 ,,
Thomas Shaw s. of Tho: Recto[r] de Aldinghā ...	16 ,,
John Chamb[r]s s. of James of Gleaston	1 Jany
James ffell s. of Tho: of Beckliffe	5 ,,
Elizabeth Backhouse d. of Willm of Leece ...	6 ,
Margrett Robinson d. of Nich: of Gleaston ...	15 ,
John Goad s. of James of Roosebecke	26 ,,
Nicholas Poulton s. of Richard of Newbigen ...	16 ffeb:
Thomas Kilner s. of James of Roosebecke ...	8 March

1640 BAPTISMATA AN: DOI 1640.

	1640
Thomas Penny son of Richard of Leece ...	5 Aprill
Mary y[e] supposed d. of Edw: Marshall of Cartmell	21 ,,
Margaret Holme d. of Mathew of Leece ...	26 ,,

(1) *An insertion in another hand.*

		1640	
James Mounte s. of Leonard of Woodyeate	...	28	Aprill
John Waller s. of John of Scales	...	30	„
John Stable s. of Willm of Roosebecke ...	...	21	May
Jane Gardn^r d. of Christoph^r iur of Leece	...	25	June
Annas Greenoppe d. of John of Scales ...	...	2	August
2. *fo. 2a*. . . . . hodgson d. of George of Scales	...	18	August
Willm Mount s. of Timothy of Newbigen	...	23	„
John Yeates s. of John of Newbigen ...	...	1	September
Margret Robinson d. of Nich: Ju: of Gleaston	.	16	„
James Backhouse s. of ffran: of Leece ...	...	20	„
Dorothy Goad d. of Tho: of Leece ...	...	4	Octob^r
Issabell ffell d. of Chr: ffell Senr of Gleasto:	...	29	„
Richard ffell s. of Robt Young^r of Beckliffe	...	8	Novemb^r
Tho: Asburn^r s. of Rich: of Gleastō / Anne Gardn^r d. of John of Newbigen } both	...	17	„
dorothy Chamb^rs d. of Jam: of Gleaston	...	28	„
Rich: Haw s. of Rich: of Roosebecke ...	...	29	„
dorothy Simpson d. of Chr: of Scales ...	...	11	december
Simon Chamb^rs s. of Simon of Roosebk ...	...	5	„
Anne Gardn^r d. of John of Scales	...	21	„
Margrett Milner d. of Jam: of Beckliffe ...	...	13	Janu^ry
Issabell Penny d. of Will: of Newbigen ...	...	17	„
Emm d. of Will: ffell iu^r of Beckliffe ...	...	18	„
Tho: Gardner s. of Willim of Gleaston ...	...	20	„
Ellin Wilson d. of Rich: of Gleaston ...	...	12	ffebruary
James Asburn^r s. of Geo: of Gleaston ...	...	17	„
Issabell Hinkingson d. of Abraham of Gleaston Castle		1	March
Elizabeth Simpson d. of Tho: of Leece ...	...	21	„

ANNO DOI 1641 ANNO CHAROLI DECIMO SEPTIMO (1)

Ellen ffell d. of John of Gleaston	...	6	Aprill
Edmond Clayton s. of Edmond of Gleaston	...	4	May
Timothy Mount s. of Timothy of Windell	...	23	„
Samuell Gardner s. of Robt of Dendron	...	30	„
Robt Woodburn s. of W^m of Scales ...	...	31	„
Richarde Goade s. of W^m of Gleaston ...	...	2	June
Jennet Alenson d. of Thomas of Leece ...	...	15	„
Thomas Waller s. of John of Scales ...	...	20	„
Margarett Langanby d. of Thomas ...	...	27	„
Wm Miller s. of John of Becliff	...	18	July
Wm Shaw s. of Mr Shawe	...	10	August
John Kendall s. of Thomas of Gleaston	...	29	„

(1) *Numerals this year half in Arabic half in Roman.*

		1641
Walter Cooper s. of Thomas of Scales	...	16 September
Ann Goode d. of John of Aldingham	... ...	26 „
Margarett Simpson d. of Richard of Roosbeck		3 October
Thomas Barwick s. of Thomas of Becliff george Woodburne s. of Wm of Gleaston Wm gelderd s. of Richard of Gleaston	...	24 „
Dorothy Mount d. of James of Nubigen	...	27 „
Ellen Dobson d. of Thomas of Leece	... ...	28 „
Bridgett Pow d. of Wm of Roosbeck	... ...	5 december
Thomas ffell s. of Wm of Becliffe	... ...	last January
Ellen Milner d. of Richaid of gleaston	... ...	20 ffebruary
..... Turner s. of Edward of gleaston (1)	...	23 „
2. *fo.* 3. Matthias Gardner s. of george of Leece (2)	...	27 „
Ann Park d. of Leonard of Scales	... ...	2 March
Elizabeth Cause d. of george of Leece	... ...	6 „
Elizabeth Wilkinson d. of John of Scales	...	13 „

ANNO DOI 1642 ANNO CHAROLI DECIMO OCTAVO

		1642
Andrew & Ann children of Richard Atkinson of Leece	... ...	6 Aprill
Thomas Ashburner s. of John of gleaston	...	10 „
Elisabeth Broughton d. of John of Leece	...	13 „
Cathren Alenson d. of Thomas of Dendron	...	24 „
James Kilner s. of James of Roosbeck	...	8 May
John Gardner s. of John of Nubigen	... ...	10 „
Margarett Hodshon d. of george of Scales	...	22 „
John Curwen s. of Thomas of Becliff	... ...	27 „
Robt ffell s. of Robt of Becliff	... ...	last „
Anne Ashburner d. of Thomas of Sunbreck	...	13 June
Christopher ffell s. of Christophr Sen: of gleaston		26 „
Alice ffell d. of Christophr the younger	...	same day
Ann Gardner d. of Wm of Sunbreck	... ...	28 June
Jennet Kendall d. of John of Nubigen	... ...	11 July
george Poulton s. of Wm of Leece	... ...	24 „
James & Richard Penny sons of Rich: of Leece		15 Novem . .
Thomas Backhouse s. of John of Leece	... ...	20 „
Margarett Chambr d. of Simon of Becliff	...	4 December
Dorothy Capeland d. of James of Nubigen	...	same day
2. *fo.* 3*a*. Margarett Chambrs d. of Simon of Roosbeck	...	11 December
John Gardner s. of Wm of gleaston	... ...	28 „
ffrancis Whinnarow d. of Regnald of Leece	...	22 January
Alice d. of Richard Simpson of Scales	... ...	25 „
Thomas Robinson s. of Nicholas of gleaston	...	same day
James Simpson s. of Christopher of Scales	...	28 January

(1) *Christian name very illegible, perhaps* "ffrances."

(2) *Dates all in Roman numerals again.*

	1642
Christopher the s. of James Miller of Beckliffe .	19 ffebruary
Richard Stable s. of Wm of Roosbeck	5 March
Ellen Penny d. of John of Sunbreck	12 „

ANNO DOI 1643 ANNO CHAROLI DECIMO NONO

	1643
Nicholas & Gardner children of Christophr Ju:	29 „ (1)
Issabell ffell d. of John of Gleaston	6 Aprill
Thomas Waller s. of Richard of Scales	23 „
Beatrice d. of geo: ffell of gleaston	first June
Thomas Yate s. of John of Nubigen	18 „
Ellen Hynde d. of Thomas of Scales	30 July
Thomas Ashburner s. of Geo: of gleaston ...	3 September
Edward Gelderd s. of Thomas of Scales	same day
Thomas ffell s. of Thomas of Becliffe	21 September
Elizabeth Waller d. of John of gleaston	22 October
Margrete greenop d. of John of Scales	5 November
Elizabeth Gelderd d. of Richard of gleaston ...	19 „
Edward Wilson s. of Richard of gleaston ...	26 „
Jennett Bacchus d. of ffran: of Leece	same day
Edward s. of John Preston of Becliffe	27 November
Agnes d. of John Simpson of Scales	same day
Dorothy d. of ffrancis Chambly of Scales ...	4 ffebruary
Margarett d. of Wm Woodburn of Scales ...	11 „
John Marr s. of Wm of Scales	3 March
Thomas Simpson s. of Richard of Roosbeck ...	10 „
Jane Goade d. of James of Roosbeck	same day
James s. of Thomas Dobson of Leece	17 March

1644 ANO DOJ 1644 ANNO CHAROLI VICESIMO

	1644
Richard s. of Thomas Goad of Leece	7 Aprill
Ellen Gardner d. of John of Scales	same day
Thomas Alenson s. of Thomas of Dendron ...	18 Aprill
John Tyson of Leece	21 „
Ann Bacchus d. of John of Leece	5 May
Richard Bacchus s. of Wm of Leece	12 „
Wm Whinnarow s. of Regnald of Scales ...	19 „
Christopher ffell s. of Wm of Becliffe	26 „
..... m Elletson s. of Wm of Northscale ...	4 August
Mary Kendall	11 „
John Barwick s. of Thomas of Becliff	15 September
Alice Chambr d. of Simon of Becliff	same day
Mary Goade d. of John of the Church	„
Margarett Mount d. of Timothy of Nubigen ...	22 September
Thomas Kendall s. of Thomas of gleaston ...	28 October
Dorothy Petty fa: Edwardi de Scales	7 November

(1) *Evidently twins, and name of second child omitted.*

		1644
2. *fo.* 4.	..... s. of Thomas	18 September
	Richard Geldert the s. of Thomas of Scales ...	2 December
	..... Kendall s. of Tho: of gleaston (1) ...	25 July (1)
	Thomas Curwen s. of Thomas becliff	24 December
	Mary Holme fa: Mathei de Leece	12 January
	Elizabeth Dobson fa: Roberti de Scales ...	19 ,,
	Richard Miller s. of Richard of gleaston ...	26 ,,
	Edward Swaynson s. of Edw: of Sea Mill	second ffebruary
	Agnes d. of Jane Curwen of Becliff	14 ,,

ANNO DOJ 1645 ANNO CHAROLI VICESIMO PRIMO 1645

	Elizabeth Penny d. of Richard of Leece ...	20 Aprill
	James Waller s. of John of Becliff	11 May
	James Mount s. of Timothy Windell	18 ,,
	John Wild s. of Jeffry of Leece	29 ,,
	Thomas Chamb^{r} s. of Simon of Roosebeck ...	6 July
	Elizabeth Gardner d. of John of Scales	same day
	John & Elizabeth Yates children of Isaac ...	30 July
	Alice ffell d. of Christoph^{r} Sen: of gleaston ...	7 August
	Margarett ffell d. of George of Gleaston ...	last ,,
	Wm Simpson s. of Christoph^{r} of Scales	21 Septemb^{r}
	Thomas ffell s. of Robert of Becliff	24 ,,
	Margarett Miller d. of James of Becliff	same day
	John Atkinson s. of Richard of Leece	5 Octob^{r}
	Ellin Mount d. of Richard of the Church ...	8 ffebruary
	Ann d. of Chr: troughton of Leece	same day
	James Poulton s. of W^{m} of Leece	22 ffebruary
	Margarett Alenson d. of Thomas of Dendrō ...	15 March

ANO 1646 ANNO CHAROLI VICESIMO SECUNDO 1646

	Agnes d. of James Mount of Nubigen	25 ,,
	Ester goade d. of Thomas of Leece	5 Aprill
	Richard Simpson s. of Thomas of Leece ...	12 ,,
	Edward s. of John ffell of gleaston	19 ,,
	Thomas Wilson s. of Richard of gleaston ...	28 June
	John Penny s. of W^{m} of Moate	same day
	Jennett Alenson d. of Elizabeth of Dendrō ...	,,
	Ellen Kendall d. of Thomas of gleaston ...	20 September
	Christoph^{r} Simpson s. of W^{m} of Sunbreck ...	27 ,,
	Jennet Ashburner d. of george of gleastō ...	same day
	Christoph^{r} Dobson s. of Robt of Scales	18 October
	Nicholas Marr s. of Nicholas of Scales	same day
	Ellen Kendall d. of Thomas of gleaston ...	15 November
	James goade d. of John of Aldingham	16 December
	John Hynde the s. of Thomas of Scales ...	20 ,,

(1) *Subsequently inserted entry.*

		1646
2. *fo.* 4*a*.	Elizabeth dobson d. of Thomas of Leece ...	3 January
	Elizabeth Kilner d. of James of Roosbeck ...	10 „
	Ales Milner d. of James of Becliff	same day
	Elizabeth Atkinson d. of Richard of Leece ...	24 January
	Brigett Barker d. of Stephen of gleaston ...	21 ffebruay
	Ann Chamb^rs d. of Simon of Becliff	same day
	Christoph^r Gardner s. of W^m of Sunbreck ...	7 March
	Willm Simpson s. of Richard of Roosbeck ...	21 „
	ANNO 1647 ANNO CHAROLI VICESIMO TERTIO	1647
	John Hyndle the s. of John of Cowparke ...	28 „
	Ann goade d. of James of Roosbeck	20 June
	Elizabeth Curwen d. of Thomas of Becliffe ...	11 July
	Thomas Waller s. of John of Becliff	18 „
	Christopher Barwick s. of Thomas of Becliff ...	same day
	Richard ffell s. of Christoph^r Ju: of gleaston ...	„
	Christoph^r Mount s. of Timothy of Windall ...	first August
	Agnes Turner d. of Edward of gleaston ...	3 October
	Agnes Goade d. of Richard of Aldingham ...	23 November
	Agnes Preston d. of John Preston of Scales ...	5 December
	Margarett Alenson d. of Thomas of Leece ...	6 „
	Richard ffell s. of george of gleaston	12 March
	Richard Mount sonne of Symond de Aldingham (1)	6 february
	ANNO DOI 1648 ANO CHAROLI VICESIMO QUARTO	1648
	Thomas Cooper son of Thomas of Scales ...	23 Aprill
	James Mount s. of James of Nubigen	7 May
	Margarett Penny d. of Richard of Leece ...	16 July
	george Gardner s. of george of Leece	30 „
	Thomas Butler s. of Nicolas of Hayles	3 Septemb^r
	Jennett Dobson d. of Robt of Scales	17 „
	Thomas Hyndle s. of John of Nubigen	19 Novemb^r
	Wm Walhouse s. of John of Scales	26 „
	John Robinson s. of Nicolas of gleaston ...	10 December
	Elizabeth Ashburner d. of Richard of Becliff ...	17 „
	James Gelderd s. of Mathew of Scales	7 January
	Richard Parke s. of Mathew of Scales	18 „
	Ann Marr d. of Nicolas of Scales	9 ffebruary
	Jennett Scale d. of John of Scales	25 „
	John Poulton s. of W^m of Leece	18 March
	Alice Simpson d. of W^m of Scales	25 „
2. *fo.* 5.	ANNO DOI 1649	1649
	Margaret goad d. of Thomas of Leece	8 Aprill

(1) *Inserted entry.*

	1649
Agnes Briggs d. of James of Sunbreck	13 May
Ann Penny d. of Wm of Moate	20 „
Richard Parke s. of Leonard of Scales	24 June
Alice & Dorathy Gardner daughters of John of Scales	first July
John & Elizabeth Killner children of James of Roosebecke	22 „
James Cowheard s. of Wm of Seawood	29 „
Raph Sherdly s. of Richard of gleaston ...	2 September
Margret Parke d. of Wm of Sunbrecke	25 November
Thomas Barwicke s. of Thomas of Beakliffe ...	23 Decembr
William Barker s. of Wm of gleaston	6 January
Jane Poulton d. of Thomas of gleaston ...	20 „

1650 Baptismata Anno Domi	1650
Alice Curwen d. of Thomas of Beakliffe ...	13 May
Richard Simson s. of Richard of Roosebecke ...	same day
John Goad s. of Richard of Aldingham	the same
Rowland Turner s. of Edward of gleaston ...	21 July
Elizabeth Chambers d. of John of Roosebecke	16 August
James Kendall s. of Thomas of gleaston ...	18 „
John Waller s. of John of Beakliffe	8 September
Elizabeth Hauerrigge d. of James of Scales ...	15 „
Robert Dobson s. of Robert of Scales	22 „
Dorathy Atkinson d. of Richard of Leece ...	17 Novembr
Margret Chambers d. of Simon of Beaklife ...	22 December
Anne Hinkinson d. of Abraham of Scales ...	29 „
Leonard Stable s. of Richard of Roosebecke ...	19 January
Thomas Parke s. of Mathew of Scales	same day
Elizabeth Haw d. of Laurence of gleaston Castle	16 March

1651 Baptismata Anno Domi 1651	1651
William Cooper s. of Jasper of Sunbrecke ...	30 „
James Kendall s. of Thomas of gleaston ...	same day
Christopher Dobson s. of Thomas of Leece ...	11 May
William Barker s. of Stephen of Leece	4 „
John Harrington s. of John of Sunbrecke ...	15 June
2. *fo.* 5*a*. [William Cooper] son of Jasper of Sunbrecke (1)	30 March
[James] Kendall s. of Tho: Sen: of gleaston (1)	same day
..... Simondson s. of James of Roosebecke	3 August
Pheby Butler d. of Nicholas	22 „
Christopher Chambrs s. of John of Roosebecke	21 September
Richard Millner s. of John of Gleaston	9 Novembr
William greenope s. of Will: of Leece	10 „
Elizabeth Troughton d. of Chr: of Leece ...	last November
Richard Goad s. of James of Roosebecke ...	25 January

(1) *Handwriting changes. These two entries duplicates of first two in same year on last folio.*

	1651
Anne Penny d. of Richard of Leece	same day
Anne Hindle d. of John of Leece	first february
Nicholas Robinson s. of Rich: of gleaston ...	15 ,,
Richard goad s. of Richard of Aldingham ...	same day
Isabell Chambers d. of John of Roosebecke ...	last ffebruary
Richard Marre s. of Nicho: of Scales	21 March

BAPTISMATA 1652

	1652
James Mount s. of Richard of Aldinghā ...	28 ,,
Anne Goad d. of ffrancis of Beaklife	25 Aprill
Ann Butler fa: Nicoli de Hailes [*struck through*]	7 November
Edmond Barwicke sonne of Thomas of Beacliffe	30 May
Robert Gardner s. of Christopher of Dendron .	6 June
Issabell d. of Thomas Cooper of Scales	27 ,,
Margaret geldert d. of Matthew of Scales ...	same day
William ffrest [*or*] ffreth s. of Richard of Leece	last June
Mary Poulton d. of John of Nubigen	12 September
Christopher Gardner s. of William of Scales ...	17 october
Anne Poulton d. of John of Nubigen	24 ,,
John Park s. of Matthew of Scales	21 November
Stephen Chambers s. of John of Roosbeck ...	5 December
Margarett Poulton d. of Thomas of gleaston ...	same day
Thomas Besbrown s. of John of Harbarrow ...	12 December
Anne Butler d. of Nicholos of Hailes	14 November
Jennet Sympson d. of William of Scales ...	30 Januarie
Jane Haggasman d. of John of Dendron ...	same day
Leonard Cooper s. of Thomas of Urswick ...	6 ffebruary
William Wawan sonne of george of Urswick ...	13 ,,

Williā Wawan

—o—

End of Baptisms in Original Volume II.

Original Volume III.

Parchment leaves 8″ × 13″.

3 *fo.* 1 BAPTISMATA ANNO DOMI 1653 1653 3 OCT [?]

Margrate Kendall dought^r of Tho: young^r of gleaston borne the ... ... 15 Nove...
Mary Curwen d. of Tho: young^r of becklife ... 18 Janu...
Allice Myers d. of Tho: of becklife ... ... 21 „
Allice ffell d. of geo: of becklife ... ... 8 ffeb....
Eliz: Goad d. of John of gleaston ... ... 9 „
Jenate hindall d. of John of Leece ... ... 6 M...
Dortie Gardner d. of John of Scalls ... ... 24 .....

BAPTISMATA ANNO DOMI 1654

Eliz: Butler d. of Nicho: of hayles in Mychells (1) pish borne the ... ...
James Gardner s. of Christof: of Dendron ... 16 May
Mary ffell d. of John of gleaston ... ... 28 „
Jenet Chamb^rs d. of Leonard of Moatt ... ... 14 June
Eliz: Stable d. of Rich: of Roosebecke ... ... 5 July
Willy Goad s. of Rich: of Aldingham ... ... 12 „
Margratt ffell d. of Rob: of becklife ... ... 29 „
Eliz: Simpson d. of Rich: of Roosebecke ... 29 „
John Morehouse s. of geo: of Bardsey ... ... 22 Septemb:
Ellinge ffell d. of Tho: of gleaston ... ... 18 August
Rich: Mountt s. of Rich: of Church ... ... 28 October
James Parke s. of Leo: of Scals ... ... 4 November
Margratt Gardner d. of Willy of Scalls ... ... 23 „
Eli.... Chambers d. of Simond of Roosebecke 29 „
Eliz: Marre d. of John of Scalls borne the ... } 21 Jan....
Jane hinkinson d. of Abraham of Scals borne the }
Ellinge Poulton d. of Tho: of Gleaston ... ... 2 „
Rich: Poulton s. of John of Newbigine ... ... 3 ffeb...
Margratt Gardner d. of James of Dendron ... 21 „

BAPTISMATA: ANNO DOMJ 1655

Ane ffell d. of geo: of beclife ... ... first Aprill
Agnes Woodburne d. of Willy of Scales ... 23 June
Margratt Briggs d. of Rich: of Scals ... ... 14 July
Isable poulton d. of John of Newbigine ... 14 [?] .....
Willy dobson s. of Robt of Scals ... ...
Matthew Robinson s. of Nicho: of gleaston ... .
Ane Gealdertt d. of Matthew of Scals ... ...
Ane Troughton d. of Christo: of Leece ... ...
James Kendall s. of Tho: of Nubigine ... .
Margratt Gardner d. of Christo: of Leece ... .
ffr..... Goad s. of ffr..... ... ...

(1) *The Butler's were a well known family in the Parish of St. Michael's-on-Wyre.*

BAPTISMS.

1655–60

3. *fo.* 1*a*. Quite illegible.

The surface of this folio and great part of the next are destroyed by damp. On about half of each page the surface has scaled off. For part of the years 1655 *and* 1658 *and all the years* 1656-7, *there is not a surname recoverable. The place names and dates alone are of no value. On folio* 2 *the names remain but not the dates. The entries on* 1*a appear to be*

1655	4	*entries*
1656	14	,,
1657	17	,,
1658	6 *or* 7	,,

3 *fo.* 2 Olver Capland 1658
Margratt . . . . . .
James . . . . . .
Tho: Chamber sone of . . . . . .
Añe Chamb's d. of . . . . . .
Jenett Kendall d. of . . . . . .
Eliz: Kilner d. of . . . . . .
ffrancis Ashburner s. of ff . . . . . .
Willy Woodburne s. of John . . . . . .
Rich: Kendall s. of g. . . . . .
Añe Mountt d. of Rowland . . . . . .
Eliz: Poulton d. . . . . .

BAPTISMATA [ANNO DOMINI 1659]

Margratt and Añe ffrears daughters of . . . . . .
Margratt ffell d. of Tho: of . . . . . .
Timothy Mountt s. of . . . . . .
Doritie Gardner d. of . . . . . .
Aggnes Gardner d. of . . . . . .
Jennet greenop d. of . . . . . .
Eliz: Chamber d. of James . . . . . .
Aggnus Dobson d. of . . . . . .
Margret Mount . . . . . .
Dorety . . . . . .
Timothy Mount s. . . . . .
Ann ye d. of geo: ffell [?] . . . . . .
Edw: Pepper s. of Edw: of Bardsea . . . . . .

BAPTISMATA ANNO DOMINI 1660

Daniell Haw s. of ffrancis of Roosebeck . . . . . .
Eliz: Brigg d. of Ric: of Scales . . . . . .
Allice Stable d. of Rich: of Roosebeck . . . . . .
Issabell Petty d. of Tho:. . . . . .

1660

Christopher Gardner s. of Geo: of ... ...
John Denny s. of James of ....
John Gardner s. of John ....
John Marre s. of John ....
Elling Hen[kinson] [?] ....
Anne & Katherine atkinson ....

3. *fo. 2a.* [BAPTISMATA ANNO DNI] 1661

..... fell son of John ffell of gleaston ... 14 Aprlll
..... Chamley sone of Christ: of Scales 21 „
..... Woodburne daug[t] of John of gleaston ... ... 4 August
..... Chambers d. of Leo: of y[e] moate . 11 „
..... Troughton s. of Christo: of Leece 15 Sept:
..... rt Chamb[rs] (1) s. of James Chambers of Roosebeck ... ... 22 „
..... Kendall d. of Tho: of Newbiggin ... 29 „
..... Poulton s. of Willm of Skales ... 27 October
..... liam Gardner s. of W[m] of Scales last „
[Kath]ren [?] Jennat & Dorithy Gardner d. of Christo[r] of Leece ... ... 3 Novomb[r]
Agnus ffell d. of Thomas of Leece ... ... 24 „
Christopher Chambers s. of Tho: of Leece ... first December
Thomas Peny s. of William of Roosebeck ... 29 „
Thomas Mount s. of Rich: of gleaston ... ... 25 January
Geo: [?] Kendall s. of Thomas of gleaston ... 30 „

BAPTISMA ANNO DOMINI 1662

John Killner s. of Samuell of Sunbreck ... ... 11 May
John grenopp s. of Willm of Scales ... ... 18 „
ffrancis Backhouse s. of Rob[t] of Leece ... ... 25 „
Geo: Ashburner s. of John of gleaston ... ... 27 July
Elizabeth ffryers d. of James ffry[s] of gleaston 3 August
Margat Simpson d. of Rich[d] of Roosebeck ... 21 S pt:
Jennat Robinson d. de John of gleaston ... ... 26 October
Tho: & Elizab: Simpson Child[r]n of Willm of Leece ... ... 28 „
Margret Kendall d. of James of y[e] Castle ... 23 Nouemb[r]
Eliz: Simpson d. of Will: of Scales ... ... 7 decemb[r]
Jeane Gardner d. of Chr: of Scales ... ... 26 „
.....er s. of Chr: of Leece ... ... 15 ffebruary
..... s. of Rich: of y[e] Church ... ... 8 March
..... d. of Will: of Leece ... ... first „
..... Mount (2) ....

(1) *Was first written "Mount" and then altered to* "Chambers."

(2) *The name* "Mount" *may be part of a signature of which part is torn away. The entry* "Tho: Poulton" *follows in the space after the name* "Mount."

		1662
	Tho: Poulton s. of Tho: Poulton of gleaston ...	18 May
	..... DOMINI 1663	
	..... of Rowland of Scales	29 May
3. *fo.* 3.	Peeter Hartley s. of Henery of gleaston ...	.....
	Agnus Petty d. of Tho: of Scales	9 .....
	Agnus Chambers d. of John of Roosebeck ...	16 .....
	Dorithy Gardner d. of John of Nubigin ...	6 Sep....
	Jenat Biggins d. of John of gleaston	11 Octob..
	John Ashburner s. of Math: of Gleaston ...	13 ,,
	John Woodburne s. of John of gleaston ...	18 ,,
	William Barker s. of Rich[d] of Leece	25 ,,
	Margret Granger d. of John of Winsdale (1) ...	11 October
	Thomas geldert s. of James of Scales	28 ,,
	John Gardner s. of James of Dendron	8 Nouem..
	Rich: Gardner s. of Geo: of Leece	22 ,,
	Elizabeth Stable d. of Chr: of Roosebeck ...	29 ,,
	Jenat Backhouse d. of Rob[t] of Leece	13 december
	Thomas Allinson s. of Will: of Leece	20 ,,
	Jeane Marre d. of John Scales	same day
	Christo: Chamley s. of Will:	10 January
	BAPT: ANNO DOMINI 1664	
	James Chambers s. of James of Becklif ...	27 March
	James Mount s. of Simō of Gleaston	22 May
	Marg[t] Chambers d. of Leo: of y[e] Moate	12 June
	Willm Simpson s. of Tho: of Skales	26 ,,
	Richard Stable s. of Rich: of Roosebeck ...	3 July
	Dorithy Chamley d. of Christo[r] of Scales ...	10 ,,
	Marget ffell d. of Tho: Junior of beiclif	17 July
	george Gardner s. of Willm of Leece	last ,,
	Marget Simpson d. of Will: of Leece	same day
	Chr: Troughton s. of Chr: of leece	21 .....
	Ellin ffell d. of John of gleaston	28 Aug ....
	William Coward sone of Jeams of Newbegin (2)	9 Octob[r]
	Alice Robison daughter of John of gleaston ...	same day
	John ffell s. of george of gleaston	23 Octob[r]
	Elizabeth Gardner d. of Christofer of Leece ...	13 November
	William Killner s. of Samuell of Sunbreake ...	25 December
3. *fo.* 3*a*.	..... of gleaston	... december
	..... fell d. of James of Leece	8 Janewarie(3)

(1) *No doubt for* "Windhill" *or* "Windle."

(2) *A new and very neat hand takes up the writing here and goes to May,* 1667.

(3) *Surface of skin scaled off. In places ink has dropped out leaving incised letter shapes.*

1664

James [?] [or ffrancis] [?] Dixon s. of Nicholas of Leece ... ... 22 Janewarie
Jeams [?] Millner s. of William of Scales ... 12 ffebewarie
Ann [?] Chambers d. of Jeames of Rousbeacke 26 ,,
Thomas Kendall s. of Thomas of Newbegin ... 26 ,,
William Taylor s. of William of Leece ... ... 19 ,,

..... TISM ANNO DOMI 1665

..... Chambers d. of Simond Chambers of Gleaston ... ... 9 Aprill
..... Killner d. of Richard of Sea Millne ... ... 7 May
..... s. of Jeams of gleaston ... 28 ,,
..... son d. of Christofer of Scales ... ... 11 June
..... y s. of William of Newbegin ... ... 25 ,,
..... Simpson s. of John of Rusbeacke ... 2 July
..... d. of John of Scales ... ... 13 August
..... Gardner [?] s. of george of Leece ... 27 ,,
..... [Si]mpson d. of ..... of Scales ... 10 September
..... d. of Christofer of Rousbeacke ... 24 ,,

1666 [?]

.... ar ... fell sone of george of Beaclif ... 16 Aprill
..... d. of Thomas of Leece ... ... 23 June (1)
..... n Petty s. of Thomas of Scales ... 20 May
Dorithy Chambers d. of Leonard of Molt [Mout] [?] ... ... 29 July
..... Asshburner d. [?] of Mathew ..... 29 ,,
Elizabeth Ch[ambers] [?] d. of William of Scales ... ... 12 August
..... son s. of ..... of Lece ... ... 3 October
..... t s. of John of gleaston ... ... 14 ,,
..... d. of James of Newbegin ... ... 14 ,,
..... d. of John of Gleastone ... ... 11 Nouember
..... Thomas of Beaclife ... ... 13 Janewarie
..... d. of Richard of Rousbeacke ... ... 20 ,,
..... John of Scales ... ... 27 ,,
..... d. of Thomas of Leece ... ... 10 ffeberwarie
..... s. of John of Gleaston ... ... 17 ,,
..... d. of Robert of Leece ... ... 17 ,,

[1667]

..... d. of Thomas Simpson of Scales ... 9 Aprill
..... Roosebeack ... ... 2 June
..... of Leece ... ... 2 ,,
..... Scales [?] ... ... 12 May

(1) *Entry inserted.*

3. *fo.* 4. ANNO DOMI 1667 (1)

Jane Addison daug . . . of Le	7 July
Willm Backhouse son of Robert	8 September
Elizabeth Parke d. of Richard	15 „
Christopher Sympson ye sonne of Christopher Sympson of	22 „
James Stable ye s. of Richard Stable of Roosebecke	. . . . .
ffrances ye d. of Christopher Garner of Leece ...	. . . . .
Alice Inmā d. of John Inman of	29 Sept:
Agnes d. of Simond Chamb[ers] of gleaston ...	20 October
Richard geldert s. of James of Scales	3 November
William Stable ye s. of Christop:	3 „
Lauerance Leece the s. of William Leece of Leece	5 gennuarie
Eliner the d. of John Robison of gleaston ...	1 „
Ann Lancaster the d. of Lawrance of leece ...	2 ffebruarie
Nicolas Mar s. of John Mar of Cales [*sic*]	first . . . . .

ANNO DOMNI 1668

William Chamlay the s. of Cretefor Chamlay of	5 Aprile
William Ashbourner s. of . . . . . gleaston ...	5 „
John fell the s. of . . . . . of gleaston	5 „
ffrancies pennie . . . . . Pennie of Newbigging	5 „
Samuel Kilner the s. of Samuell	12 „
James Kendell the s. of James of	. . May
Anne Sympson d. of Wm Sym	. . . . .
Anne Garner d. of Chr of Scales	. . . . .
Thomas Sympson s. of John of Roosebeck ...	. . . . .
Dorothy d. of Henry Hartley of gleaston ...	. . . . .
Richard Milner s. of	. . . . .
3. *fo.* 4*a*. . . . . as son of ffrancis Ashburner of Gleaston...	8 7brs
Dorothy d. of James Coward of Newbigin ...	11 8brs
Elizabeth d. of Leonard Chambers of ye Mote	18 „
Rodger s. of John Woodburne of gleaston ...	22 9brs
Matthew s. of Matthew Ashburner of gleaston	6 10brs
Isabell d. of James Wild of gleaston	20 „
Isabell d. of Rich: Goad of Beackliffe	3 Jan:
Thomas s. of Wm Danson of Leece	17 „
John Dodgson s. of Robt of Leece	31 „

(1) *Writing here becomes careless and bad, and apparently in different hands. Much of the parchment surface scaled off.*

	1668	
Ellin d. of James Chambers of Aldingham ...	14	ffeb:
Thomas the s. of Tho: ffell of Leece	8	March
	1669	
James the s. of Wm Goad of Roosbeck	4	Ap.....
Elizabeth d. of george ffell of Beackliff	4	„
Anne d. of Tho: Towers of Sunbreake	9	May
Mary d. of Theo: Amyas Ministr of Aldingham.	3	June (1)
Margaret d. of Tho: Kendall of Newbegin ...	6	„
ffrances d. of Sam: Kilner of Sunbreak	14	„
Robt son of John Atkinson of Scales	25	July
John s. of John Kendall of Gleaston	25	„
Richard s. Rich: Kilner of Roosebeck	1	Aug....
ffrances Singleton daug: of Jo: Sing: of Sunbrecke	7	November
Ellin Dobson d. of Tho: Dobson of Leece ...	14	„
Anne Biggins d. of Jo: Biggins of Newbig: ...	14	„
Bryam Borwicke s. of Jo: Borwicke in Cartmell	21	„
Anne ye d. of Leo: Addison of gleaston	21	„
Nicho: s. of Christo: Stable in Roosebecke ...	28	„
Eliz: Danson d. of Richi Danson Millner of gle:	28	„
Margarett Gardner d. of Jo: Gard: of Dendron	28	„
Anne Hall d. of Rich: Hall of Roosebeck ...	2	Jan:
Tho: Simpson s. of Christo: Simpson of Scales	16	„
Anne Nicholson d. of Williā Nicholson of Stainton	13	ffeb:
Dorothy Chamley d. of Willm Chāley of Scales	6	Mar....

3. *fo.* 5. BAPTISMATA ANO DOM: 1670

Jane Marr daugh: of Jo: Marr of Scales	8	May
Anne Gardner d. of Christo: Gard: of Cowparke	23	„
Rich: Ashburner s. of Jo: Ashburner of gleaston	30	„
Jo: Geldart s. of Ja: Geldert of Scales	19	June
Ellin & Eliz: Chamley daughters of Tho: Cham: in beck:	26	„
Willm Mount s. of Rich: Mount of gleaston ...	25	Sept:
Willm Case s. of Geo: Case of Leece	25	„
Geo: Barker s. of ffrancis Barker of Leece ...	27	November
Margarett Lancaster d. of Law: Lancr	27	„
Margarett d. of Jo: Simpson of bancke	11	decembr
Elizabeth Chambers d. of Simond Chambers of gleaston	6	Jan:
Jo: Chambers s. of Tho: Chamb: of Leece ...	15	„

(1) *No* "Amyas" *in the list of Rectors published. See Calendar of Richmond Wills* 1673. "Theophilus Amyas of Aldingham." "Admon 1673."

	1670	
Leo: Chambers s. of Leo: Chamb: of Moate ...	19	ffebr:
Eliz: & Esther Coward d. of Ja: Coward of Newbegin	26	„
Geo: Hodshon s. of Jo: Hodshon of Leece ...	19	March

BAPTISMATA ANO DOM: 1671

Walter Simpson s. of Willm Simps: of Scales ...	26	„
Sara Mount d. of Will: Mount of gleaston ...	30	Apri:
Tho: Marr s. of Jo: Marr of Scales	4	June
Richard s. of Tho: Simpson of Scales	9	July
Agnes d. of Rich: Nickson of Leece	19	September
Dorothy d. of John Robinson of gleaston ...	20	„
William s. of Mathew Ashburner of gleaston ...	24	„
William s. of Richard Stable of Rosebeck ...	11	November
James s. of James Prisoe of Leece	3	decem . .
William s. of Willm Leece of Leece	3	„
William s. of Rich: Danson of gleaston	30	„
3. *fo.* 5*a*. Dorothy d. of Geo: ffell of Beacklife	3	Decembr
Margaret d. of James Backhouse of Leece ...	25	ffebruarie
Tho: s. of John Hodgson of Leece	1	March
Dorothy d. of Jo: Simpson of Banke	4	„

BAPTS AO DMI 1672

Rob: s. of Rob: Dobson of Scales	25	March
Agnes d. of Rob: Dobson of Scales	25	„
Jo: s. of Geo: Simpson of Sunbreake	31	„
Jane d. of Robert Backhouse of Leece	12	May
Tho: s. of Thomas Yeates of Leece	19	„
Elizabeth d. of Christo: Chamlay	4	June
Laurence s. of James Chambers of Seawood ...	6	„
Margret d. of Jo: Chamber of Rosebeck deceased	25	„
Ann d. of Geo: Case of Leece	4	August
Elizabeth d. of Richard Simpson of Dendron ...	4	„
Agnes d. of Samuel Killner of Sunbreak ...	4	„
Mary d. of Christo: Sympson of Scales	17	September
John s. of Leonard Addison of Rosebeck ...	20	October
Richard s. of Thomas Sympson of Newbegin ...	27	„
Tho: s. of Thomas Dobson of Leece	16	December
Tho: s. of Tho: Kendall of gleaston	12	January
Anne d. of Willm Geldart of gleaston	16	ffebruary

BAPT 1673

Marg: d. of Ja: geldart of Scales	20	Aprill
Dorothy d. of Jo: Marr of Scales	4	May

		1673
	Tho: s. of Jo: Kendall of gleaston	29 Aprill
	Richard s. of Richard Danson of gleaston ...	1 May
	Francis Chambers s. of Willm of Scales	29 ,,
	Dorothy d. of Edward Wilson of gleaston ...	22 June
	Jo: s. of William Goad of Rosebecke	22 ,,
	Elizabeth d. of Jane Gardner of Dendron ...	29 ,,
	Elizabeth d. of Rich: Nickson of Leece	30 ,,
	Rich: s. of James Backhouse of Leece	29 September
	Tho: s. of Christo [?] Towers of Sunbreak ...	5 October
	..... d. of ..... Geldart of Scales ...	11 ,,
3. *fo.* 6.	Sarah d. of John Robinson of gleaston	18 .....
	Margr: d. of James Cowhard of Newbegin ...	8 Oct ....
	John s. of John ffell of Leece	2 Novemb .
	John s. of Leonard Chamber of Aldingham hall (1)	16 ,,
	Hanah Boulton d. of John of Roosebecke ...	25 January
	Elizabeth Wilde d. of James of gleaston ...	same day
	Anne Lancaster d. of Lawrance of Leece ...	1 ffebruary
	Simond & John Mount sons of Richard Mount of Gleaston	same day
	Dorothy Welles d. of Willm of gleaston ...	8 ffebruary
	John Hodghon s. of John of Leece	same day
	Elizabeth Addinson d. of Leonard of gleaston	15 ffebr:
	Anne Towers d. of Thomas of Sunebrecke ...	same day

BAPT AO DNI 1674

Elizabeth Bachouse daught[r] of Rob[t] of Leece...	29 March
Christopher Chamber sone of Simond Chāber of gleast:	7 April
Eliz: Ashburn[r] d. of Mathew of gleast:	29 ,,
Williā Yeat s. of Tho: Yeat of Leece	3 May
Eliz: d. of georges fell of Beackliffe	17 ,,
Richard sonne of Leo: Addison of Roosebecke .	31 ,,
Mary d. of Christo: Gardner of Cowparke ...	12 July
James s. of Richard Danson of gleaston ...	13 Octo[r]
Jane daughter of James Coward of Aldingh: ...	22 Oct ....
John Mount s. of Willm Mount of gleaston ...	15 Decemb[r]
Willm s. of Nicholas Stable of Roosebecke ...	,, ,,
Eliz: d. of Tho: Kendall jun: de gleaston ...	2 ff:
Anne d. of John Cockenshell of Scales	7 ,,

3. *fo.* 6*a*. BAPTISMATA PRO ANO DOM 1675

[Mar]garet daugt[r] of John Simpson de Bancke.	26 March
Isaac s. of Humphry Dalton a stranger	16 May

(1) *First mention of* "Aldingham Hall." (*See also Burials* 1672.)

		1675
	Thomas ye s. of Mr Tho: Bell of Aldingham Minister (1)	10 June
	Christopher ye s. of John Marre of Skailes ...	11 „
	Samuell ye s. of Samuell Kilner of Sunbreck ...	1 August
	Jane ye d. of Chris: Cowper of Scales	19 Sept:
	John s. of James Simondson of Roosbeck ...	3 October
	Jennett d. of Thomas Yates of Leece	eod: die
	Mary d. of John Biggin of gleaston	„
(2)	Wm s. of Wm good of Roosebeck	10 Oct:
	Elizabeth ye d. of James geldert of Scales ...	7 Novr
	Agnes d. of John Hodgson of Leece	14 „
	Aū d. of James Bachouse of Leece	20 „
	Dorothy d. of John Bolton of Roosbeck ...	12 December
	John s. of Chris: Chamblys of Scales	2 Janr
	Margaret d. of John Marrs of Scales	eod: die
	Aū d. of Christopher Dobson of Scales	16 die
	Thomas s. of Richard Paike of Beacliffe ...	30 „
	Richard ye s. of Edward Wilson of Gleaston ...	13 ffebr:
	Dorothy d. of geo: Case of Leece	28 „
		1676
	Aū d. of ffrancis Barker of Dendron	12 Aprill
	Wm s. of Wm Geldert of Gleaston	23 „
	Aū d. of tho: Dobson of Leece	[?] „
	George s. of John ffell of Leece	. . May
	Edward s. of Willm Chamley of Scales	„
	Wm [?] s. of John Sympson of Roosbecke ...	„
3. *fo.* 7.	Jennett d. of Richard Nickson of Leece ...	4 June
	Willm s. of James Prissoe of Leece	18 „
	Jane d. of John Hind of Scales	25 „
	Richard s. of Richard Milner of gleaston (3) ...	6 August
	Aū d. of John Robinson of gleaston	20 „
	Jennett d. of Henry Hartley of gleaston ...	29 Octr
	John s. of John Cockenskell of Scales	27 december
	Wm s. of Wm Mount of Gleaston	31 „
	Elizabeth d. of John Bolton of Roosbeck ...	eod: die
	Elizabeth d. of John Kendall of Newbiggin ...	28 Janr
	Dorothy d. of Belteshazzar Turner of gleaston	eod: die
	James & Alice } son & daughter of James Cowerd of Newbiggin	11 Febr
	Edward ye s. of William Pepper of Sea-wood ...	18 „

(1) "Tho: Bell, Minister" *not in published lists.* (*See also* 1677).

(2) *There is a marginal note here reading apparently :—*
"En ye Wm Goads child—?"

(3) *Three words after* "gleaston" *not deciphered.*

	1676
Elizabeth ye d. of James Cowert of Beacliffe ...	eod: die
Mary d. of Willm Simpson of Scales	25 Febr
Matthew s. of Richard Danson of gleaston ...	11 March
John s. of James Garner of Dendron	eod: die

Finis Bapt hujus Anni 1676

	1677
Elizabeth ye d. of James Symondson of Roosbecke	8 Aprill
George ye s. of George Simpson of Sunbreake...	15 ,,
Aū d. of James Goad of Aldingham	27 May
Elizabeth ye d. of Mr Thomas Bell of Aldingham Curate	28 ,, (1)
Jennett d. of James Watters of gleaston ...	22 July
Francis d. of John Powton of Roosbecke ...	30 Sept:
Margaret d. of James Geldert of Scales Senr ...	7 Oct:
Ellin d. of John Fell of Gleaston	eod: die
3. *fo. 7a.* Aū ye d. of William Penny of Leece	.. October
Elizabeth d. of James Backhouse of Leece ...	,,
John s. of Richard Parke of Beacliffe	eod: die
Ann d. of Thomas Robinson of gleaston ...	.. Novr
Thomas s. of John Kendall of gleaston	18 ,,
Edward s. of Francis Turner of gleaston ...	eod: die
Sarah d. of James geldert of Scales Matt: son	9 December
Tho: s. of Matthew Ashburner of gleaston ...	18 ,,
Thomas s. of Richard Milner of gleaston ...	23 ,,
Aū d. of Thomas Simpson of Newbiggin ...	eod: die
Richard ye s. of Tho: Kendall of gleaston junr	24 March

Finis Baptiz: hujus Anni 1677

	1678
Thomas s. of Thomas Yates of Leece	21 Aprill
Ellin d. of John Parke of Beacliffe	eod: die
Mary d. of John Hodgson of gleaston	5 May
Bridgett d. of John Sympson of ye Banke ...	2 June
Willm s. of John Marr of Scales Junr	eod: die
Dorothy d. of Leonard Addyson of gleaston ...	16 June
Aū d. of John Kendall of Newbiggin	29 Sept:
Ann d. of John Cockenskell of Scales	20 Octr
Mary d. of george Case of Leece	14 Nov:

Now look ye New Book for

Christenings
Weddings &
Burialls

(1) *Called* "Minister" *under Christenings* 1675, *q. v.*

		1682 (1)
3. *fo.* 8.	Allice Goad d. of James Goad de Aldingham ...	4 June
	Mylles Mount sone of Willm Mount of gleaston	23 ,,
	Rich: Hodgson s. of Tho: Hodgson now of Roosebeck	30 ,,
3. *fo.* 8*a*.	[blank]	

(1) *These three entries on a quarter page of skin bound in. The proper position of these entries should be in Volume IV.*

—o—

End of Baptisms in Original Volume III.

Volume IV.

4. *fo.* 1. *En tibi, terra, tuum, carnes, ac ossa, resume*
In coelos animam, tu, deus alme, cape.

Thus when the silent grave becomes
Pregnant with life, as fruitful wombs,
When the wide seas & spacious earth,
Resign us to our second birth
Our moulder'd frames, rebuilt, assume
New glories & for ever bloom
And crownd with youths immortal pride
We angels rise, who mortals dy'd.

4. *fo.* 1*a.* If you please to endeavour to find Isaac ye son of Thomas[s] Curwen of Beackley

		1678	
4. *fo.* 2.	Thomas ye son of Thom: Yate of Leece ...	21	Aprill
	Ellin ye daughter of John Parke of Beacliff ...	,,	,,
	Mary d. of John Hodgson of Gleaston	5	May
	Bridget d. of John Simpson of . . . . . Banke ...	2	June
	Willm s. of John Marr of Scals junr	,,	,,
	Dorothy d. of Leonard Addison of Gleaston ...	16	,,
	An d. of John Kendall of Newbeggin	29	Sept:
	An d. of John Cockenskell of Scales	20	Oct:
	Mary d. of George Case of Leece	14	Nov:
	Willm s. of Wm Penny of Leece	5	Janr
	John s. of John Robinson of Gleaston	9	,,
	Thomas s. of Chris: Cooper of Scales	26	,,
	Willm s. of Wm Pepper of ye Sea Wood ...	2	Febr
	Isabell d. of Wm Tompson of Scales	9	,,
	An d. of John Hynd of Scales	16	,,
	Mary d. of Wm Goads of Roosbecke	,,	,,
	Ellin d. of Robert Dobson of Scales	2	March
	Mary d. of Wm Mount of Gleaston	2	,,
	Dorothy d. of John Bolton of Roosbecke ...	9	,,

Finis bapt: hujus Anni

		1679	
	Easter d. of Tho: Dobson of Leece	21	Aprill
	Elizabeth d. of Wm Chambly of Scales ...	27	,,
	Jennett d. of Henry Cooke of Dendron ...	8	June
	Henry s. of Mr John Fletcher of ye Manr ...	21	,,
	Ellin d. of Edward Wilson of Gleaston	6	July
	John s. of James Goad of Aldingham	24	August
	Elizabeth d. of John Marr of Scales	8	Sept:
	Catherine d. of James Cowerd of Aldingham ...	,,	,,
4. *fo.* 2*a.*	Bartholomew s. of Samuell Kilner of Sunb[reck]	2	[?] October
	John s. of George Case of Leece	9	Novr

	1679	
James s. of Robert Garner of Dendron	25	Novr
Elizabeth d. of John Fell of Gleaston	4	Janry
Cicily d. of Tho: Robinson of Gleaston ...	„	„
Wm s. of James Symondson of Roosbecke ...	11	„
An d. of James Cowerd of Newbiggin	18	„
Matthew s. of James Geldert of Scales	25	„
Richard s. of Wm Tompson of Scales	1	Febry
Matthew s. of Richard Parke of Beacliffe ...	„	„
Willm s. of James Backouse of Leece	29	„
Christopher s. of Tho: Kendall of Gleaston ...	21	March

Finis bapt: hujus Anni

	1680	
4. *fo.* 4. Richard s. of John Kendale of Gleaston ...	7	Novemr
Ann d. of James Coward of Aldingham	21	„
John s. of John Fell of Gleaston	„	„
Isabel d. of Thom: Hodgson of Roosbecke ...	28	„
John s. of John Simpson of Roosbecke	19	December
	1681	
Tho: s. of John Hind of Scales	17	July
Dorathy d. of John Marr of Scales	31	„
Christopher s. of Robt Gardner of Dendron ...	3	August
Geo: s. of John Robinson of Gleaston	1	September
Jane d. of Leon: Stable of Roosbeck	11	„
Margt d. of John Kendale of Newbiggin ...	2	October
Jane d. of James Dawson of Beacliffe	8	January
Margaret d. of John Cockenskell of Scales ...	6	Feb:
Samuel s. of James Simondson of Roosbeck ...	.....	
James [?] s. of Lawrence Lancaster of Leece ...	.....	
..... of Willm ffreares [*written in margin*] ...	.....	
4 *fo.* 5. Susan d. of Geo: Case of Leece	12	March
..... son of James Bacchouse of Leece ...	13	„
	1682	
4. *fo.* 6*a*. Willm Chambley s. of Wm de Scales		
(1) Anne Wilson d. of Edw: de Gleaston		
Tho: Dobson s. of Expofr de Roosebeck		
Margt Kendall d. of Tho: de Gleaston		December
Agnes Dobson d. of Tho: de Leece		„
Margt Benson d. of Tho: de Leece		January
Tho: Poulton s. of Jo: de Newbigine		„
Samuell Gardner s. of Rob: de Dendron		Feb:
ANNO 1683		
*..... son of Tho: Simpson of Roosbeck ...	10	April
*..... son of John Kendale of Newbiggin ...	29	„
Tho: s. of James Kendale of Gleaston	8	July

(1) *The word* "followeth" *written at left hand top corner of this page.* * *Possibly Burials.*

		1683
4. *fo.* 5.	James s. of James Coward of Aldingham ...	28 July
	Williā s. of Richd Hall of Roosbecke	9 December
		[1684]
4. *fo.* 5*a*.	Elizabeth d. of Hen: Cooke of Dendron ...	6 April
	Marke the son of John Simpson of Roosbeck ...	27 ,,
	Francis s. of Francis Turner of Gleaston ...	3 Aug:
	Marg^t d. of James Simonson of Roosbeck ...	,, ,,
	Thomas s. of James Kendale of Gleaston ...	4 October
(1)	Jennet d. of Christopher Dobson of Leece ...	,, ,,
	Mary d. of John Bolton of Roosbeck	19 ,,
	Elizabeth d. of Geo: Casse of Leece	21 December
	Jane d. of Tho: Cliborne of Coltparke	21 ,,
	..... daughter of Robert Gardner	18 January
	Elizabeth d. of John Fell of Gleaston	25 ,,
	James s. of James Kendale of Gleaston	8 February
	William s. of Christopher Chambley of Scales .	1 March
	Christian d. of Jam: Cowart of Aldingham ...	8 ,,
	Elizabeth d. of John Thompsō of Beacliffe ...	15 ,,
	Annas d. of Wm Freares of Gleaston	ult:
		[1685]
	Ellin d. of Matthew Ashburner of Gleaston ...	9 August
	Margaret d. of Christopher Cooper of Scales ...	29 ,,
	John Pooton s. of Rich^d of Newbiggin	13 September
	John s. of John Parke of Beacliffe	13 Decem^r
	Elizabeth d. of James Dowson of Beacliffe ...	10 January
	Catherine d. of Leon: Ashburner of Gleaston ...	7 February
	Thomas Kendale s. of John Kendale of Newbiggin	21 ,,
	Jennet d. of John Simpson of Scales	28 ,,
	John s. of Thomas Benson of Leece	14 March
		1686
	Hester d. of Jam: Kendale of Gleaston ...	11 April
	Robert s. of John Kendale of Gleaston	18 ,,
	Ann d. of Laurence Addinson of Leece	2 May
	John s. of James Penny of Dendron	9 ,,
	Timothy s. of Tim: Mount of Newbiggin ...	16 ,,
	Rich: s. of Jam: Parke of Scales	30 ,,
	William s. of William Greenup of Leece	13 June
	James s. of James Bacchouse of Leece	4 July
	John s. of William Chambley of Scales	15 August
4. *fo.* 7*a*.	Mary d. of Tho: Kendale of Gleaston	24 October
	Ann d. of John Thompson of Beacliffe	ult:
	Dorathy d. of Henry Cooke of Dendron	14 November

(1) *May be a Burial.*

	1686	
Dorathy d. of John Hinde of Scales	12	December
Margaret d. of Christopher Chambley of Scales	26	,,
Ann d. of John Kilner of Sunbreake	16	January
Thomas s. of John Bolton of Roosbecke ...	23	,,
Elizabeth d. of John Garner of Newbiggin ...	23	,,
Mary d. of Tho: Troughton of Leece	13	February
Ann d. of James Kendale of Gleaston	20	,,
Laurence s. of Thomas Cliborne of Coltparke .	20	,,
Ann bastard child of a daughter of Willm Simpson late of Scales	22	March
	1687	
Sarah d. of Robert Garner of Dendron	10	April
4. *fo.* 8*a.* Tho: s. of William Wane of Sunbreake	17 [?]	June
Marg: d. of Geo: Casse of Leece	1	July
Thomas s. of Leonard Ashburner of Gleaston .	7	August
Edward Ash s. of Joh: Ash of Leece	9	October
Elizabeth d. of John Simpson of Scales ...	20	November
William s. of Tho: Benson of Leece	8	January
Christopher s. of Tho: Troughton of Leece ...	15	,,
Mary d. of John Jackson of Harbarrow ...	,,	,,
James s. of James Parke of Scales	19	February
Richard s. of Wm Woodburne of Scales ...	26	,,
William s. of Laurence Addinson of Leece ...	11	March
	1688	
Marg: d. of Wm Pearson of Beacliffe	8	April
Bridget d. of Jam: Simonson of Roosbeck ...	,,	,,
Richard s. of Richard Pooton of Newbiggin ...	22	,,
Richard Posthumus childe of John Fell a Blewes of Gleaston	17	June
Jenet d. of John Kendale of Newbiggin ...	,,	,,
Margaret d. of James Kendale of Gleaston ...	1	July
Allice d. of Jam: Geldert of Scales	2	Septemr
James s. of James Kendale Smith	2	Decembr
Thomas s. of James Coward of Aldingham ...	22	,,
John s. of John Kilner of Sunbreake	27	January
Elizabeth d. of John Bolton of Roosbeck ...	27	,,
Elizabeth d. of Leo: Garner of Dendron	28	,,
David s. of John Robinson of Gleaston ...	10	March
	1689	
Margt d. of Tho: Kendale of Gleaston Castle ...	ult:	March
Agnes d. of William Pearsō of Beacliffe	,,	
Margaret d. of William Coward of Newbiggin .	28	Apr:
Bridget d. of Robt Garner of Dendron	28	Apr:
..... daughter of Leon: Ashburnr of Gleastō	29	Sepr
.... d. of Thomas Kendall of Gleaston ...	13	October

	1689	
Ellin d of John Hinde of Scales	2	Novembr
Richard s. of John Thompson of Windhill ...	5	„
Ellin d. of John Hind of Scailes	3	„
John s. of John Gardner of	1	Decb
Agnes Simpson d. of Jo: of Scalls	7	January
4. *fo.* 9*a*. Ja: ye son of James Parke of	2	March
	1690	
Deborah d. of ..... . of Newbiggin	23	Feb:
Mariana d. of Tho: ..... of Cault Park ...	16	„
Agness d. of Robt Ga	6	Aprile
James Adinson ye son of Laurence of Leece ...	21	„
Allice Parke d. of John of Beacliffe	„	„
Wm Wane s. of Wm Wane of Sunbreak	11	May
Ellen Gardner d. of Tho: Gardner	2	June
Margaret Kendall d. of James Kendall of Windall	7	July
Leonard Cooper s. of Andrew Cooper of Scales	14	„
Jo: Fell s. of James Fell of Gleaston	23	August
Tho: Fell s. of Jo: Fell of Aldingham	29	„
Isabell Kendall d. of James Kendall of Gleaston	2	8br
Anne Mount d. of James Mount of Castle ...	18	„
John Asburner s. of Wm Asburner of Gleaston	2	9br
James s. of James Simetson of Roosbeck ...	„	„
Elizabeth d. of Wm Pearson of Beacliffe	22	Feb:
Margaret d. of Timothay Mount of Newbiggin	8	March
	1691	
Henery s. of Jo: Flemming of Beacliffe	26	April
Jane d. of Nicholas Danson of	„	„
Dorothy d. of Leo: Gardner of Dendron ...	19	August
Izabel d. of Robert Gardner of Dendron ...	7	October
Mary d. of James Kendall of Gleaston	20	„
John s. of Jo: Park of Beacliff	15	.....
Samuel s. of John Kilner of Sunbreak	22	.....
Bridget d. of Richard Penny of Newbigging ...	23	.....
Jo: s. of Leonard Ashburner of Gleaston ...		.....
Wm s. of Edward Rownson of Moate		.....
Mary d. of Tho: Troughton of Leece		.....
	1692	
Jane d. of James Kendall of Windall		
Izabel d. of Wm Woodburn of Leece		

		1692
4. *fo.* 12.	William Poolton s. of Richard Poolton of Newbiggin	8 May
	Joseph Ashburner s. of Leonard of Gleaston ...	
	Nicholas Ash s. of Jo: of Leece	
	Robt Backhouse s. of Wm	30 . . . . .
	Anne Gardner d. of Edward of Sea Mil	11 . . . . .
	James Chambers s. of Laurence of Aldingham	8 January
	WmMount s. of Timothy of Newbigging ...	5 March
	James Haw s. of Richard of Leece	19 "
	James Danson s. of Nicholas of Sunbreak ...	" "
	Margaret Gardner d. of Wm of Leece	" "
		1693
	Mary d. of Robt Gardner of Dendron	26 March
	John Capstack s. of Tho: Curate of Aldingham	29 "
	Katharine d. of Wm Pearson of Leece	12 April
	John s. of John Hinde of Scales	30 "
	James Parke s. of James of Scales ... } twins	21 May
	Leonard Parke s. of same James of Scales } twins	" "
	Thomas Fell s. of James of Gleaston	2 June
	John Gardner s. of Leo: of Dendron	10 7r
	Richard s. of John Kendall of Newbiggin ...	8 October
	p Anth: Turner Curat for the tyme present	
	Thomas s. to Thomas Fell junr de Leece &	21 January
	Jane d. of Willm Wane Sunbricke	" "
	by Anth: Turner Curat pro hac vice	
	A child of Andrew Coups baptized aboutt same tyme by Mr Tho: Coup his b*.... was said	
4. *fo.* 12*a*.	Simon s. of James Mount of	18 Febr
	James s. of James Kendall of Windall	25 "
	John s. of Leonard Crowdson of Gleaston ...	18 March
		1694
	Samuel s. of James Dawson of Beicklife ...	25 "
	William s. of William Backhouse of Leece ...	26 Augt
	Margarett d. of James Kendall Senr of Scales...	23 Septembr
4. *fo.* 13.	Richard s. of Richard Simpson	2 September
	Mary d. of James Kendal of Gleaston	14 October
	Dorothy d. of Wm Geenup of Leece	4 Novembr
	Isabel d. of Edw: Gardner	18 "
	Bridget d. of Will: Asburner	9 December
4. *fo.* 14.	Dorothy d. of Edward Rawnson	10 February
	Katherine Hartley d. of Willm Hartley of Gleaston	24 "

* *The missing word may be* "brother."

		1694	
	Elsabeth Gardner d. of William of Leece ...	3	March
	Frances d. of Richard Penny of Roosebeck ...	,,	,,
	Richard s. of James Mount	24	,,
4. *fo.*15.	Elizabeth d. of James Kendall of Windall ...	29	Septbr
	Sarah d. of James Geldert of Vlverstone ...	12	October
	Henry s. of Robert Gardner	13	,,
	Ellin d. of James Mount of Gleaston [*struck out*]	3	Septembr
4.*fo.*15*a*.	William s. of James Fell of Gleaston	17	Novembr
	Thomas s. of Thomas Geldert of Scales... ...	20	,,
	Henry s. of James Park of Scales	24	,,
	Ellin d. of John Chambers of Roosebeck ...	24	,,
	William s. of Thomas Dixon of Leece	8	Decembr
	Dorothy d. of Will: Wane of Sunbreak	9	,,
	Mary d. of Lawrence Addison of Gleaston ...	12	Janry
	Ann d. of William Backhouse of Leece	1	March

—o—

Here end the Baptisms in original Volume IV.

N.B.—The edges of the leaves are torn in Volume IV. and to insure certainty the Reader of the Baptismal entries in original Volume IV. should also refer to the Notes appended to the Burial entries of Volume IV.

Burials.

Volume I.

Commencing really in 1553.

1558 (1)

1.*fo.*24. Margret Gardn^r buried the xix^t of Januarie
Elin dicōson buried the xix^t of Januarie
Alice Ric̄son buried the xxij^t of Januarie
Esabell Cham^rs buried the x^t of februarie
Robt Weshton „ „ 16 „ februarie
Alice brounrige „ „ 22 „ ffebruarie

[1554]

Johna ffell ... ... last Mrche
Johañ Atkinson... ... ... 5 Aprill
Johañ Robinson ... ... 10 „
Esabell backhowse ... ... 15 „
Wm Walker ... ... 7 June

ANNO SECUNDO MARIÆ.

Xpo^rf Garn^r ... ... 14 August
Rob^rt Cham^rs ... ... 9 Septēb^r
Agnes Garn^r... ... ... 19 Novēb^r
Anthony fortune ... ... 22 „
George Simson ... ... 26 decēb^r
Elsabeth M^rshall ... ... 6 februarie
leonard Robinson ... ... 20 „
Emot Garn^r ... ... 22 „
Agnes Garn^r ... ... 4 M^rche
Thomas ffell ... ... 9 „
Johañ Wilson ... ... 14 „
Esabell brown ... ... 15 „
Katarā Cowp ... ... 17 „
Esabell Wilson ... ... 18 „
Thomas Garn^r ... ... 19 „
Edw^rd dicōson ... ... 19 „
Thomas dobson ... ... 21 „
Esabell Simson ... ... 30 „

1559 (1)

Richard Wudworth ... ... 19 Aprill
1.*fo.*24*a*. Thomas dobson ... ... 27 „

(1) *These two dates and the date* 1560 *on the next page are incorrect. They respectively should be* 1553, 1555 *and* 1557.

ANNO TERCIO ET SECUNDO PHILIPPI ET MARIÆ.

John dobson	11	August
Robrt Swanne	21	Octobr
Jenet hawe	28	„
Kataran brown	3	februarie
	[1556]	
Wm ffell	18	Aprill

ANNO QUARTO ET TRCIO PHILIPPI ET MARIÆ.

Wm hyne	27	Julie
John Shepd	first	August
Jenet dobson	12	„
Wm fortune	9	Octobr
Esabell brown	18	„
Alice Garnr	13	decēbr
James ffrears	2	Januarie
George Causse	19	„
Kataran ffell	20	„
John Nicholson	16	februarie
Katarā Simson	27	„
Alice Powton	7	Mrche
Michell Powton	12	„
	1560 (1)	
Alice Simson	25	June
Esabell Stable	4	Julie

ANNO QUINTO ET QUARTO PHILIPPI ET MARIÆ.

Leonrd Cowp	25	Julie
leonard Pearson	24	August
Elsabeth Wudworthe	25	„
John Geldrt	12	Septembr
John lindowe	14	„
1.*fo.*25. Jenet haliland	14	„
John Mrshall	17	„
George	17	„
Jenet Pke [?]	30	Octobr
Kataran Waler	17	decēbr
Jenet Garnr	last	„
Thomas Wilson	16	Januarie
Johes Simson [?]	22	„
Johes Garnr	17	ffebruarie
Myles Simson	7	Mrche
Thomas dobson	11	„
Genet Atkinson	17	„
Genet Garnr	18	„
Genet Cowke	19	„

(1) *See note on previous page.*

[1558]

George Kendall	25	Mrche
.....t Garnr	25	„
..... Kendall	4	Aprill
Katarā Casson	14	„
Genet dobson	16	„
Genet Atkin [?] son	ffirst	Maie
Thomas Prisowe	10	„
John God	11	„
Genet Kilnr	16	„
Elsabeth Garnr	8	June
leonrd Garnr	17	„

ANNO SEXTO ET QUINTO PHILIPPI ET MARIÆ.

Alice Garnr	13	Julie
Genet Atkinson	24	August
James Simson	6	Septembr
1.*fo.*25*a*. Genet Jonson	18	„
Xporf Jonson	16	October
Kataran Kendall	25	„

ANNO PRIMO ELIZABETHE.

Willm Garnr	13	decembr
Michaell ffell	18	„
Johaña Geldrt	15	Januarie
Esot Mar	18	februarie

[1559]

Wm hudleston	ffirst	Aprill
Agnes hodgson	10	„
John Mrshall	14	Julie
Willm Wudburn	11	August
John Pannell	28	„
Xporf dobson	6	Novēbr

ANNO SECUNDO ELIZABETHE.

Robrt God	6	februarie
John brownrige	3	Mrche

1560 (1)

Genet hyne	ffirst	Aprill
Elsabeth Simson	22	„
John Asburnr	4	June
Xporf dobson	9	August

ANNO TERCIO ELIZABETHE.

John Wudworth	4	decembr
Esabell Alonson	21	„

(1) 1562 *in original.*

		1560	
	John Garn^{r}	28	Januarie
	John haleland	9	ffebruarie
	John Ric̃son	15	,,
	Esot Kendall	21	,,
	Willm dicōson	18	M^{r}che
1.*fo.*26.	..... Wudworth	22	,,
	..... Garn^{r}	[?]	,,
		[1561] (1)	
	.....	15	Aprill
	.....hes Mare	17	Maie
	Ric: dicōson	24	Julie
	George Cowke	21	Septeb^{r}

ANNO QUARTO ELIZABETHE.

	Rob^{rt} dobson	24	Novēb^{r}
	Richard p̄ker	10	decemb^{r}
	Vpo^{r}f dobson	12	ffebruarie
	Vxor Ric: God	20	,,
	W^{m} troghton	10	M^{r}che
		[1562]	
	W^{m} ffell	13	Maie
	Anne Atkinson	14	Julie
	helena fell	15	,,
	James Simson	12	Novēb^{r}

ANNO QUINTO ELIZABETHE.

	John Pannell	25	Novēb^{r}
	Genet ffell	18	decemb^{r}
	helena Streaverns [*or*] Screaverns	30	,,
	Jenet Streverns [*or*] Screaverns	2	Januarie
	Jenet Garn^{r}	10	,,
	John dobson	10	,,
	Esabell fell	11	,,
	John p̄ker	11	,,
	Elin fortune	18	,,
	Genet hyne	18	,,
	Ric: God	19	,,
	Kataran Alonson	3	ffebruarie
1.*fo.*26*a*	..... dicōson	.....	.....
		[1563] (2)	
	.....m.....	24	.....
	..... browne	.....	.....
	Elsabeth Curwen	24	.....

(1) *In original* 1563.

(2) *At the top of this folio is* "Anno Domini 1564" *in a later hand. The real date is* 1562-3. *The parchment is ragged, but the first entry is I think Feb.* 1562; *the next June* 1563.

	1563	
John Cawpland	first	Septemb[r]
Elsabeth Wudworth	7	„
Alice Curwen	11	„
Rob[r]t haleland	20	„

ANNO SEXTO ELIZABETHE.

Wiłłm Mare	ffirst	decemb[r]
Agnes dobson	20	Januarie
M[r]gret Geld[r]t	13	„
	1564	
John Milner	8	Aprill
James Symondson	4	June
Johanna pker	4	Julie
helena Curwen	21	August
Thomas Atkinson	15	Septemb[r]
Elsabeth Cowp	28	„
John ffell	6	Octob[r]
Esabell Garn[r]	16	Novemb[r]

[ANNO] SEPTIMO ELIZABETHE.

Nicholas Curwen	5	decemb[r]
W[m] Garn[r]	5	„
Esabell Pannell	18	Januarie
Esabell Cawpland	18	februarie
Johāna Myers	18	„
	1565	
M[r]gret Kiln[r]	11	Aprill (1)
Ric: Robinson	22	„
Esabell Simson	15	Maie
Esot ffortune	10	August

[*Top of this folio rotted away.*]

1.*fo.27.*	28	Septemb[r]
..... Miln[r]	4	Octob[r] [?]
.....	6	Novemb[r]
..... Asburner	16	„

ANNO OCTAVO ELIZABETHE.

Kataran Symondson	20	„
leonard dicōnson	8	decemb[r]
Ric: Simson	9	„
Thomas besbrown	16	„
Elsabeth Cowp	29	„
John Geldert	8	Januarie
Esabell Seare	27	„
Elin Simson	18	ffebruarie
Thomas Geld[r]t	28	„

(1) *The marginal dating in original becomes correct here.*

1565

Wm Gibson	7	Mrche
Genet Simson	16	„
Robert Capland	24	„

1566

Esabell Waler	25	Mrche
Wm Garnr	6	Aprill
Esot Cawpland	16	„
Elin Gibson	6	June
Ric: ffell	5	Julie
Thomas Simson	16	Septembr
John Simson	16	„

ANNO NONO ELIZABETHE.

Esabell Alonson	14	decēbr
Mrgret Garnr	last	„
Agnes Simson	6	Januarie
Genet God	12	„
1.*fo.27a*. . . . . ge fortune	17	„
Alice God	19	„
Lawrence Chamrs	18	februarie
Agnes bachowse	19	„
Elin Wels	ffirst	Mrche
Jane ffell	4	„
Thomas brownrige	10	„
Elinor Casson	14	„
Elin ffell	16	„

1567

John God	25	„
Esot Claghton	first	Aprill
Nicho: Swanne	26	June
John Cowp	30	Julie
Robrt Seale	last	August
Elin Curwen	16	Octobr

ANO DECIMO ELIZABETHE.

Esabell grenop	23	Novēbr
Agnes Symondson	27	„
Robrt ffell	3	Mrche
George Gibson	18	„

1568

John brownrige	6	Aprill
John Kilnr	22	„
Thomas Alonson	23	Julie
Anne ffell	2	August
John Garnr	10	Novēbr

ANNO VNDECIMO ELIZABETHE. 1568

	John Simson	22 Novēbr
	Agnes Kilnr	5 decēbr
	Agnes Cowke	30 „
1.*fo.*28.	Agnes ffisher	17 Januarie
	Wiłłm Paige	16 februarie
	Alice Greaves	26 ffebruarie
	Jelian hawe	21 Mrche
		1569
	Esabell Symondson	29 Aprill
	Esot Simson	15 Maie
	Kataran Mar	16 „
	Wm Nicholson	23 „
	John Weston	23 „
	Elsabeth Robinson	6 June
	Emot Chamrs	16 August
	Katarā Garnr	2 Septēbr

ANNO ELIZABETHE DUO DECIMO.

	Elizabeth ꝑke	11 decembr
	Wiłłm greaves	24 „
	John bachowse	20 Januarie
	Petr geldrt	13 ffebruarie
	Marian Mansmā	7 Mrche
	Janne Mount	11 „
		1570
	John Atkinson	26 „
	Edwrd Marr	31 „
	James haliland	11 Aprill
	George haliland	22 „
	George ffell	21 Maie
	Janne hawe	8 June
	Wm hawe	20 „
	Thomas Garnr	21 August
	Janne Cowꝑ	first Septembr
	Genet hyne	21 Octobr
	Genet God	12 Novembr

ANNO ELIZABETHE DECIMO TERCIO.

1.*fo.*28*a*.	George Simson	17 „
	Anne Simson	16 Septembr
	Thomas Garnr	31 decembr
	Anne Robinson	31 decēbr
	Agnes Paige	6 Januarie
	Elsabeth God	11 „
	John Mount	13 ffebruarie
	Robrt Waler	

	1571	
Wm Causse	19	Aprill
John Wells	7	June
Xporf Stable	27	„
John Paige	12	Julie
Agnes Kendall	22	Septēbr
John God	28	Octobr
Esabell Garnr	30	„
Xporf pke	13	Novembr

ANNO ELIZABETHE DECIMO QUARTO.

Richard briggs	8	Januarie
John Kendall	22	ffebruarie
James Waler	8	Mrche
Esabell God	14	„
Ric: Asburnr	17	„
	1572	
Petr Mount	4	Aprill
Xporf God	30	„
Bryan Garnr	21	Maie
Esabell Asburnr	4	Julie
John havrige	first	August
Edward brownrige	21	Octobr
John Mrshall	10	Novēbr

1.*fo.*29. ANNO ELIZABETHE DECIMO QUINTO.

John ffell	23	„
Genet Paige	24	decēbr
Thomas grenop	6	Januarie
Myles ffell	8	„
Elin Simson	11	„
Ric: ffell	24	„
Agnes brownrige	26	„
Esabell Gardnr	28	ffebruarie
	1573	
doretie bolton	10	Aprill
Elsabeth Cawpland	23	„
Genet rigge	24	Maie
Agnes Myers	28	June
John burnes	3	August
John Paige	9	„

ANNO ELIZABETHE DECIMO SEXTO.

Elsabethe Jonson	27	Novēbr
James Mount	27	decēbr
Janne Paige	7	Januarie
Esabell Garnr	15	„
Symunt geldrt	22	„
Emot Symondson	23	„

1573-75

Mrgret Milnr	30	„
Agnes Symondson	4	ffebruarie
Jenkin Paige	15	Mrche
Mathewe hynne	20	„

1574

Willm Postlethwait	5	Aprill
Nicho: Chamrs	6	„
John Holme	24	„
Kataran God	28	„
Elin diconson	15	Maie
Genet God	17	„
Genet Pannell	30	„
Wm God	5	June
Vxor Edward Simson	26	„
1.*fo.*29*a*.	16	Julie
.....we Ricson	18	„
Robrt Garnr	2	August
Thomas God	6	Septembr
Elsabeth Nicolson	20	„
James ffell	27	Octobr
Kataran brownrige	6	Novēbr
Ric: God	10	„
Mathewe Robinson	10	„

ANNO ELIZABETHE DECIMO SEPTIMO.

James ffell	20	decembr
Rogr bolton	3	Januarie
leonrd Symondson	20	„
John Postlethwait	3	ffebruarie
Oliur Colthurst	6	„

1575

Anne Paige	26	Mrche
Elin Simson	5	Aprill
John holme	22	„
Richard Curwen	12	Maie
Xporf Paige	25	„
John ffell	5	June
Kataran God	23	August
Jenet dobson	26	„
Thomas Waler	7	Septēbr
James Milnr	2	Octobr
Anne dobson	6	„
Kataran dobson	6	Novembr
Willm Kilnr	8	„

ANNO ELIZABETHE XVIIJVO.

Genet Simson	19	decēbr
Margret Simson	15	Januarie

1575

Genet Alonson ... ... 11 ffebruarie
Agnes Mount ... ... 18 „
1.*fo.*30. Janne Garn^r [?] ... ...

1576

James Kirbie ... ...
Xpo^rf ffell ... ... 11 [?] .....
Anne Garn^r ... ... 22 M.....
M^rgret pke ... ... 30 Maie
Elsabeth Wilson ... ... 7 June
James holme ... ... 26 „
George Marr ... ... 7 Julye
Kataran God ... ... 15 „
Thomas Grenop ... ... 29 Septēb^r
Elin tow^rs ... ... 27 „
John Garn^r ... ... 18 Octob^r
John towe^rs ... ... 20 „
Alexand^r bolton ... ... 11 Novēb^r

ANNO ELIZABETHE XIXNO.

Elizabeth Wudburn ... ... 17 „
Besse Pearson ... ... 21 Januarie
John p^rston ... ... 24 „
George dobson ... ... 19 ffebruarie
Genet Caton ... ... 26 „
M^rgret Pannell ... ... 28 „

1577

Thomas Waler ... ... 28 M^rche
Rob^rt Pearson ... ... first Aprill
Besse ffell ... ... 11 Julye
John Garn^r ... ... 24 August
John Robinson ꝑson (1) ... ...ffirst Novēb^r

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXMO.

Besse Cooke ... ... 22 „
M^rgret ꝑke ... ... 5 Januarie
Jenet bachowse ... ... 23 „
Esabell Paige ... ... 29 februarie
Anne Asburn^r ... ... 2 M^rche
Michaell Alonson ... ... 9 „

1578

1.*fo.*30*a*. George ....
M^r[gret] .... 29 M^rche
Ge..... ... ... 25 Aprill
Robt .....son ... ... first Maie

(1) *See note on the parsons of Aldingham.*

1578

Elizabeth Wudburn ... ... 7 June
Alice God ... ... 6 Julie
Ric: Wilson ... ... 7 „

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXJMO.

John Kendall ... ... 22 decēbr
Jenet ffell ... ... 8 Januarie
Robrt dobson ... ... 25 „
Esabell Geldrt ... ... 15 februarie
Xporf tomson ... ... 10 „
Mrgret hutton ... ... 28 „
Thomas Garnr ... ... 7 Mrche

1579

Annas dicōson ... ... 10 Aprill
Esabell Causse ... ... 28 „
Alice Garnr ... ... 6 Julie
Jenet Alonson ... ... 20 „
..... Chambr ... ... 11 August
Robrt Alonson ... ... 12 „
Wm ffell ... ... 30 Octobr
Katarā hodgson ... ... 30 „
Kataran Marr ... ... 5 Novēbr

ANNO ELIZABETH XXIIDO.

John Hutton ... ... 20 „
George Geldrt ... ... 11 Januarie
Elsabeth Marr ... ... 12 ffebruarie

1580

Agnes Chamrs ... ... first Maie
Mrgret Curwē ... ... 4 „
Thomas Causse ... ... 8 „
Thomas Geldrt ... ... 27 „
1.*fo*.31. ..... son ... ...
Genet hawe ... ...
Leonard Cowp ... ...
Mrgret ffell ... ... 30 June
Symonde Paige ... ... 11 August
Genet Garnr ... ... 17 Septēbr
Agnes Wilson ... ... 20 „
Esot Pearson ... ... 14 Novembr
Kataran bachowse ... ... 15 „

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXIIJCIO.

John Swanne ... ... 24 „
Willye Waler ... ... 19 decēbr
Kataran Cowke ... ... first Januarie
Willm Waler ... ... 3 februarie
Genet hawe ... ... 13 Mrche

1581

George Marr	2	Aprill
bess twisedaie	2	„
John ꝑker	3	„
Walt^{r} Myers	24	.....
Marie Asburn^{r}	28	June
besse God	29	„
Elin Kendall	3	Septēb^{r}

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXIIIJTO.

Agnes Waler	24	Novēb^{r}
Jenet Miln^{r}	3	decēb^{r}
John Kendall	12	februarie
Elin haverige	8	M^{r}che

1582

Nicholas Garn^{r}	22	Aprill
Genet Atkinson	22	„
W^{m} frears	first daie	Julye
Wif: of Lawrence bolton	3	„
John Garn^{r}	27	Auguste
1.*fo.*31*a*.....	6	.....

[ANNO ELIZABETHE XXVTO.]

Elin hawe	6	decēb^{r}
Rob^{r}t Scarr	10	„
Leonard ffell	26	„
Ric: Marr	5	Januarie
Robt Garn^{r}	16	„
James Miln^{r}	21	„
James Pearson	20	februarie
Nally Grenop	26	„
Vxor Richi Simson	firste	M^{r}che

1583

Agnes Marr	3	Maye
Xpo^{r}fr Cham^{r}s	9	„
M^{r}gret Cham^{r}s	19	„
John & John Simson	23	Maye
Pet^{r} Mount	2	Septemb^{r}
John hawe	16	Octob^{r}
Nicholas Mar wiff:	28	„

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXVITO.

Vxor thom̃e Garn^{r}	20	Novēb^{r}
Ric: Gardn^{r}	26	„
Vxor Xpo^{r}f ffell Senio^{r}	2	decēb^{r}
Cragg wif:	15	„
George Causse	22	„

		1583	
	Thomas hawe wif:	29	decēbr
	Xporf Petty	30	„
	Vxor leonard Simson	10	Januarie
	Vxor leonard Garnr	13	„
	Wm Simson	15	„
	Ric: Mrshall	16	„
	John Garnr	27	„
	Mrgret Stable	28	„
1.*fo*.32.	Robrt Alonson	4	februarie
	Vxor Wm Cowke	4	„
	Xporf ffell	16	„
	Vxor John Garnr	18	„
	Xporf Garnr	26	„
	Symond Pannell	first	Mrche
	Mrgret ffrears	2	„
	Wm Cowke	6	„
	Genet Milnr	16	„
	Ric: Causse	20	„
		1584	
	Elizabeth Asburnr	25	„
	James Mount	31	„
	Agnes Waler	31	„
	James bachowse	8	Aprill
	James Pearson	28	„
	Wm Garnr	12	Maie
	Wm brownrige pishe clarke	13	„
	Vxor Waltr diconson	18	„
	Agnes God	20	„
	Wm Simson	25	„
	Elizabeth Simson	30	June
	John Mrshall	4	Julye
	John hawe	4	Septembr
	Kateran God	21	„
	Vxor Nicho: Swanne	25	Octobr
	Anne ffell	8	Novēbr
	John Simson	16	„

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXVIJMO.

	Elen Wudburn	2	decembr
	Thomas grenop	3	„
	Jac: Walker	12	„
	John Myers	28	„
1.*fo*.32*a*.	Alice Walker	30	[?] decēbr
	Vxor Jač Casson	5	februarie
	Vxor James ffell [?]	8	„
	Jac: ffell	9	Mrche

1585

Wm havrige	5	April
Wm Bowth	9	Maie
Agnes troghton	10	„
Wm Gybson	20	„
besse Mount	2	June
Esabell troghton	26	Julye
Elin brownrig	4	Septembr
Wm Wudburn	25	„
Genet bowthe	first	Octobr
Esabell diconson	30	„

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXVIIJVO.

John hodgson	22	decembr
Robt bachowse	30	„
James Symondson	10	Januarie
Thomas hodgson	10	ffebruarie
James Smalpaige	6	Mrche
Gilian Milnr	20	„

1586

Vxor Wm Paige	10	Aprill
Ric: ffell	30	„
Ric: Cowp	29	Maie
Elin Scale	18	June
James Waynemā	12	„
George Asburnr	27	„
Mr Nicholas bardsay	11	Julie
Elin Weshton	29	„
John Garnr	20	August
Jac: Wudburn	27	„
1.*fo*.33. John God	26	„
Anne Pettye	8	Sept...
Esot Cawplande	4	Oct....
Vxor Georgij Asburnr	18	„

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXIXNO.

Vxor thoōe Cawpland	19	Novēbr
Esabell Whythead	19	decēbr
Mrgret Atkinson	27	„
Elizabeth Garnr	28	Januarie
James Mount	first	februarie
John Chamrs	second	„
Edward torvr	20	„
Josua Gilpin	24	„
Esabell bachowse	5	Mrche
Frances Curwen	9	„
Xporf Gibson	18	„

	1587	
Thomas Robinson	17	Aprill
Thomas danson	27	„
Esabell Scale	11	Maie
Willm ffell	26	„
John Garnr	26	„
bryan ffell	7	June
Thomas Kilnr	14	„
Thomas Garnr	15	„
Kateran God	12	Julye
Vxor Petri Geldrt	11	August
Thomas Atkinson	5	Septēbr
doretie Asburnr	20	„
Nicho: Asburnr	21	„
Vxor Jac: Asburnr	24	Septēbr
1.*fo.*33*a*.....	3	Novembr

[Anno Elizabethe xxxmo.]

.....dnr	17	„
J..... Pearson	28	„
harry harington	20	decēbr
Vxor John Cawpland	20	„
Vxor Johis Chamrs	16	Januarie
Vxor Jac: holm	20	„
Esabell Pearson	22	„
Vxor Xporf ffell	28	„
Xporf Petty	29	„
Esabell God	first	februarie
Vxor Robrt ffell gent:	3	„
James diconson	5	„
James God	14	„
Vxor Milōis fell	15	„
Jac: troghton	24	„
Jane Cowp	first	Mrche
	1588	
John Alanbie	5	Aprill
Elizabeth Gibson	15	„
Doretie Asburnr	18	„
Lawrence tyson	23	„
Mary dobson	14	Maie
Ezot browne	19	„
Elizabeth Geldrt	first	June
John God	3	„
Willm bolton	12	„
Jenet Simson	14	„
James Asburnr	7	Octobr
Agnes Atkinson	8	„
Thomas bachowse	21	„

		1588	
1.*fo*.34.	Thomas bachowse	.....	
	Genet hyne	13	
	ANNO ELIZABETHE XXXJMO.		
	Anne ffell	13	Januarie
	George Kendall	23	„
	John Grent	24	„
	Vxor Jac: Simson	15	februarie
	Alice Weshton	27	„
	Anne Weshton	27	„
	Wm Wudburn de Aldinghā	9	Mrche
	Vxor Ric: troghton	12	„
		1589	
	Willm Paige	29	„
	Agnes pyp	first	Julie
	John heblethwait	14	„
	Vxor Ric: Prit	26	August
	Vxor thoṁe Simson	8	Septēbr
	Vxor Xporf Simson	10	„
	John Stable	22	„
	Anthonie Shawe	14	Octobr
	Kataran Simson	12	Novēbr
	Genet Waler	15	„
	ANNO ELIZABETHE XXXIJDO.		
	Vxor Georgij Simson	7	.....
	James Simson	22	[dec]ēbr
	Wm brownrige	30	„
	George brigs	3	Januarie
	Mrgret Mount	5	„
	Alice Tomson	6	„
	Elizabeth bridge	13	„
	Thomas bachowse	27	„
	Esot God	6	februarie
	Genet Pearson	11	„
1.*fo*.34*a*.	....	15	„
	....	5	Mrche
	....	19	„
		[1590]	
	.....nell	30	„
	..... Richardson	first	Aprill
	Mrgret Asburnr	2	„
	Kateran bachowse	3	„
	Alice [Gree]nop	tenth	„
	Jac: dobson	3	Maie
	Petr denny	13	„
	Genet brownrige	23	„

1590

filiæ Johis .... 25 Maie
Elin Simson ... ... 3 June
Vxor Wm Garnr ... ... 4 „
Elizabeth Pearson ... ... first August
John Petty ... ... 28 Septēbr
Ric: hodgson ... ... 10 Octobr
Johaña Paige ... ... 13 „
Vxor Wm Alonson ... ... 9 Novēbr

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXXIIJCIO.

Mrgret Salthouse ... ... 24 decēb:
Wm Wudburn ... ... first Januarie
..... son ... ... 9 februarie
.... 14 „
Gen ..... ffell [?] ... ... 27 „
..... e Ricson John Ricson & Joh . . Ricson 2 Mrche (1)
Alice Wa .... 24 „

1591

John Geldrt ... ... 28 „
John pke ... ... 2 Aprill
John Waler ... ... 3 „
Genet dodgson ... ... 8 „
James pker ... ... 20 „
1.*fo*.35. Thomas Prit ... ... 28 .....
Jenet Ricson ... ... 5 Maie
George Simson ... ... 27 June
Myles Robinson ... ... 20 Julye
John ffell who spild himself (2) ... ... 29 Julye
Janne Mrshall ... ... 21 „
Randall Gilpin ... ... ffirst August
John Pearson ... ... 6 „
Esabell Pearson ... ... 11 „
Ric: Cawpland ... ... 22 Septēbr
Nallye Robinson ... ... 10 Octobr
Genet dobson ... ... 14 „
Esabell Waler ... ... 7 Novēbr
John Greaves ... ... 16 „

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXXIIIJTO.

John bachowse ... ... 26 „
..... Robinson ... ... 10 Januarie

(1) *This mutilated entry perhaps records the burial of triplets, of which two were christened* "John." *It is however just possible the last name was* "Johana." *But see* 1583 *ante.*

(2) "*Spille*"—"*to destroy,*" *see* "*Halliwell Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial words.*" *In margin at bottom in a later hand:* "And thou that art least among . . . . . "

	1591	
Willm Alonson	18	Januarie
John holm	19	„
Mrgaret Asburnr	21	„
Agnes dicōson	5	februarie
Elizabeth Alonson	7	„
Elizabeth Pearson	7	Mrche
John dobson	13	„
John halulande	21	„
	1592	
Kataran Pettie	2	Aprill
Thomas bachowse	10 [?]	„
Kataran bowth	[?]	„
Genet diconson	23	„
Thomas bachowse	24	„
Vxor Milōis ffisher	3	Maie
John Chamrs	16	„
Mrgret Chamrs	24	„
1.*fo.*35*a*. . . . . ke	31	„
Alice Powton	24	June
Genet Wudburne	15	Julye
Esabell tunmā (1)	first	August
James Symson	last	„
Elizabeth Cowke	4	Septembr
Kateran Milnr	15	„
Edward Geldrt	26	„
Alice Wudburne	first	Octobr
John Garnr	6	„
Alice Atkinson	17	„
Xporf ffell	27	„
Thomas ffell	30	„

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXXVTO.

James Waler	6	dec . . . .
James Garnr	30	„
Kateran Richardson	24	Januarie
Elin Powton	first	februarie
Elizabeth Peper	14	„
	1593	
Thomas hyne	2	Aprill
Alice Nicholson	20	„
Vxor Nicho: Robinson	23	„
lawrence Gibson	9	Maie
Mrgaret Atkinson	18	„
Elizabeth Atkinson	20	„
Xporf dobson	30	„
John . . . . llethwait	6	June

(1) "Tunman" *occurs in the Calendar of Richmond Wills.*

		1593	
	Robrt ffell	30	Julye
	Richard . . . lnr	10	August
	Robrt Simson	23	„
	Kateran Chambrs	2	Septembr
	John Stable	12	„
1.*fo.*36.	Thomas Presowe	12	„
	Symond G . . . e . . .	13	„
	Elin bowenke (1)	13	. . . . .
	Methewe Garnr	10	Oc[tobr]
	Genet Kilnr	27	„
	Kateran Jonson	last	„
	Thomas hawe	4	Novembrs
	John backhowse	16	„
	ANNO ELIZABETHE XXXVJTO.		
	Vxor Willm Causse	20	„
	Robrt bachowse	27	„
	Mrgret ffell	4	decembr
	Wm Causse	7	„
	John bachowse f: Ric:	13	„
	Vxor Ric: bachowse	17	„
	Genet Waler	18	„
	Vxor Edwd ffell	17	Januarie
	Ric: troghton	31	„
	Wm Powton	23	Mrche
		1594	
	Xporf Pearson	27	„
	Vxor Jac: Asburnr	28	„
	Xporf Gardnr	28	„
	Wm Pearson	30	„
	Vxor Robrt Pearson	2	Aprill
	Ric: hodgson	5	„
	Vxor Richi hyne	7	„
	John dobson	22	„
	Thomas ffell	ffirst	Maie
	Willm Atkinson	5	„
	John Pearson	20	„
	John Atkinson	30	„
	Elizabeth bachowse	20	June
	John brownrige	21	„
	Anne Asburnr	27	„
	John Mar	29	„
1.*fo.*36*a*.	. . . . . et God	12	August
	. . . . . conson	9	„

(1) " Bowenke " *does not occur either in the Calendar of Richmond Wills or in the Ulverston Parish Register. It can hardly be a contraction of* " Bowerbanke."

	1594	
Vxor [?] Willm dicōson	12	August
Agnes Stable	28	,,
Vxor Jac: Mount	first	Septembr
Anthonie Wudburn	3	,,
Richard Wudburn	8	,,
Agnes hyne	11	,,
Genet Seele	21	,,
Vxor John Parke	27	,,
John hawe	2	October
Xporf Wudburn	25	,,

ANNO ELIZABETHE XXXVIJMO. 1595 (1)

Genet diconson	19	Novembr
Vxor thom̃e Atkinson	23	,,
Vxor John fell	first	decembr
George Pearson	5	,,
Vxor John fell	13	,,
John Pearson	16	,,
Mrgaret Mar	16	,,
leonard Simson	17	decēbr
Johaña Simson	24	,,
Vxor Ric: Simson	25	,,
Vxor John Weshton	29	,,
Willm Cowk	last	,,
Edward Petty	ffirst	Januarie
Agnes Petty	9	,,
Jenet Jonson	10	,,
Vxor Georgij Geldart	13	,,
James Pearson	15	,,
Genet God	16	,,
John Petty	ffirst	ffebruarie
Agnes wif: Jac: frears	2	,,
Vxor Johis Asburnrs	10	,,
Mrgaret ffell	17	,,
Genet Chamrs	23	,,
John ffell	25	,,

1.*fo*.37. Burial in the yeaere of our Lord God 1603 Janua: (2)

. . . s Mounte sonn of Jo: Junniorde Newbigin .	3	Janry
. . . . chard bachowse s. of Willm de lice	9	,,

(1) *This entry in a later hand must be wrong, as* 1595 *would not commence till March,* 37 *Eliz. But the list is a long one for* 1594.

(2) *This folio and the next are terribly tattered. The first and the last words of all entries on the first page are gone.*

1603

Jenat Simson daughter of Willm de Sunbreck 16 Janry
Agnes Geldert d. of James de Scalles ... ... 16 „
..... Ricson s. of John de Gleaston ... ... 16 febru:
.... bell [?] tompson a poore chillde ... ... 26 „
..... brownrige s. of Xpofor de lice ... 29 „
..... Simson fa: Robart de Scalles ... ... 2 March
Vxor thomas fowwller de Scalles ... ... 9 „
..... son de Gleston ... ... 19 „

JACOBUS REX [*sic*] REX [*sic*] JACOBI
1604 ANNO SECUNDO DOM: 1604.

1604

..... Garner de dendron ... ... 26 „
..... Simson de Scalles ... ... 5 Apriell
..... Mrshall de Glestō ... ... 15 „
Nicholas Gibson of Gleston ... ... 17 „
..... Simson ... ... 20 „
.... mes freares ... ...fifte May
.... chard tayler s. of Dauid ... ... 3 July
..... burns de beylkeleife ... ... 30 „
..... Garner de beyckleife ... ... 11 Septembr
..... Chambers s. of John de Rusbeck ... 15 „
..... Askewe ... ... 8 december
..... dobson de Leice ... ... 8 January
..... chous s. of thomas de leice ... 14 „
leonard Asburner ... ... 30 „
..... Pettie de Scalles ... ... 30 „
Maxie Singlton ... ... 31 „
..... e ... d. of Wm de leice ... ... 3 feb ....
.... chard ... ...
....

1.*fo.*37*a*..... ... ... [1605 ?]
John ffell Jun [?] ..... storm [?] ... ...
Xporf Woudburn sonne of Tho: ... ... 20 .....
Jo: Allenson sonn of dendrō stillborn ... ...
Kathren Atkinson d. of John de Scalles ... .
Willm taylor .... 21 dec ....
Richard taylor sonne of david nowe of leece ... .
John Waller filio [*sic*] of Wm de Gleaston ... .
ffrancis forton filio Wm de Windle ... ...
Walter diconson de leece ... ... 16.....

1606

ANO DN 1606 ANO REGIS REX JACOBUS .....

Jenet God late wife John God deceased de beaclif .....
Robert Alonson filis tho: Alōson Jū de leece ... .
John Geldert Sen: de Scales ... ... 19 .....

	1606	
Willm Walkr of Gleaston	27	.....
Leonard Capland filis Robert de Newbegin ...	.....	
Danyell Chambrs filis Robt Chambers de Rusbeck	.....	
Elizabethe Wodburne wif: of thoms Wodburne	.....	
Elizabeth Garnr doughtr Wm de lece	.....	
Agnes Jonesonn de lece	5	.....
Elizabeth fell wife of Xpor de Sunbreake ...	.....	
A Stile borne child of thom̃ dobson de lece	.....	
Jenat Garner wife of John Garner Senr de Sunbreak	.....	
A man childe of Thom̃ Feles Jur de Gleaston...	.....	
Agnes Asburnr wif: of Ja: Asburnr de beaclife	.....	
James ffell Senr de Sunbreak	22 [?]	.....
Wm Mare & Richard Mare sonnes of John Mare	first de	.....
(1) A Steele borne childe of Mr Ric: Gilpin ꝑson...	.....	
Agnes ꝑke d. of Ric: ꝑke	.....	
.. Steele borne child of John Atkinson	.....	
1.*fo.*38. ..... son sone of Richard de Scales	2 [?]	... (2)
.....ilner base gottē	21	februarii
..... so ... wch d ..... at Conishead ...	23	,,
..... dow wif: of Jo: lyndow of dend:	18	March
..... sonn [?] of John de Rusbecke ...	20	,,
..... Sunbreake Singlewomā	21	,,
..... of Willm de Gleaston	22	,,
...07 ANO REGIS REX JACOBUS QUINTO.	1607	
..... er of Willm Dobson de beaclife ...	6	Aprill
..... of leo: de Dendron	11	,,
..... of Scales [?]	13	May
..... beaclife	16	Julie
..... ne of John de Scales the herd	20	,,
..... sonne of Ja: ꝑke ...	30	,,
..... of Symond Chambers de Gleastō ...	2	August
..... son ..Wm.... deceased	24	,,
..... Gleston	10	September
..... son	9	November
..... Steele borne of Wm Cases of dendron ...	16	,,
..... of the said Wm Case	20	,,
..... Steele borne of thoms ffells Jur de Gle:	2	december
..... sone of Xpor Addison	16	,,

(1) *In margin opposite this entry :* " a woman childe."

(2) *This the last page of burials in the oldest book is a mere rag ; one edge (curiously the inner) has completely gone with nearly all names.*

		1607
... ackhouse doughter of Wm deceased	20	ffebruarii
..... sson [?]	16	„
..... still borne in Dalton	first	March
..... Scales		„
....	10	„
..... Ward de lece	15	„
..... dickonson [?] de dendrō	20	.....

ANO DNI 1608 ANO REGIS REX JACOBI SEXTO.

..... of Robert fells de Plud	28	Ap...(1)
.... ll wife of the said Robrt	29	„
.... Mount sonne of tymothie de Aldinghā...	30	„
..... fell lat: wife of George ffell	4	Maii
.... sone of Andrew de Scales	9	.....
..... of tho: de lece	13	May
..... ce wife of John Mare	14	„
..... of Rusbecke	17	.....
..... of Xpor de lece	30	.....
..... Scales	18	.....
..... of leo : de beaclife	20	.....
1.*fo.*38*a*. John Mount sonne of tymothie de Aldinghā ...		.....
ffrances God doughtr of Richard de Aldinghā	4	.....
James Kilner s. of Ric: now of beaclife		.....
Richard Greves of Rusbeck	6	.....
John Pettie s. of Wm de Scales		.....
Robert Atkinson of Gleaston		.....
A Stile borne child of Willm Case of den[dron]		.....
Jane ffell d. of Robt de beaclife		.....
Jenat Simson d. of tho: of lece		.....
Willm Greenup s. of Richard of Newbegin ...		.....
Wife of Mathew hynd	ffyft	.....
John Mare s. of John	12	.....
Robrt Gardinr of Scales	18	.....
Elizabeth ffell d. of tho: Senr de Gleaston ...		.....

ANO DNI 1609 ANO REGIS 1609

An backhouse d. of tho: of lece		.....
John Mount Jur of Newbegine	7	.....
Elizabeth Chambers d. of James		.....
Elizabeth Gardinr d. of Leo: of dendron ...		.....
Richard Wilsonne of Gleaston		.....
Thomas Alonson of dendron		.....
Mrgret Geldrt d. of James of Sca		.....

(1) "plud" *or* "plnd." *See note* "ante."

	1609
bessie backhouse ..... John backhouse	.....
Eliner [?] ffisher (1)	
James ba ..... sonne of	.....
Agnes Pulton wif: Willm Pulton of lece... ...	.....
Jenat hudsonn late wif: of Anthony hudson...	.....
John lyndowe of dendron	3 .....
Jenat bridgs late wife Tho: bridgs	.....
John haggas sonne of John of Gleston	.....
Nicholas Gardinr of Rusbecke	.....
Jenat Chambers daughter John of Gleaston ...	11 .....
Jenet Postletwait wife Wm Postletwaite ...	.....
Thomas Symondson ..... Waltr of Rus[beck].	.....
Alice Waller late wife James Wallr	.....
Elizabeth God wife James God de lece	.....
..... Ano dni 1610 Ano Regis rex Jaco ...	
..... Mount sonne of Peter de Gleaston ...	.....
..... Pulton of lece	15 .....
..... Channey servant to Richard Gilpin p	
..... Gardinr d. James deceased	.....

(1) *Page is torn in two here.*

—o—

Here end Burials in original Volume I.

—o—

Original Volume II. contains no Burial entries.

Original Volume III.

1653

3. *fo.* 12. Eliz: Troughton wife of Christo: of Leece deceased ... ... 7 December
John Mountt of Gleaston Singleman deceased 1 Januar^y^

[*From here to the 18th January,* 1856 *the word* "deceased" *almost invariably follows each entry.*]

Jane Greene of becklife widow ... ... 2 „
Ane Myller d. of Wido: Myller of Gleaston ... 28 „
James Prette of Gleaston Singleman ... ... 2 ffebruar^y^
Isable Chamber of roosebecke widow ... ... 13 March

1654

Geo: Gardner of Leece ... ... 12 Aprill
Vsley the wife of Law: haw of Gleaston Castell 14 „
Wido: Myers of becklife ... ... 22 „
Ane ffell d. of Robt of becklife ... ... 14 May
John Ashburner of Gleaston & John Woodburne of Scalls ... ... 24 „
James Goad of Coultparke ... ... 11 July
John Bouth of Cowparke ... ... 10 August
Margratt the w. of Thomas ffell of Gleaston... 24 „
Cattran the w. of Tho: Singlton of Dendron ... 4 Decemb:
Eliz: Ashburner w. of John of Gleaston ... ... 21 „
Eliz: Penny d. of Rich: of Leece ... ... 24 „
Wido: hudson of becklife ... ... 9 ffebaua^r^y
John Waller of becklife ... ... 9 March

1655

Willij Woodburne of Scalls Tayller ... ... 7 May
Willij Backhouse s. of ffra: of Leece ... ... 18 July
Jane: Prisow d. of Rich: of Leece ... ... 11 August
Eliz: wife of Christofer Simpson of Scalls ... 16 „
Agnes Woodburne d. of Willij of Scalls ... 20 „
Ane: hine of Leece Spinst^r^ ... ... 31 December
Eliz: w. of Robt ffell of becklife ... ... 7 Januar^y^
James Kendall s. of Tho: of Newbigine ... 8 „
Wido: Gardner of Leece ... ... 19 „
Isable w. of Willij ffell of becklife ... ... 22 „
Wido: haw of Roosebecke ... ... 22 „
Willij Ashburner of becklife ... ... 28 ffebau^r^y
Isable the w. of Willij Woodburne of Glea: ... 13 March
Jane the w. of Rich: Ashburner of Glea: ... 22 „

1656

3. *fo.* 12*a.* John ffell of Gleaston ... ... 27 August
Rob^rt^ ffell of Becklife ... ... 29 „
Jenet w. of Nicholas Dixson of Leece ... ... 3 Septemb^r^
Matthew holme of Leece ... ... 4 „
Jane w. of Nich: Polton of Newbigine ... ... 28 „

	1656	
A Still borne child of John ffell of Gleaston ...	8	October
Isable Kendall d. of Tho: Youngr of Gleaston	3	Novemb:
Tho: Kendall s. of James of beckesid in Vrswicke pish	10	,,
A Still borne child of Christo: Gardner of Leece	14	,,
Tho: Simpson of Leece	22	,,
Eliz: w. of Christo: Gardner of Leece	25	,,
Rich: ffell s. of Christo: Senr of Gleaston ...	26	,,
Willij Barker of Leece ... ... } ...	30	,,
Eliz: w. of James Briggs of Sunbrecke }		,,
Margratt Gealdertt d. of Matthew of Scalls ...	5	December
Ane Gealdertt d. of Matthew of Scalls	8	,,
Rowland Turner s. of Edw: of Gleaston ...	8	,,
Ane Chambers d. of John of Roosebecke ...	31	,,
Petter Mountt of Gleaston	6	January
John Stoddertt of Leece	11	,,
A Still borne child of Geo: ffell of Glea:	13	,,
Willij Allinson s. of Tho: of Leece	18	,,
Nicholas Marre of Scalls	28	,,
Simond Mountt of Roosebecke	31	,,
Rich: Gealdertt s. of Tho: of Scalls	16	ffebauary
Rich: Pagge of Moott deceased	5	March
Petter hartley of Gleaston	8	,,
Widow Gealdertt of Scalls	16	,,
Ane Turner d. of of [*sic*] Gleaston	18	,,
	1657	
Ane Askew of Scalls	15	Aprill
Mary haw w. of John of Roosebecke	27	,,
Doritie Gardner d. of John of Newbegine ...	10	May
Tho: Kendall s. of Tho: of Newbegine ...	21	,,
Margrat ffell d. of John of Gleaston	19	June
Rich: Prisow of Leece	2	July
Agnes Dobson d. of Tho: of Leece	5	,,
Margrat hinkinson d. of Abraham of Scalls ...	21	,,
Ellin w. of Christo: ffell of Gleaston	16	August
A Still borne child of Tho: Kendall of Gleaston	13	Septembr
Tho: Waller of seedhaw	16	November
Rich: ffell s. of Geo: of Gleaston & } ...	...ffirst	January
Ane Prett of Dendron }		
John Marre of Scalls & } ...		
John [?] Gardner of Newbegine }	25	,,
3.*fo*.13. Tho: Goad sone of ffrancis of becklife	26	,,
Wido: Marre of Scalls	2	ffebaury
Margratt w. of Willij ffrears of Gleaston	2	,,
Jenet fflleeminge d. of Will: [of] Scalls	16	,,
Edw: ffell s. of Robt of becklife	24	,,

	1657	
John Myller of Gleaston	10	March
Elizabeth ffell of Gleaston	16	„
Ane Killner d. of Samuell of Sunbrecke ...	21	„
	1658	
Tho: Curwen of becklife deceased	30	March
Margratt Kendall d. of Tho: of Gleaston ...	11	Aprill
Agnes Poulton d. of Tho: of Gleaston ...	12	„
Margratt Simpson of Scalls	13	„
James Mountt s. of Simond of Church ...	10	May
Wido: Waller of Seedhaw	31	August
John Kendall of Newbigine	3	September
Nich: Prett of Gleaston	8	„
Robt ffell of Becklife	21	August
Robt Gardner of Newbegine	10	September
Ane w. of James ffrears of Gleaston	3	October
Willm Moorehouse of Gleaston	15	March
Widdow Waller of Leece	19	„
	1659	
James ffell s. of John of Gleaston	26	Aprill
Thomas Kendall of Gleaston	20	May
Bridgett Pootten of llece	26	„
	1660	
Richard Willson of Gleaston	27	Aprill
John Stable s. of Wm of Roosbeck	11	May
Thomas Goade of leece	28	June
leonard Stable of roosbeck	9	July
William Simpson of Scales	13	„
Margret Gardner w. of Chr: of dendron ...	8	Septembr
ffrancis how s. of richard of Roosbeck ...	2	„
Widdow ffell of leece	27	„
3.*fo.*13*a*. Robrt Gardner of Nubiginn	13	Nouembr
Amie Craudson of Beiclife	4	Decembr
Widdow Waller of Beiclife	13	„
	1661	
Widdow Postlett of Beiclife	19	Apprill
Jeane w. of Robrt Saterthwaite of Gleast: ...	22	May
Ann ye wife of Willm Woodburne of Scales...	24	„
John Grenopp of Scales	26	„
Allice the wife of Nicoll Robinson of Gleaston .	25	August
William Greenop of Leece	28	Octob:
Margt ye wife of Willm Poulton of Scales ...	3	Nouemb:
Jennat ye d. of Chr: Gardner of Leece ...	9	„
Kateren ye d. of Chr: Gardner of Leece ...	20	„
Dorithy ye d. of ye same Chr: of Le:	22	„
Rich: Marr s. of Nicolls of Scales	7	„

	1661	
Margt Wallehouse d. of Rich: of Scales ...	20	December
Wm Mount s. of Timothy of Nubigin	25	,,
Margret Ashburner w. of ffrancs of Gleaston	29	,,
Ann Wilkinson of Gleaston	9	January
Agnes Gardner d. of Chr: of Lece	15	,,
Elizabeth Hinkinson w. of Abraham of Scales	18	March
Wid: Casson of thee Church	same day	
	1662	
Jeane Caupland daugt of James of Dendr: ...	16	May
Christo: Gardner of Dendron	18	,,
Elizabeth Parke d. of Leo: of Scales	first	June
Margt ye wife of tho: Kendall of Gleaston ...	21	July
John Gardner of Scales	24	,,
Agnus ye w. of Geo: ffell of Gleaston	22	August
ffrances Hinckinson d. of Abraham of Scales ...	17	December
Jenat Simpson d. of Tho: of Scales	10	Jenuary
Richard Goad s. of James of Roosebeck ...	4	March
Widdow Towers of Sunbreck	15	,,
John Backhouse of Leece	23	Aprill
	1663	
3.*fo*.14. John Hindlay son of John of Leece	21	May
Richard Brigg of Scales	15	June
Ann Simpson d. of Richard of roosbeck ...	fiftt [?]	July
Margarett w. of Christopher ffell of Gleaston ...	5	October
Jane Gelderd the w. of James of Scales	28	,,
Widdow Pressoe of Leece	22	Nouember
John Gardner s. of James of Dendron	29	,,
Dorothy Ashburner of Gleaston	14	December
Widdow Cowerd of Leece	1	Jenuary
Widdow Cooper of Scales	6	,,
Cathren ffell of Gleaston	same day	
Richard Atkinson of Leece	16	Jenuary
Eliz: ffriers d. of James of Gleaston	29	,,
Margt Mount w. of Timothy of Gleaston ...	21	febbruary
Dorothy Chambers d. of Simō of Beclife ...	4	March
Chr: Gardner s. of Geo: of Leece	13	,,
John Gardner of Nubigin	24	,,
	1664	
Robt Gardner of Dendron	8	Apprill
Elling Chambers of Nubiggin	10	,,
James Mount of Nubigin	20	June
Alice Askew of Scales	3	Jully
Simont Mount of Roosebeck	14	,,
A Still borne of James Kendalls of ye Castle ...	15	August
Richd Gardner s. of Leece	28	,,
Chrstopher Petty of Scales	22	Oactober

1664

Margrat Chambres of Rousbeacke ... ... first Nouember
A Still borne child of Richard Mount of Gleaston 22 Janewarie
Ann the w. of Thomas Geldert of Scales ... 9 ffebrwarie

1665

Ellin the w. of Simon Chambers of Gleaston ... 10 Aprill
Wido: Pratt of Gleaston ... ... 12 „
Richard Goad of beaclif ... ... 14 „
Margrat the w. of Richard Akinson of Gleaston 8 May
3.*fo.*14*a*. Wido: Waller of Scales ... ... 12 May
A Still borne child of Thomas ffishers of Dendron ... ... last „
A Still borne child of Christopher Simpsons of Scales ... ... 11 June
Thomas Ashburner s. of Mathew of Gleastone 14 July
Thomas Hynde of Scales ... ... 29 August
Margrat Parke the d. of Rouland of Scales ... 19 September
Agnes Petty the d. of Thomas Petty of Scales . 8 Oactober
Elizabeth henkinson d. of Abraham of Scales . 9 „

1666

James Goad of beacklif ... ...ninth July
Chrstofer Mount s. of Timothy of Coultparke . first September
John Adison of Rousbecke ... ...third „
James dixson s. of Nicholas of Leece ... ...third Oactober
Richard Simpson s. of William of Leece ... 11 december
Hugh Askew of Scales ... ... 9 Janewarie
Margrat Hunter of Scales ... ... second „
James Kendall s. of James of Castall ... ... 27 „
Em Haw w. of ffrancis of Rousebecke ... ... 22 March
Margrat d. of Robrt dodson of leece ... ... 23 May
Jenet Harington d. Roger of Sunbreake ... last „
Elizabeth Goad w. of ffrancis of Beaclife ... 13 „

3.*fo.*15. 1667

Wiłłm Hartley of leece ... ... 11 July
James Milner s. to Wiłłm of Scales ...fifteenth August
Jennett Agasman d. of John of Dendron ... 30 „
Ellin Browne of Beicklife ... ... 6 September
Jennett Harrington ye d. of Roger Harrington of Sunbricke ... ... 31 Maye
John Cooke of Leece ... ... 28 Septbr
Thomas Shaw Cler: ... ... 22 October
Bridget Barker d. of Stephen of Leece ... ... 2 Noūber
Elizabeth ffreares of Gleaston ... ... 13 Jannuarie
Petter hartlye wife of Gleaston ... ... 16 feberwarrie

1668

Gorge Pettie of Vrswick ... ... fift Ap
Wił Woodburne late of Scales ... ... 2 May

	1668	
Margaret Kendall relict of John of Newbegin...	5	May
A son of Wm Geldarts of Gleaston Still borne	16	June
Richard Long of Biggar in Waney being drowned	16	„
Tho: ffell of Beackliff	18	„
Elizabeth relict of Wm Sympson of Sunbreake	26	June
James Marr of Scales	6	July
Dorothy w. of Jno: Chambers of Roosbeck ...	7	„
Samuell Kilner the s. of Samuell of Sunbreake	8	„
Timothy Mount of Cold [*sic*] Parke...	28	„
Anne ye w. of John Syngleton of Sunbreake ...	5	Aug:
William Polton of Scales	16	„
William Garner of Scales	26	„
William Stable of Roosbeck	2	September
Rich: Polton of Newbegin	6	„
Anne Relict of Symon Mount of Roosbeck ...	13	„
Margaret ye w. of Will: Haggas of Gleaston ...	17	„
Ellin d. of Wm Gurner of Leece	16	October
Ellin d. of John ffell of Gleaston	.....	
	1668	
John Troughton late of Lindall	27	9br
Thomas Pettie of Scales	24	10 br
Elizabeth d. of Matt: Geldart of Scales ...	31	„
Wm ffell of beickliff	1	Jan:
Issabell d. of Rich: Goad of Beackliffe ...	4	Jan:
Margaret w. of Tho: Haggas of Dendron ...	24	„
The relict of Wm Booth died in Newbegin ...	24	„
Richard Parke s. of Leonard Parke of Scales ...	11	ffeb....
A child of Symond Chambers of Gleaston ...	15	„
Elizabeth d. of Jno Garner of Scales	19	„
	1669	
Robrt Coward of Newbegin	27	March
Ane d. of John Taylor of Leece	9	April
John ye s. of John Polton of Newbegin ...	18	„
Thomas Haggasman of Dendron	23	„
William ffreas of Gleaston	28	„
Margaret w. of Tho: Geldart of Scales	3	May
Dorothy d. of Jno Chambers of Roosebeck ...	7	June
Richard Kilner of Roosbeck	29	„
Añas Briggs stepdaughter of Jno Inman of Urswick	3	July
Jno: Chambers s. of John of Roosbeck ...	22	„
Gignet Alletson w. of Tho: of Dendron ...	1	Aug:
A child of Rich: Mount of Gleaston	5	„
Thomas Alletson of Dendron	6	„
William Poole Parish Clarke	19	„

		1669	
	ffrancis Chamley of Windall	10	Sept:
	John Hall of Roosebecke	16	„
	Williā Leece of Leece	18	„
	Williā Woodburne of Gleaston		
	Eliz: Marre	8	October
	Christo: ffell of Newbiggin	15	„
	Tho: Penny sone of Willm Penny of Newbiggin	20	Jan:
	Anne ffell w. of Rich: ffell of Beackliffe ...	24	„
	Widdow Bacchouse of Leece	14	ffebruary
3.*fo.*16.		1670	
	Willm ffrease of Gleaston	19	April
	Isabell Hankinson d. of Abrahā Hankinson of Scales	20	„
	Robert Dobson of Scales	30	Aprill
	Ellin ye w. of Robert Dobson of Scales	20	May
	ffrances Penny d. of Willm Penny of Newbiggin	13	Aug:
	Margarett ye w. of Tho: Denison of Moorehouse	17	„
	Jo: Ashburner s. of Geo: Ashburner of Gleaston	17	„
	Anne ye w. of Richard ffell of Gleaston	18	„
	Jo: Kendall of Gleaston Castle s. of Ja: Kendall	18	„
	Anne Turner w. of Edw: Turner of Gleaston	22	„
	Jo: ffrease of Gleaston & Cecily his wife ...	24	„
	Christo: Troughton s. of Christo: Troughton of Leece	26	„
	Eliz: Sill of Leece servt to Tho: ffell	26	„
	Eliz: Willson of Gleaston d. to Rich: Willson ...	27	„
	Eliz: ye w. of Geo: Preston of Gleaston ...	3	Sept:
	Anne Killner of Scales	8	„
	Rich: ffell of Gleaston	9	„
	Mary Kendall of Gleaston	9	„
	Dor: Willson w. of Rich: Willson of Gleaston	14	„
	Simond Chambers of Beckliffe	16	„
	Catherine ye w. of Willm Goad of Gleaston ...	19	„
	Jo: ffell of Gleaston	22	„
	Eliz: Simpson late w. of Tho: Simpson of Leece	22	„
	Geo: ffell s. of Rich: ffell of Gleaston	24	„
	Widdow Addison of Roosebecke	24	„
	Margarett Askew of Scales	24	„
	Mary ye w. of Christo: Troughton of Leece	28	„
	Margarett ye w. of Rich: Mount of Aldinghā ...	23	Octob . .
	Willm Penny of Newbiggen	12	November
	The wife of Willm Allettson of Leece	17	„
3.*fo.*16*a*.	Tho: Alletson of Leece	24	„
	The wife of Law: Chambers of Beackliffe ...	4	december
	James Chambers of Roosebecke	6	„
	Willm Alletson of Leece	5	March

	1671	
The wife of Leo: Stable of Roosebecke	2	April
Ja: Goad late s. of Williā Goad of Roosebecke	„	„
ffrancis Goad of Becliffe	„	„
Ja: Chambers of Stevens of Roosebecke ...	28	„
Nicho: Robinson of Gleaston	7	May
The wife of Geo: ffell of Gleaston	18	„
The wife of Rich: Attkinson of Gleaston	6	June
Jo: s. of Richard Danson of Gleaston	9	July
Richard s. of Joh: Ashburner of Gleaston ...	12	„
Elizabeth d. of Richard Danson of Gleaston	19	„
Jennet A relicte of Jo: ffell of Gleaston ...	3	„
Tho: s. of Christo: Simpson of Scales	12	August
Christo: Chamber of Gleaston	7	September
ffrancis Backhouse of Leece	10	„
Jo: Agasman of Dendron	10	„
Timo: Mount of Gleaston	14	„
George Ashburner of Gleaston	19	„
Marg: the w. of Tho: Geldart of Scales ...	17	November
Daniel s. of ffra: Hall of Rosebecke	18	„
Ellen the w. of Steven Barker of Leece	6	December
Willm s. of Richard Danson of Gleaston ...	13	„
Jennet A Relict Christo: Gardner of Leece ...	9	January
Marg: w. of James Killner of Rosebecke ...	22	ffeb:
Tho: s. of John Hodgson of Leece	4	March
Tho: Kendall of Newbeging	7	„
Jo: s. of Mr Amyas Rector	15	„
Rich: s. of ffrancis Goad of Beaklife	21	„
Jennet the w. of Jo: Robinson of Gleaston ...	21	„
	1672	
Agnes d. of Rob: Dobson of Scales	27	March
ffrancis Peage of Aldingham hall	7	„
Rob: s. of Rob: Dobson of Scales	12	„
3.*fo.*17.	1672	
Anne Biggins d. of Jo: Biggins of Gleaston ...	5	May
Jane d. of Robrt Backhouse of Leece	2	June
Ann w. of Thomas Robinson of Gleaston ...	11	„
Marg: Bush of Rosebecke	27	September
Jo: s. of John Woodborne of Gleaston	7	October
Elizabeth w. of Leonard Addison of Rosebeck .	25	„
Dorothy w. of Tho: Sympson of Newbiggin ...	4	November
Abraham Enkinson of Scales	12	„
Agnes w. of Willim Leece of Leece	27	„
Elizabeth Chamber of Beaklief	2	December
Ann Case A relict of Geo: Case of Leece ...	13	„
Geo: Gardner of Leece	7	January
John s. of Thomas Chamber of Leece	14	ffebruary

	1672	
Elizabeth d. of Wiłłm Chamlay of Scales ...	4	March
Wiłłm s. of Jo: Simpson of Banke	7	„
	1673	
Eliza: d. of Tho: Cragg of Dendron	25	„
Wiłłm s. of Wiłłm Leece of Leece	5	Aprill
Jo: Preston of Scales	8	„
Wiłłim s. of Mathew Ashburner of Gleaston	21	„
Ja: s. of Ja: Prisoe of Leece	27	„
Dorothy d. of Ja: Coward of Newbiggin ...	1	May
Dorothy d. of Nicolas Marr of Scales	3	„
Agnes A relict of Christopher Chambers of Gleaston	8	„
Agnes d. of Tho: ffell of Leece	21	June
Jo: s. of William Goad of Rose Becke ...	23	„
Christopher Stable of Rosebecke	22	July
Wiłłim Goad of Gleaston	6	August
Richard Tunnman of Scales	2	October
Elizabeth ffell w. of Robt elder of Sunebrecke	30	Noūber
Elizabeth Houlme of Sunebrecke widow ...	3	ffebr:
Rodger Harrington of Sunbreck	8	„
Thomas Yet s. of Thomas of Leece	1	March
3.*fo.17a*. . . nne the w. of John Killner of Sunebreck ...	8	„
Isabel Welles w. of Wiłłm of Gleaston	17	„
John Towers of Sunebrecke	23	„
	1674	
James Goad of Beckside in Roosebecke ...	14	April
Elizabeth Bachouse d. of Robt Bachouse of Leece	16	„
Anne Chāber ye w. of John Chābers of Roosebecke	22	„
Anne Saunderson of Beackliffe	22	„
Christopher s. of Simond Chamber of Gleast:	24	May
Christo: Gardner of Morehouse in Scales ...	29	„
Leonard Stable of Roosebecke	21	June
Williā s. of Tho: Yeat of Leece	20	July
Richard s. of Leo: Addison of Roosebecke ...	16	August
Margarett w. of Robrt Gardner of Dendron	9	September
Elizabeth Stable w. of Wiłłm Stable of Roosebecke	21	„
John Hodghon s. of John Hodghon of Leece ...	20	Octo:
James Poulton s. of William Poulton of Leece	20	Decēb:
Jennatt (1) Page relict of ffrancis Page of Moate	24	Jan:

(1) *First entered* "Jane," *and afterwards altered to* "Jenatt." *This entry seems to prove that Aldingham Hall and Moate were on the same site. See Closes' Edition of* "*West's Antiquities of Furness* 388," "Francis Peage of Aldingham Hall buried 1672."

		1674	
	Rowland Parke of Newbiggin	7	ffebruary
	Eliz: d. of Christo: Chamley of Scales	10	„
	George ffell of Gleaston	12	„
	Richard Attkinson of Gleaston	12	„
	Richard Hawe of Roosebecke	22	„
	Isabell Simpson of Scales	23	„
	Robert ffell Junr de Sunbrecke	24	„
	Richard Woass of Beackliffe	16	March
	Katherine Parke of Scales	19	„
	Margarett d. of John Simpson de Bank ...	5	Ap:
3.*fo*.18.	[*entirely blank*]	1675	
3.*fo*.18*a*.	An d. of John Cockenskell of Skailes	6	May
	Margaret w. of Robert Cowerd late of Newbiggen	10	„
	John Copeland of Scales (1)	1	June
	John s. of James Simondson of Roosbecke ...	22	October
	Jane w. of Richard Wallers late of Beacliffe ...	29	„
	Rob^rt ffell of Sunbreake	30	„
	Thomas Towers of Sunbrecke	12	Nov^r
	Thomas Dennison of th Moorehouse in Scales...	3	December
	Thomas s. of Tho: Towers of Sunbreck ...	eod	die
	James Kendall of Gleaston Senr	21	„
	A son Abortiue of John Cockenskails of Scals	5	Jan:
	Margaret w. of Thomas Simpson of Scales ...	15	„
	A daughter Abortiue of James Goads of Aldingham	29	„
	Dorothy d. of John Bolton of Roosbecke ...	2	ffeb^r
	Agnes Hodgson of Scales	3	„
	Alice Petty of Scales	8	„
	Ellen Cowper of Scales	15	„
	Ellin w. of Matthew Parke of Skailes	29	„
	Christopher s. of John Marre of Scales	5	March
	Thomas Prissoe of Leece	8	„
	Elizabeth w. of Tho: Chamley of Beacliffe ...	14	„
	finis fun: hujus Ann:		
		1676	
	Thomazin d. of Alice Petty ..... Parke of Scales sup: ffather	4	Aprill
	Margaret w. of Wm Powe late of Roosbecke	16	„
	Lawrence Chamber of Aldingham	14	May
	Robert Allyson of Sunbreake		June
	Jennett d. of Rich: Nickson of Leece	17	„
3.*fo*.19.	Dorothy w. of John Goad of Aldingham ...	25	July
	An w. of Willm Thompson of Moorhouse in Scales	2	August
	John Kilner of Sunbreake	31	„

(1) *This and the two preceding entries given in full; see note under Baptisms* 1675.

	1676	
Margaret w. of William Dobson of Roosebecke	1	Sept:
Isaac s. of Humphry Dalton of Newbiggin ...	26	„
Richard Penny of Leece	27	„
Thomas s. of John Marr Junr of Scales ...	16	Dec^r
Jennett d. of Agnes Simpson of Scales widdow	24	„
John Simpson of Scals	25	„
Tho: s. of John Kendall of Gleaston	3	January
Elizabeth w. of Richard Penny late of Leece	24	„
Ellin w. of Rowland Parke late of Newbiggin	24	Febr:
Alice d. of James Cowert of Newbiggin ...	19	March

ffinis Fun: hujus Anni 1676

	1677	
An w. of Miles Copeland of Bardsey	21	Aprill
Leonard Cooper of Scales	12	May
Richard s. of Willm Penny of Leece	1	June
James Everick of Scals	20	„
Willm Haggas of Gleaston	30	July
Willm s. of Wm Geldert of Gleaston	21	August
Elizabeth d. of John Kendall of Newbiggin ...	17	September
William Cowerd of Aldingham	4	Oct:
Ellin w. of Wm Cowerd of Aldingham	6	„
..... Preston of Scales	27	„
3.*fo.*19*a*. Elizabeth w. of John Pooton of Newbiggin Junr		Oct:
Margaret w. of Rich: Milner late of Gleaston ...	6	December
George Fell of Gleaston	6	„
An d. of William Penny of Leece	28	„

Finis Fun: hujus Anni 1677

	1678	
Richard Simpson of Roosbecke	22	Aprill
John s. of Willm Jackson of Newbiggin ...	3	„
John Goad of Aldingham	27	„
Willm Aggisman of Dendron	5	June
Willm s. of John Marr of Scales Junr		„

Look ye new Book

—o—

Here end Burials in original Volume III.

Original Volume IV.

4. *fo.* 3. BURIALS IN THE YEARE 1680 BEGINING AT NOVEMr

Recd Affid: ꝑ Ann Fleming: Ann late wife of Wm Fleming of Sunbreake ... ... 11 Novemr

The words "Recd Affid: ꝑ" *or* "Affid: recd ꝑ" *appear before each entry on this page of original.*

Jam: Kend: James Kendale of Gleaston Castle 3 December
Chr: Garner: Christopher Garner of Cow Parke 19 „
Is: Hodgsō Isabel d. of Thomas Hodgsō of Roosbecke ... ... 13 „
Eliz: Goad: Elizabeth Goad of Leece ... ... 13 January
Is: Cham: Isabel Chambers who dyed from Moorehouse ... ... 13 „
An Lind: Ann w. of William Lindow of Gleaston ... ... 13 „
Rich: Kend: Richard s. of John Kendal of Gleaston ... ... 26 February
Jam: Wild: James Wild of Gleaston ... ... 10 March
Is: Tompson: Isabel d. of Wm Tompson ... 11 „

[1681]

Hen: Hartley: Hen: Hartley of Gleaston ... 26 April
Richd Ashb: Richd Ashburner of Gleaston ... 6 May
4. *fo.* 3*a.* Wm Powton of Leece ... ... 3 August
Tho: Cragg of Dendron ... ... 16 September
Margt Kendale of Newbiggin ... ... 18 „
Tho: Fell Senr of Beacliffe ... ... 9 Novemb:
Jane Pooton ... ... 13 „
Dor: Borrick of Beacliffe ... ... 28 „
Richard Rigg of Beacliffe ... ... 8 December
Bridgett Satterthwaite of Gleaston ... ... 26 „
Margarett w. of Lau: Lancaster of Leece ... 14 Febr
Mary w. of Willm Goad of Roosbecke ... 18 „
4. *fo.* 5. Elizabeth Gardner of Dendron ... ... 24 March

1682

Leonard Stable of Roosbeck ... ... 15 April
Matth [*sic*] Parke wo died at Seawood ... ... 20 „
A Still borne child of James Goad of Aldingham 29 May
Agnes Dobson de Scalls ... ... 17 August
Elling Chamber de Gleaston ... ... 6 Nouembr
Dorithy Botler ... ... 1 January

1683

Jenett Greenup of Scales ... ... 6 April
Jenet Haggusman of Dendron ... ... 10 July

	1683	
Richard Hinde of Leece	10	June
Elizabeth Addison of Dendron	9	May
Robert Bacchus of Leece	6	August
Mary the wife of Tho: Fell of Beacliffe	19	Septem[r]
*Ellin the daughter of Tho: Robinson of Gleaston	30	"
*Ferdinando s. of W[m] Kitchin of Beacliffe ...	7	October
Frances the wife of Sam: Kilner of Sunbreake	21	"
*Isabel the daughter of Timothy Mount of Newbiggin	18	November
Samuel Kilner of Sunbreake	19	"
Tho: Cragg of Dendron	21	"
Richard Danson of Gleaston	4	January
W[m] Fleming of Beacliffe	7	"
Dor: Petty of Scales	19	"
*George s. of Leon: Ashburner of Gleaston ...	10	Feb[r]
	1684	
4.*fo.5a.* W[m] Leece of Leece	3	Aug:
Margaret Hinde of Leece	28	"
*Phebe daughter base begott of Lau: Addison of Leece	24	"
Rich[d] Hall of Newbiggin	7	Sep[r]
*Jenet d. of Christopher Dobson of Leece ...	4	October
Thomas Borrick of Beacliffe	20	"
Nicholas Dixon of Leece	23	November
Tho: Leuteth who dyed at Aldingham ...	26	December
Elizabeth Mount of Newbiggin	29	"
Ellin Goad of Roosbecke	31	"
Christopher Dobson of Leece	1	March
	[1685]	
4. *fo.6a.* *Willm Chambley s. of W[m] de Scales		
4. *fo.* 7. Agnes the wife of W[m] Frears of Gleaston ...	1	April
Elizabeth Mount of the Welhouse	1	"
Ann Ashburner of Gleaston	9	"
Annas Woodburne wid: of Scales	25	June
John s. of Timothy Mount of Newbiggin ...	26	"
Izard w. of John Coopland	8	August
*Stephen Barker of Leece	10	"
William Simpson of Scales	22	January
John Hutton sojourned at Aldingham ...	24	"
	1686	
Simon Chamber of Gleaston	24	April
Geo: Barker of Leece	3	May
Rich: Stable s. of Rich: of Roosbeck	24	"
Francis Turner of Gleaston	8	June
Dorathy Chambley of Scales	ult:	July
*Abraham s. of John Robinson of Gleaston ...	1	August

The entries marked with an asterisk may possibly be Baptisms.

		1686	
	Richard Thompson of Windhill	5	September
	James Chambers of Aldingham	7	,,
4.*fo.7a.*	William Lindo of Gleaston	12	,,
	John Kendale of Gleaston	5	October
	*Catherine d. of Leon: Ashburner of Gleaston ...	8	November
	James Prissoe of Leece	11	,,
	Tho: Kendale s. of John Kendale of Newbiggin	20	December
	Ann w. of Tho: Dobson of Leece	25	,,
	Marg^{t} relict of Jam: Kendale late of Castle ...	7	January
	Cicila d. of Tho: Robinson of Gleaston	24	,,
	Ann d. of Jam: Kendale of Gleaston	26	February
	Mary d. of Thomas Troughton of Leece ...	27	,,
	Jenet w. of John Ashburner of Gleaston ...	13	March
		1687	
	Richard Mount of Aldingham	14	April
4. *fo.* 9.	Allice w. of Robt Hunter of Newbiggin and A Still born child of the same	5	June
	Timothy s. of Sim: Mount of Gleaston ...	20	August
	John s. of John Parke of Beacliffe	5	September
	Penelope Haverigg of Beacliffe	5	October
	Elizabeth d. of John Ashburner of Gleaston...	13	,,
	Ann d. of William Freares of Gleaston	14	,,
	John Fell alias John a Blewes of Gleaston ...	29	,,
	George Fell of Leece	6	Nov^{r}
	Ann d. of Wm Simpson of Leece	10	,,
	Thomas s. of John Bolton of Roosbeck ...	12	,,
	Margaret d. of Tho: Kendale of Gleaston ...	20	,,
	Christian d. of James Coward of Aldingham ...	22	Decem^{r}
	William s. of Willm Waller of Leece	6	January
	William Simpson of Leece	12	,,
	Mr John Greenup Schoolmast^{r} of Dendron School	19	,,
	Ann Dixon [*Written over* "Jane Dodgson" *Struck out*] a poore maid of Leece ...	11	February
		1688	
	Margaret Greenup of Scales	5	May
	W^{m} s. of Thomas Simpson of Scales	16	,,
	Wm Jackson of Newbiggin	1	June
	Widdow Barker of Leece	2	Septem^{r}
	Allice d. of Jam: Geldert of Scales	14	,,
	Elizabeth d. of Walter Dugdale a Traveller which dyed at Seawood House	16	,,
	Marg^{t} w. of James Kendale of Gleaston ...	23	October
	Bartholomew Kilner of Sunbreak	17	November

The entry marked with an asterisk may possibly be a Baptism.

		1688	
	Geo: Priston a poor old man of Leece ...	3	Decemb^{r}
	Bridget w. of John Simpsō of Roosbeck ...	17	„
	Bridget Danson a girle of Gleaston	12	January
	Robt s. of Robert Dobson of Scales	13	„
		1689	
	Annas d. of John Kendale of Newbiggin ...	21	Ap^{r}
	Thomas Simpson of Roosbeck	23	„
	Francis s. of James Bacchous of Leece ...	1	Oct^{r}
	Robt Dodgson of Leece	15	Nov^{br}
	Catthren Presow of Leece	24	January
		1690 [*sic*]	
4. *fo.* 10	Emmy Hodson w. of Tho: Hodson of Newtown	21	Jan^{r}y
	Ann w. of Christopher Briggs of Scales ...	23	Decemb^{r}
	Thomas s. of James Kendall of Gleaston ...	4	Febrij
	Christopher Briggs of Scales [*struck out*] ...	24	„
	Dorothy w. of Luke Benson of Oxenholme ...	5	„
	Elizabeth Boulton of Roosebeck widdow [*struck out*]	5	„
	Dorothy Banks of Bigger widdow	5	„
	Katherine Hodson of Newtowne	11	„
	Christo: Briggs of Scales	24	„
	Elizabeth Boulton of Roosebeck widdow ...	7	March
	Leo: Chambers of Moate	28	„
4.*fo.*10*a*.	[*Wholly blank*]		
		1689 [*sic*]	
4.*fo.*11*a*.	Will: Greenup of Leece	19	Feb:
		1690	
	Agness Gardner w. of Will: Gardner of	16	March
	Francis Goad s. of John Goad of Gleaston ...	10	July
	Dorathy Atkinson of Leece widdow	20	August
	James Robinson s. of Nicholas Robinson of Gleaston	14	No^{r}
	Alice Geldert w. of Matthew Geldert eodem ...	3	D^{r}
	John Chambers of Roosebeck	9	January
	Esther Simpson w. of Richard Simpson of Leece	16	„
	Margaret Fell d. of Jo: Fell of Gleaston ...	16	„
	Jenet Gardner of Scales widdow	12	March
		1691	
	Leo: Park of Scales Widdower	29	August
	Simount Mount of Gleaston widdower	28	7^{r}
		1692	
	Wm Waller of Leece	22	April
	Jane Hinde of Scales widdow	3	May
	Margaret Chambers late wife of Tho: Chambers of Leece	3	„
	Thomas Dobson of Leece widdower	10	„

		1692
	Matthew Geldert of Scales widdower	24 June
	Leo: Addinson of Newbigging	17 Dec[r]
	Jenet Dixon of Leece widdow	21 January
	John Chambers of Roosebeck	23 February
		1693
	Izabell Penny late of Sunbreak spinster ...	26 May
	Dorathy Chamley late wife of William of Scales	9 June
	Katharine Pearson d. of William of Leece ...	26 ,,
	Margaret Fell of Aldingham spinster	2 July
	Jane Towers of Bardsea widdow	20 ,,
	Agnes Friars late wife of James of Gleaston	21 ,,
	James Watters buryed by M[r] Barker	28 December
	Frances Singleton wife of John of Sunbreake	3 March
	Thomas Chambers of Leece	17 ,,
		1694
	Simon s. of James Mount of Gleaston	1 Aprill
	Jennet w. of Thomas Dixon of Leece	13 ,,
4. *fo.* 13.	Thomas Geldart of Scales	26 May
	William Simpson of Gleaston	6 June
	Jennet Poulton of y[e] same	7 ,,
	John Taylor	2 September
	Jennet Waller of Leece	6 Novemb[r]
	Hannah Mount of Gleaston	7 ,,
	Elizabeth Simpson of Roosebeck	5 December
	Izabel Woodburne of Leece	29 ,,
	Ann Huddlestone of Gleaston	30 ,,
	William Greenupp of Leece	2 January
	John Simpson of Bank	5 ,,
	Issabell Cass w. of George of Leece	8 ,,
	James Geldert of Scailes	11 ,,
	Alice Danson of Sunbreak	13 ,,
	James Chambers of Aldingham	14 ,,
	Ann Parke of Scales	25 ,,
	*Jane d. of John Thompson	27 ,,
	Agnes Greenup of Leece	28 ,,
	*Ann Chambers of Roosebeck	31 ,,
	Richard Backhouse of Leece & Christopher Chambers of y[e] same	2 February
	Margaret Parke of Sunbreak	17 ,,
	William Backhouse of Leece	18 ,,
	James Goad of Bearclife	21 ,,
	William Kirkby of Roosebeck	25 ,,
	Ellin Goad of Roosebeck	14 March
		1695
4. *fo.* 14.	Easter Dobson of Leece	1 April

The entries marked with an asterisk may possibly be Baptisms.

		1695	
	Elizabeth Dobson of Scales	8	April
	James Goad of Aldingham	9	„
	Elizabeth Gardner of Newbiggin	11	„
	Miles Toulnson	18	„
	John Gardner of Newbigging	24	„
	Andrew Cooper of Scales	28	„
	John Mount of Gleaston	1	May
	Agnes Waller of Bearclife } James Woodburne of Leece }	7	„
	*John s. of John Bolton of Roosebeck	12	„
	Thomas Waller of Bearclife	17	„
	Joshua Borrow Curate		
4.*fo.*14*a*.	[*Wholly blank*]		
4. *fo.*15.	*Margaret Chambers of Bank	1	June
	*Jenet d. of Roger Woodburne of Gleaston ...		
	Simon Chambers of Roosebeck	4	„
	Thomas Hutton of Ramsehead	6	„
	Francis Waller of Bearclife	10	„
	A son of Joseph Goads of Bearclife	11	„
	Margaret Cowart of Newbigging	13	„
	William Greenupp of Scales	30	„
	Willm Simpson of Roosebeck	30	„
	John Hilton of Sunbrecke	30	„
	John Gardner s. of Leonard of Dendron ...	14	July
	Thomas Kendall of Gleaston	16	„
	Ellin ye wife of John Hine of Scales	28	August
	James ye son of James Simonson of Roosebeck	31	„
	John Hind of Scailes	2	Septbr
	John Ashburner of Gleaston	14	„
	Margaret w. of Thomas Simpson of Scales ...	17	„
	*Sarah d. of James Geldert of Vlverstone ...	12	October
	James Mount of Gleaston	12	„
	James Miers	1	Novembr
	*Thomas s. of Daniell Abrahams of Swar: ...	11	„
	Thomas s. of Tho: Geldert	21	„

The entries marked with an asterisk may possibly be Baptisms.

—o—

Here end the Burials in original Volume IV.

Weddinges. (1)

Original Volume I.

ANNO HENRICI OCTAVI XXXmo [1539 *or* 1542]

1.*fo*.39. Rogr pyp & Genet Simson ... ... 19 Ja .....
Wiłłm Raynaldes & Alice Simson ... ... 19 „
James Wilson & Alice God ... ... last „
Thomas Jonson & Elsabeth Garnr ... ... 28 „

ANNO HENRICI VIIJ XXXJo [1540 *or* 1543]

Joñes Redhead & Mrgret dowgles ... ... 28 .....
Wiłłm paidge & Kataran Mrshall ... ... 16 Maie
James frears & Agnes Asburnr ... ... 11 June
Andrewe towrs & Elin Cowp ... ... 13 Julie
..... Chamrs ... ... 25 „
Wm Waler ... ... first August
Nicholas Garnr & Esabell Mount ... ... first „
John hawe & Esabell Garnr ... ... 19 Septēbr
Thomas dodgson & Elizabeth Walker ... ... 4 Octobr
John Wild & Mrgret robinson ... ... 26 Septēbr
Wiłłm ffell & Alice Alonson ... ... first Novēbr
Thomas Alonson & Genet ffell ... ... first „
Joñes Mrshall & Esot ffell ... ... 21 „
John Weshton & Johana Reynoldes ... ... 22 Januarie
..... troughton & esabell Kendall ... 21 „
..... Gibson & Genet ffell ... ... 6 februarie
..... leece & Alice Caton ... ... 16 „

ANNO HENRICI OCTAVI XXXIJdo [1541 *or* 1544]

Wiłłm Greaves & Agnes torvr ... ... 19 June
Robt Scarr & esabell weiles ... ... 17 Julye
Robrt Weshton & Agnes Wels ... ... 26 Septembr
Thomas Wilson & Alice Mrshall ... ... 21 Octobr [?]
Thomas Asburnr & Kataran Pearson ... ...

(1) *There are some puzzling features about the beginning of these Marriage Registers. They are in Curwen's hand, and only the reign year is given. These run* 30 *Henry* 8., 31, 32, 36, 37, 38, 1 *Edward VI. There is no page missing, and it is difficult to say if it is a mistake of Curwen's, or if he only found these years when he made his transcript, and as he had not years* 33, 34 *and* 35, *he copied the years he had consecutively. I incline to this view. It will be noticed also that in year* 31 *the entries are incomplete. Marginal dates do not occur in the Register of Marriages till* 31 *Elizabeth.*

[1541 *or* 1544]

John Cham^rs & M^rgret God ... ... 17 N ....
John Miller & Elsabeth Wilson ... ... 2 .....
Wiłłm Garn^r & M^rgret Sceldin ... ... 16 feb ...
Thomas Cockenscall & M^rgret fell ... ... 18 Apr ..
Wiłłm Scott & Genet Weshton ... ... 8 .....

By me Samuell Harrison Curat ibm

1. *fo.* 39*a*. ANNO HENRICI VIIJ XXXVJ^to [1545]

Mathewe Simson & Kataran Cham^rs ... ... 26 Octob^r
xpo^rf Purchase & M^rgret Simson ... ... 28 „
xpo^rf Simson & Aline Waler ... ... 28 „
leon^rd Cowp & Elizabeth Curwen ... ... 6 Novēb^r
Thomas harrington & M^rgret Cowp ... ... 6 „
Ric: bachowse & Kataran ffell ... ... 16 „
Thomas Waler & Agnes brownrig ... ... 25 februarie
harrye dawson & Emot G^rn^r ... ... 25 „

A^o HENRICI XXXVIJ [1546]

Rowland brown & Kataran Raynalds ... ... 5 Julie
John Atkinson & M^rgret ffell ... ... first Novēb^r
Wiłłm Simson & M^rgret Cowp ... ... 15 „
James ffell & M^rgret Cowp ... ... first decēb^r
John Sibson & Genet Simson ... ... 13 „

A^o HENRICI VIIJ XXXVIIJ

W^m tyson & Elizabeth Atkinson ... ... 28 Januarie
Nicholas Robinson & Alice ffell ... ... 4 februarie

EDWARDUS THE VJ^t ANNO PRIMO [1547]

John Powton & Elsabeth Cawpland ... ... 25 Novēb^r
Thomas Garn^r & M^rgret dobson ... ... 28 Januarie
Wiłłm Walker & M^rgret Marr ... ... 22 „
Lawrence Cham^r & Emot Mount ... ... 27 „

A^o EDWARDI VJ IJ^do [1548]

John Paidge & Kataran Cham^r ... ... 6 Maie
Edward ffell & Katar^ā Simson ... ... 17 June
Edmond Mount & M^rgret Garn^r ... ... 28 Octob^r
Wiłłm Elithorn & Alice ffell ... ... 4 Novemb^r
xpo^rf Garn^r & Elin Red^r ... ... 16 „

A^o EDWRDI VJ III^tio

Richard Prisowe & M^rgret God ... ... 3 februarie
Thomas Prysowe & Elsabeth God ... ... 3 „

[1549]

1. *fo.* 40. xpo^rf Garn^r & Genet Escrig ... ... 16 Maie
James Cham^r & Esabell Simson ... ... 7 Julye
Symont Alonson & M^rgret God ... ... 6 Octob^r

1549

Thomas ffell & Alice Pannell ... ... 17 Novemb^r
Mathew hinde & Agnes ffell ... ... 24 „
Georg Kendall & Kataran Sand^rson ... ... 19 Januarij

EDWARDI VJ^t ANNO IIIJ^to

Rog^r Cowp & Genet ffell ... ... 29 Januarie

[1550]

Rowland Maycerinnge & Esabell Masmā ... 6 Julye
Ric: Raynolds & Johāna ffell ... ... 3 August
James Simson & Kataran Asburn^r ... ... 25 Octob^r
John Pannell & Johāna Cowp ... ... 9 Novēb^r
George Marr & Agnes Cawpland ... ... 25 Januarie

EDWRDI VJ^t A^o V^to [1551]

Thomas Asburn^r & Mabell Geld^rt ... ... 30 Maye
Rowland pke & Anne Ric̄son ... ... 28 June
Thomas God & Esabell Garn^r ... ... 28 „
John Atkinson & Esabell God ... ... first Novemb^r
xpo^rf Cham^rs & Genet ffell ... ... 8 „
Wm Garn^r & Genet Garn^r ... ... 16 Januarie
Thomas Garn^r & Esabell .... 27 „

EDWARDI VJ^t A^o VJ^to

Wm Nicholson ... ... 6 ffebruarie
xpo^rf troghton & Esabell Waler ... ... 13 „
Thomas besbrown & Agnes Ric̄son ... ... 18 „

[1552]

Ric: God & Esot dobson ... ... 15 Octob^r
James Asburn^r & Anne Cowp ... ... 23 „
Thomas Garn^r & Jenet Mar ... ... first Novēb^r
John Cham^rs & Emot Symondson ... ... 7 „
Wiłłm bowth & Genet brownrige ... ...
Thomas Kendall & Elsabeth Caton ... . J ....

EDWARD VI^t ANNO VIJ^mo

1.*fo.*40*a*. Richard Wudworth & Alice ffell ... ... 28 Janu: (1)

QUENE MARIE ANNO PRIMO [1553]

Wiłłm Crowdson & M^rgret dobson ... ... 22 July
Rob^rt Jackson & Genet God ... ... 21 Octob^r
Rowland Grenap & Marie Simson ... ... 21 „
W^m dobson & Agnes Wilson ... ... 28 „
Thomas pke & Agnes God ... ... 5 Novēb^r
Thomas dobson & Anne ffell ... ... 12 „

(1) *The year of Edward VI. would not begin till Feb.* 1553. *There is therefore an error here. Either* "Janu" *should be written* "June" *or else the entry should be under VI. Edward VI. Mary was proclaimed July* 1553.

[1554]

James diconson & Genet Garn^{r} ... ... 23 May
Wiłłm Cowke & Alice pyp ... ... 23 „
Rob^{rt} loggā & Alice Garn^{r} ... ... 16 June
Ric: God & Genet bowth ... ...ffirst Julye
Wiłłm God & Elsabeth bowth ... ...ffirst „

MARIÆ ANNO IJ^{do}

Thomas diconson & Elsabeth Garn^{r} ... ... 11 Novēb^{r}
Symont Paidge & Genet Cham^{r}s ... ... 18 „
Nicho: Marr & Esabell Paige ... ... 18 „
Thomas hutton & Esabell Alonson ... ... 25 „
Symond Pannell & Alice Miln^{r} ... ... 20 Januarie

[1555]

Edw^{r}d Simson & Esot God ... ... 27 „
Ric: Ascowe & M^{r}gret troghton ... ... 28 Aprill
George dobson & Genet ffell ... ... 20 Maie

MARIA ET PHILIP ANNO IIJ ET I^{o}

Thomas hodgson & Kataran bachowse ... 11 August
Edw^{r}d brownrig & Katarā Simson ... ... 22 Octob^{r}
Cuthbart Pannell & M^{r}gret Ric̄son ... ... 3 Novēb^{r}
Mathew Ric̄son & Anne bachowse ... ... 3 „
Thomas Garn^{r} & Genet Grenop ... ... 20 „
Wiłłm Miln^{r} & Genet Pannell ... ... 24 „

[1556]

Rowland brown & Esot Casson ... ... 10 Maie
John Marr & Agnes .... 18 June

1 *fo.* 41. PHILIPPUS ET MARIA A^{o} IIIJ^{to} ET IJ^{do}

George Geld^{r}t & M^{r}grett buntinge ... ... 10 Octob^{r}

[1557]

Thomas dodgson & Genet Garn^{r} ... ... 17 „
Leonard Gardn^{r} & Esabell Simson ... ... 22 Novēb^{r}

PHILIPPUS ET MARIA ANNIS IIJ^{cio} ET V^{to}

Edmund Gibson & Agnes Mount ... ... 26 Septēb^{r}
John bolton & Genet Garn^{r} ... ... 3 Octob^{r}
John ꝑker & Genet Cham^{rs} ... ... 3 „
Arthur Gardn^{r} & Esot Myers ... ... 14 Novēb^{r}
James Pearson & Elsabeth Cawpland ... ... 20 „
John Simson & Elsabeth Swanne ... ... 27 „
Leon^{r}d dicōson & M^{r}gret Curwen ... ... 21 Marche

[1558]

John Cowke & Kataran Powton ... ... 8 Maie

PHILIPP & MARIE ANNIS IIIJ^{to} ET VJ^{to}

Richard Cawpland & Genet dobson ... ... last Julye
Nycho: Garn^{r} & Margret fortune ... ... 30 Octob^{r}
George Garn^{r} & Elizabeth Prysowe ... ... 11 Novēb^{r}

ELIZABETH REGINÆ ANNO PRIMO [1558]

Robrt Garnr & Alice Simson ... ... 15 Januarie
leonrd Simson & Alice Garnr ... ... 15 „
Ric: pker & Elsabeth dobson ... ... 15 „
Lawrence bolton ... ... 17 „
xporf Garnr & Agnes Wudburn ... ... 24 „

[1559]

Leonard Symondson & Kataran Stable ... 16 Aprill
Thomas Stable & Genet Symondson ... ... 16 „
Wiłłm dobson & Katarā God ... ... 15 Julye
Wiłłm Alonson & Genet Garnr ... ... 5 Novēbr

ELIZABETHE ANNO IJdo

Wiłłm Marr & Agnes Swanne ... ... 2 decēbr
John Garnr & Elin Garnr ... ... 11 ffebruary

[1560]

James Caton & Katarā frears ... ... 12 Maie

1.*fo.*41*a*. ELIZABETHE Ao IIIcio

Myles ffox & Janne Mrshall ... ... 18 Januarie

[1561]

Thomas Wmson & Agnes God ... ... 24 „
xporf Grenop & Alice Robinson ... ... 3 August
John lange & Elizabeth diconson ... ... 2 Novēbr
Wiłłm frears & Elsabeth Robinson ... ... 8 „

ELIZABETHE ANNO IIIIto [1562]

Rowland brige & Genet Myers ... ... 12 Julie
Wiłłm Kendall & Mrgret Hartlay ... ... 2 Novēbr
John Atkinson ... ... 8 „
Robrt Pearson & Esot Cawpland ... ... 23 „
Thomas briggs & Genet Cawpland ... ... 23 „

[1563]

Ric: hyne & Elizabeth Simson ... ... 20 Julye
xporf ffell & Elsabeth dicōson ... ... 14 Novēbr

[1564]

James Myers & Alice lambe ... ... 21 Januarie
Thomas Simson & Elsabeth hird ... ... 28 „
James Asburnr & Alice God ... ... 16 Julye
Thomas Mrshall & Genet Robinson ... ... 12 Novēbr
Waltr Symondson & Agnes Garnr ... ... 19 „
John Garnr & Elsabeth bachowse ... ... 28 „
Ric: God & Elsabeth hathornthwait ... ... 28 „

[1565]

James Chamrs & Agnes God ... ... 8 Julye
laurence hawe & Alice harington ... ... 22 „
John pepp & Mrgret dobson ... ... 29 „

[1565]

John pke & M^r^gret Kendall ... ... 7 Octob^r^
1 *fo.* 42. John Paige & Kataran Garn^r^ ... ... 24 Novēb^r^

[1566]

Rob^rt^ Scarr & Genet Nicholson ... ... 7 Maie
xpo^r^f Simson & Elsabeth Mar ... ... 23 June
Rob^rt^ Whinwray & Esabel bolton ... ... 26 July
Thomas henshawe & Agnes Garn^r^ ... ... first Septemb^r^
Thomas Garn^r^ & Elin Waler ... ... 6 Octob^r^
John Mar & Katarā Swanne ... ... 20 ,,
John Swanne & Katarā Capland ... ... 20 ,,
John Mount & Esot Cowp ... ... 3 Novēb^r^
John fowler & M^r^gret haleland ... ... 25 Januarie
James Garn^r^ & Elin Simson ... ... 26 Aprill

[1567]

Thomas Wiłłmson & Kat: troghton ... ... 4 Maie
Leon^r^d Cowp & Maude fortune ... ... 6 Julie
John bachowse & Katarā Garn^r^ ... ... 6 ,,
Rob^rt^ ffell & Kat: Myers ... ... 13 ,,
James God & Emot Cham^r^s ... ... 17 ,,
John God & Genet Cham^r^s ... ... 18 ,,
James Cham^r^s & Genet God ... ... 18 ,,
George Garn^r^ & M^r^gret Gibson ... ... 10 August
Thomas Garn^r^ & Genet Gibson ... ... 10 ,,
Ric: Wilson & M^r^gret brounrige ... ... 23 Novemb^r^
James Casson & Genet freshe ... ... 29 ,,
Rob^rt^ Garn^r^ & Esot Mar ... ... 11 februarie

[1568]

Nicho: Gardn^r^ & M^r^gret dicōson ... ... 4 Julye
John Waler & Katarā Alonson ... ... 11 ,,
Rob^rt^ Alonson & Katarā Waler ... ... 11 ,,
Thomas Kiln^r^ & Elin Garn^r^ ... ... 30 Octob^r^
1.*fo.*42*a*. Thomas hawe & Agnes Simson ... ... 27 Novēb^r^
John Garn^r^ & elsabeth Wanne ... ... 16 Januarie
Thomas ffowler & Agnes Kiln^r^ ... ... 22 ,,
Rob^rt^ Cockenscale & Alice Kiln^r^ ... ... 30 februarie

[1569]

Edward ffisher & Elin hyne ... ... 24 Aprill
xpo^r^f dobson & Elin halyland ... ... 4 June
xpo^r^f Wels & M^r^gret Garn^r^ ... ... 3 Julye
John Garn^r^ & M^r^gret Simson ... ... 31 ,,
Rog^r^ Postlethwait & Marie Kilner ... ... 15 Septēb^r^
John Cham^r^ & Genet Stable ... ... 6 Novēb^r^
Wiłłm Stable & Janne Garn^r^ ... ... 6 ,,
James haleland & Agnes hawe ... ... 25 ,,
Thomas dobson & Marie Kiln^r^ ... ... 26 decēb^r^

[1570]

James hawe & M^r^gret bolton ... ... 16 Aprill
xpo^r^f Wilson & Elizabeth Robinsō ... ... 11 June
John Jonson & Elsabeth lambe ... ... 18 ,,
Wiłłm Simson & Elsabeth M^r^shall ... ... 10 Julye
James God & Genet ffell ... ... 26 Novēb^r^
James Wudburne & M^r^gret Atkinson ... 28 ,,
James holme & Elizabeth God ... ... 26 Januarie

[1571]

John Geld^r^t & Elsabeth to^r^v^r^ ... ... 13 Maie
Wiłłm Cowke & Elsabeth Mar ... ... 20 ,,
Lawrence pke & M^r^gret Geld^r^t ... ... 19 August
Thomas haverig & Elin Garn^r^ ... ... 28 Octob^r^
1.*fo*.43. Wiłłm God & Kataran Atkinson ... ... 30 Novēb^r^
Ric: M^r^shall & M^r^gret Geld^r^t ... ... 20 Januarie
Wm Simson & Elin Simson ... ... 27 ,,
Nicho: tow^rs^ & Anne bachowse ... ... 3 februarie

[1572]

Ric: havrige & Elin Garn^r^ ... ... 8 June
Rog^r^ Wylye & Elin ffell ... ... 17 August
xpo^r^f tomson & Alice Causse ... ... 19 Octob^r^
Thomas Adison & M^r^gret dobson ... ... 9 Novēb^r^

[1573]

W^m^ brownrige & Elsabeth lece ... ... 22 August
Wm Causse & Elsabeth ffell ... ... 25 Octob^r^
John Asburn^r^ & Anne ffell ... ... 8 Novēb^r^
Wm Postlethwait ... ... 15 ,,
John hutton & Genet Walk^r^ ... ... 20 Januarie
Nicho: Gibson & Elin Kendall ... ... 24 ,,
Thomas bolton & Elin Jonson ... ... 24 ,,

[1574]

xpo^r^f denny & Kat: tailer ... ... 23 Maie
xpo^r^f Paige & Elin Cowp ... ... 22 ,,
leonard Garn^r^ ... ... 24 Octob^r^
xpo^r^f Atkinson ... ... 30 ,,
Thomas Cowke ... ... 6 Novēb^r^
James Cawpland ... ... 13 ,,
Rob^rt^ M^r^shall ... ... 30 ,,

[1575]

Walt^r^ Curwen & ffrannces bouscall ... ... 5 July
John Wilson & Genet Escrige ... ... 2 Octob^r^
Wm Kitchin & Janne Cawpland ... ... 7 Nov....
1.*fo*.43*a*. John Mount & Elin Waler ... ... 15 Julie
James Waler & Kat: Mount ... ... 15 ,,
John Asburn^r^ & Alice Waler ... ... 17 ,,
Ric: Greaves & Elsabeth Cawpland ... ... 24 Julye

[1575]

John pke & Anne Petty ... ... 5 August
Alexand^{r} bolton & Genet Garn^{r} ... ... 13 „
Ric: Simson & Kataran Paige ... ... 21 Octob^{r}
Rob^{rt} Cawpland & Genet Vickars ... ... 13 January
Ric: Asburn^{r} & Genet bolton ... ... 28 „

[1576]

Anthony Wudburn & Elin Pearson ... ... 5 Maye
Rob^{rt} dobson & Elin Asburn^{r} ... ... 12 „
George hodgson & Genet dobson ... ... 9 Julye
Thomas bowth & Agnes Cowke ... ... 10 „
John God & Kataran Scale ... ... 16 „
W^{m} dobson & besse dickson ... ... 3 Novēb^{r}
Thomas Asburn^{r} & Genet Simson ... ... 10 „
John Rigg & Genet harrington ... ... 24 „
Ric: Mount & Genet dicōson ... ... 2 februarie
Thomas Alonson & Alice Garn^{r} ... ... 12 „

[1577]

leonard Garn^{r} & Elin Scale ... ... 11 Maie

[1578]

Walt^{r} Mount & Elsabeth God ... ... 19 June
Wm Geld^{r}t & Elsabeth dobson ... ... 14 Septēb^{r}
James Asburn^{r} & Elsabeth Mount ... ... 19 Octob^{r}
Ric: Garn^{r} & Jenet Garn^{r} ... ... 27 „
W^{m} dobson & Genet Kendall ... ... 18 Januarie
1.*fo*.44. John Kendall & Genet Robinson ... ... 18 „
Nicholas hawe & Genet Symondson ... ... 25 „
Wm Waler & Elin Pannell ... ... 27 „
Wm Simson & Janne Kitchin ... ... 10 ffebruarie
John Weshton & Alis brown ... ... 10 „
Symond Cham^{r}s & Elin Kendall ... ... 15 „
harry harington & Genet Cawpland ... ... 17 Januar:
Tymothee Mount & Janne ffell ... ... 14 february

[1580]

Pet^{r} Asburn^{r} & Elsabeth ffrears ... ... 12 June
Rob^{rt} Cragge & Janne Swanne ... ... 17 Julye
John God & Elin Simson ... ... 7 August
James Waynemā & Janne Garn^{r} ... ... 28 Januar:
Rob^{rt} Sharp & Esabell Simson ... ... 29 „

[1581]

Thomas hawe & Genet Purchase ... ... 3 Septēb^{r}
Wm Miln^{r} & Gilian Goward ... ... 10 februarie
James pke & besse Garn^{r} ... ... 17 „

[1582]

Mathewe pke & Genet hine ... ... 24 June
John Pirry & Genet Alonson ... ... 21 Octob^{r}

[1583]

John bachowse & besse Garn^{r} ... ... 4 Octob^{r}
xpo^{r}f Grenop & Genet Simson ... ... 15 decēb^{r}

[1584]

Richard Gilpin p^{r}son & Elin laton ... ... 21 Maie
Thomas Atkinson & besse dodgson ... ... 25 Julye
xpo^{r}f Pearson & M^{r}gret Cowp ... ... 20 Augustij
Thomas Pep & Elizabeth Powton ... ... 8 Novēb^{r}
1.*fo.*44*a*. John God & Elen Causse ... ... 20 decēb^{r}
Thomas hodgson & Genet Garn^{r} ... ... 5 februarie
Leonard Simson & Katerā Swanne ... ... 14 „
Wm Pettye & Genet fowler ... ... 21 „

[1585]

Anthony Wudburn & Alice Oxenhowse ... 3 Maie
James Casson & Genet Cragg ... ... 27 June
James God & Genet bolton ... ... 4 februarie

[1586]

Thomas Crowdson & besse Mount ... ... 12 June
John Lange & Agnes Mare ... ... 4 August
Thomas Prisowe & Genet Garn^{r} ... ... 20 Novēb^{r}
Rich: bachowse & Esot Cowp ... ... 27 „
W^{m} dicōson & Genet Simson ... ... 19 februarie

[1587]

Willm brounrige & Genet Scarr ... ... 11 June
W^{m} diconson & Genet danson ... ... 2 Julye
Thomas Nicholson & besse Garn^{r} ... ... 10 „
Rob^{rt} bachowse & Katarā bachowse ... ... 12 Septēb^{r}
Ric: Simson & Esabell Mare ... ... 7 Octob^{r}
John Powton & Janne Garn^{r} ... ... 26 Novēb^{r}
James dagg^{r} & Genet Garn^{r} ... ... 21 Januar:
Ric: Geld^{r}t & Anne Atkinson ... ... 4 februarie
Rob^{rt} Atkinson & Elsabeth Kiln^{r} ... ... 4 „

[1588]

Andrewe Atkinson & Agnes brownrige ... 18 febru . . .
James holme & Alis Casson ... ... 29 Aprill
John Sand^{r}son & Marg^{r}et Gibson ... ... 21 Julie
Richard ffoster came to Aldinghā March 8 1636
1.*fo.*45. Thomas Powton & Elin Kendall ... ... 19 Januarie
George Pearson & Esabell ffell ... ... 25 „

1589

Rob^{rt} Cawpland & Esabell Paige ... ... 18 Maie
Wm Simson & Margret Garn^{r} ... ... 20 Julie
Wm Asburn^{r} & Genet Garn^{r} ... ... 20 Octob^{r}
Anthonie Seele & Genet hutton ... ... 5 Novemb^{r}
Richard Swanne & Anne hartlaie ... ... 25 Januarie
Anthonie Mayer & Anne ffell ... ... 25 „

	1589	
Ric: Simson & besse Walk^{r}	8	februarie
Tho: dobson & Genet brounrige	10	„
bryan hawe & Agnes hawe	15	„
	1590	
Rown Miln^{r} & Janne Simson	10	Maie
Wiłłm Garn^{r} & Genet Cham^{rs}	28	June
Edward hodgson & Alice Asburn^{r}	9	August
xpo^{r}f Garn^{r} & tomesin Cowp	18	Octob^{r}
Thomas lange & Agnes Pearson	24	Januarie
John Shepd & M^{r}gret Wels	24	„
James ffell & Genet Cowp	7	februarie
Symond Mount & M^{r}gret Kendall	14	„
	1591	
Rob^{rt} hodgson & Genet Petty	4	Julie
John Mare & Alis Garn^{r}	18	Julye
Ric: God & Agnes Garn^{r}	first	August
Wm Wilson & Elizabeth dobson	3	„
John Cham^{r}s & Elin Kiln^{r}	19	Septēb^{r}
Thomas Ward & Katarā Pearson	24	Octob^{r}
Wiłłm dicōson & Anne Garn^{r}	30	Janu ...
	1592	
1.*fo.*45*a*. Thomas Marr & Susana beck	16	Aprill
Wm Wudburne & Agnes loggā	11	June
George Pearson & Genet Simson	13	August
Thomas Alonson & Anne dobson	22	„
Thomas diconson & M^{r}gret briggs	22	Octob^{r}
John tunmā & Anne Ricson	29	„
Thomas Cowke & Esabell Garn^{r}	5	Novēb^{r}
John Waler & M^{r}gret Troghton	12	„
George Smith & Elizabeth pk	17	decēb^{r}
Edward Pettie & M^{r}gret Simson	21	Januarie
	1593	
James Armitriddinge & Elis frears	16	Julie
Edward hubberstye & Genet Simson	5	August
John Alonson & Genet Mount	20	„
Thomas ffell & Esabell Alonson	28	„
John ffell & Genet Mount	4	Novemb^{r}
John Crashawe & Jane Waynmā	6	Januarie
Thomas tyson & Genet Garn^{r}	20	„
John Jonson & Janne Wudburn	27	„
John tyson & M^{r}gret M^{r}shall	3	februarie
Wm Causse & Janne Pettie	9	„
	1594	
Ric: God & M^{r}gret ffell	21	Aprill
John hawe & Elizabeth Symondson	27	„
John davy & Janne hawe	23	June
Myles ffisher & Alice Purchase	14	Julie

1594

James fell & Elin hine ... ... 21 Julie
Ric: Seele & Mrgret Adison ... ... 15 Septēbr
Wm Garnr & Alice Powton ... ... 20 Octobr
1.*fo*.46. Wm Grenop & Elizabeth Garnr ... ... 27 „
John Rigge & Elin hyne ... ... 26 Januarie

1595

Edward Cowke & Agnes Postlethwait ... ... 23 Aprill
Ric: Simson & Genet Stable ... ... 22 June
lawrence pker & Genet Myers ... ... 30 „
James buirye & Esot Cawpland ... ... 5 Octobr
John Weshton & Genet Simson ... ... 13 „
Thomas Pep & Agnes Kendall ... ... 19 „
George Pearson & Elsabeth Simson ... ... 2 Novēbr
James Wudburn & Elsabeth God ... ... 9 „
Leonrd ffell & Alice Gardnr ... ... 16 „
James Asco & Genet Pearson ... ... 23 Novembr
George ffell & Mrgret Garnr ... ... 23 „
John howle & Mrgret lindowe ... ... last „
xporf pke & Elin Chamrs ... ... 24 Januarie
George Kendall & Alice Waler ... ... 8 februarie
John Garnr & Genet hawe ... ... 15 „

1596

Richard God Senior & Elizabeth God ... ... 25 Aprill
Willm hine & Kataran troghton ... ... 13 June
Wm Cawpland & Mrgret Wudburn ... ... 20 „
Thomas Wudburn & Elizabeth Simson ... 4 Julie
Thomas bolton & Elizabeth Cowp ... ... 11 „
Wm Vicars & Jenatt (1) Paige ... ... 18 „
Gilbrt Clarke & Mrgret Pettie ... ... 27 „
John ffrears & Genet ffell ... ... first August
Willm Chambr & Esabell hynd ... ... 23 Janua . .
Ric: Asburnr & Alice ffell ... ... 30 „
1.*fo*.46*a*. John God & Genet Simson ... ... 6 ffebruarie

1597

xporf Pearson & Esabell Simson ... ... 14 August
John Pettie & Kataran Chamrs ... ... 9 Octobr
Willm townson & Esot hutton ... ... 5 decēbr
Willm Wudburn & Esabell hodgson ... ... 22 „
Robrt Cawpland & Elizabeth Waynemā ... 8 Januarie
xporf Simson & Agnes Chamrs ... ... 15 „
Robrt Mrshall & Genet Prit ... ... 20 ffebruarie
Rowland Milnr & Elin Gibson ... ... 26 „
Robrt Garnr & Genet Waler ... ... 26 „

(1) *Written over* "Elizabeth."

1598

Isaac Ascoe & Genet dobson ... ... 21 Maie
Thomas Cham^rs & Agnes Symondson ... ... 18 June
Richd Grenop & Agnes Kendall ... ... 16 Julie
John Lambe & Esabell woes..... ... ... 27 Auguste
Thomas Wulfay & Janne ffell ... ... 3 October
Rob^rt Atkinson & Agnes God ... ... 12 Novēb^r
Willm Godson & Alice tunmā ... ... 3 decēb^r
xpo^rf God & Jane Paige ... ... 17 „

1599

Thomas Curwen & Alice Asburn^r ... ... 8 Julie
Rob^rt ffell & Genet belmā ... ... 15 „
xpo^rf Stable & Elizabeth hawe ... ... 12 Auguste
Thomas Simson & Elin ffell ... ... 28 Octob^r
John brown & Anne Weshton ... ... 11 Novēb^r
[Fra] unces Asburn^r & Elin Cowp ... ... 9 decēb^r
Thomas Atkinson & Elin Cham^rs ... ... 3 ffebruarie

[1600]

henrye Claton & Esod townson ... ... 27 Aprill
John bolton & M^rgret M^rshall ... ... 15 Maie
Thomas tomson & Elizabethe Pettie ... ... 9 Septēb^r

1.*fo*.47. [*Entirely blank*]

1.*fo*.47*a*. xpofor brounrige & Genet Prisowe ... ...
(1) Thomas hauerige & Agnes Simson ... ...
Richard pke & Elizebeth Simson ... ...
Richard Paige & Alice Simson ... ... 8 febr:
Andrewe Cowp & Elizebeath Gilpin ... ... 15 „

1601

Willm Postlethwate & Margrett dobson ... 5 July
Leonard Asbu^rner & Katheran Allonson ... 12 „
Nicholas tyson & Genet Robinson ... ... 7 febuarray

1602

Robart Millner & Elizebeath Kiln^r ... ... 8 „
Willm Swainson & Agns Goad ... ... 25 July

[1603]

Thomas Wane & Genate lowrennc ... ... 19 September
Thomas Robinson & Margret Chambers ... 16 Jannwary
Richard Goad & Margret Ascoe ... ... „
. . . . e first yeare of the Reaigne of James first King of England & in the yeare of our lord god 1603
Willm Peney & Genat Pettie ... ... 25 July
Lowrance hauerrige & Allice bowth ... ... 31 „
Christopher Monte & Elin dickinson ... ... 16 August

ANNO ELIZEBEATH XLVth 1602

Willm Garner & Margret tyson ... ... 20 febuwrey
James Geldart & Margret Monte ... ... 27 „

(1) *Change of handwriting; see note under Baptisms* 1601.

[1603]

1.*fo*.48. [*Top of Page rotted away and with it some writing*]

John Chambers & Esabell Ricson ... ... 23 O.....
Thomas Gibson & Genate Garner ... ... 20 Nove .
Robart fell et Ann Simson ... ... 27 „
Christopher dobson & Allice Allonson ... ... 4 de.....
John Allonson & Elizebeath Mounte ... ... 11 .....
Robart Greaves et Genat Mrshell ... ... 15 .....
John Adison et Nallie brounrige ... ... 5 februarij
Thomas fell et Elizebeath freares ... ... 12 „

1604

xpofor Adison et Esabell Panell ... ... 30 [*sic*] Aprill
James hynd et Janne Mare ... ... 27 May
George berkehead & Elizebeath dobson ... 4 June
Jo: fell et Marry Asburner ... ... 5 „
david tayler & Margret bessbroune ... ... 1 July
Robart Gibson & Margret Cowp ... ... 5 Auguste
John Powell et Margret fortune ... ... 30 January

1605

Nicholas Lewtwheat & Kathern Swaynesō ... 11 Jun...
John brockbank & Ezott ffell ... ... 27 Octobr
Wiłłm ffell & Margrett Stable ... ... 10 Novembr
John harington & An Richardson ... ... 17 „
James God & Elizabeth backhouse weddowe 23 „
Thoms Simpson de lece & Agnes Mare ... 13 January
Bryan fleeminge & Elizabeth Chambres ... 23 febrar:
John bridgs & Agnes dobson ... ... 2 March

1606

Thomas dobson & Christibell ffell ... ... 6 maye
Thomas ffell et Jane dobson wedowe ... ... 5 „
Edward barrowe & Margrett Robinson ... 23 Aug..
Wm Wane de Vrswicke & bes Asburnr ... 12 Octobr
Peter Movnt of Gleaston & Mary fell wedow . .....

1607

1.*fo*.48*a*..... ... ... 10 May
..... fleeminge ... ... 19 Julie
Anthonye ba..... Jane Geldert ... 15 Novembr
xpor Chambers & Eline Mount ... ... 17 Januarij
George dodgson of Woodland & Marie backhouse ... ... first ffebruarij
Roland Park & Agnes Wainmā ... ... 7 „
Nicholas Croudson & Ann fell wedow ... 9 „

1608

John fell & Easabell hodgson wedowe ... 6 Aprill
James Carson & Alice Gibsonn wedow ...third Julye
John Cockenskell & Margret Spark ... ... 10 „

		1608
Richard Wilsonne & Alice Waller	... ...	18 Septembr
Roland turner & Margret Garner	... ...	25 ,,
Walter Symondson & Jenat Mount	... ...	6 Novēbr
		1609
John fforton & dorritie Gilpin	... ...	25 Aprill
John hyne & Agnes hodgsonne	... ...	21 June
Willm ffrears & Margrett Chambres	... ...	9 Julye
Myles bridges & Jane Symondson	... ...	6 August
xpor Woodburne & Agnes towers	... ...	8 October
John haggas & Margret Gardenr	... ...	29 ,,
Thomas Kendall & Easabell Atkinson	... ...	5 Novembr
xporf bridges & Alis Gardenr	... ...	12 ,,
Thoms benson & An Simpson	... ...	21 January
George dobson & Agnes Atkinson wedow	...	19 february
		1610
James haw & Eline Chambers	... ...	3 June
Thomas Woodburne & Margret diconsone wedow	... ...	7 August
Thomas hudsone & Easabell Woodburne wedow		12 ,,
John Asburn & Em Mount	... ...	9 decembr
Willm Peper & Elizabeth fisher	... ...	20 Januarij
Robrt ffell & Elizabeth Simsonn	... ...	27 ,,
		1611
xporffer Garner & Margret backhouse	...	6 Octoberr
..... Case & Jenat troughton	... ...	18 Novembr
..... Chambers & Alis Weshton	...	19 Januarij
1.*fo*.49. John Gardiner	... ...	.....
		1612
xporffor Chambers of Gleaston & Agnes diconson	... ...	2 .....
Richard Askew & Jenat ffell	... ...	27 September
francis dobson & Agnes Hale	... ...	22 december
John Cawplande & Elyne Stable	... ...	17 January
		1613
James Casse & Ellizabeth Simson	... ...	first June
John Couk & Margrett Geldartt	... ...	first July
Henry Gibson & Ellizabeth Poulton	... ...	12 ,,
Thos troughton & Annes Pressow	... ...	.....
Richard Simson & Isabell Weales	... ...	10 October
Alexander Pow & Margarett Dobson	... ...	19 ,,
Richard Askew & Ann Richardson	... ...	13 ffebruery
		1614
Richarde Dickinson & Elizabeth Simson	...	10 Auguste
Richarde boulton & Margrete Backhouse	...	2 October
William Barker & An: hodgson	... ...	23 ,,
George Liman & Ann dickinson	... ...	12 dessember
Wm Simson & Elizabeth Atktinson [*sic*]	...	3 ffebruary

1615

John Pritt & Mary Gardner ... ... 22 May
Thomas Yeate & Esabell Greves ... ... 18 June
James borrick & Ann Gardner ... ... 24 Septemb^r
Wm Alonson & Elin Simson ... ... 19 „
Christofer borrick & Margret Charnock ... 2 ffebruary
Roger Harington & Elizabeth Pearson ... 13 „

1616

Christofer Chambres & Jenat Mount ... ... 30 June
Richard Prisoe & Ane backhouse ... ... 21 Jenuary
Simount Mount & Ane tyson ... ... 9 febury

1617

1.*fo.*49*a*. [Samuel] Harrison then
[Curate of Ald]ingham (1)

..... & Anne Dickonson ... ...
..... Cassen & Anne Atkinson ... ... 13 July
Richard Simpson & Genet Gardiner ... ... 13 Julie
Leonard Stable & Anne Mount ... ... 31 Januarie
Robert dennie & Isabel dauie ... ... first feb:
Nicolas Gardner & Anne Parke ... ... 27 „
p me S. H. Curat ibidem

[1618]

Richard Bowthe & Margaret Gardner ... 13 Aprill
Reiginald Gibson & Ellin Kendall ... ... 7 May
Richard hodgshon & dorithie ffell ... ... 20 Julie
Alexander Gardner & Jennet ffell ... ... 16 Septem . .
Christopher ffell & Ellin Goad ... ... 25 October
William Backhouse & Elizabeth Curwen ... 19 Nouember
William Hartley & Elizabeth Kendall ... ... 24 January
Richarde Atkinsonne & Margaret Chamber ... 31 „

1619

Lawrence Chamber & Ellin ffell ... ... 29 .....
Georges ffell & Alice Goad ... ... 18 .....

(1) *Top of page much damaged.*

—o—

[*Here end Marriages in Original Volume I.*]

—o—

[*Original Volume II. contains no Marriage Entries*]

Original Volume III.

		1653
3. *fo.* 9.	Rich: Goad & Eliz: Dobson both of becklife ...	10 ffebaur^y
	Christo: Gardner & Eliz: Gardner both of Leece	23 „
		1654
	John Marre of Scals Jane Mount of Windall ...	30 March
	Rich: Briggs of Scalls & ffrances Johnson of dalton	30 „
	Christo: Troughton of Leece & Mary Yeats of Southend	17 July
	James ffrears of Gleaston & Ane Troughton of Leece	9 Septembr
	Willij Waller & Jenet Cooke both of Leece ...	16 November
	Willij Marshall of Lancaster & Mrs Mary Shaw(1) of Aldingham	23 Januar^y
	Willij Backhouse of Leece & Margrat Ashburner of Urswicke	21 ffebaur^y
		1655
	Geo: ffell of Gleaston & Agnes Stable of roosebecke	15 November
	Ja: Killner of Roosebecke & Margratt Gurnell of Glea:	27 „
	Paull: Peinington & Ane Simpson both of Sunbrecke	27 December
	Christo: Simpson of Scalls & Eliz: Postellwhet of Adarley	8 „
		1656
	Rich: Askew of Becklife & Agnes Swainson of Newton	10 Aprill
	ffra^s Ashburner of Glea: & Margrat Denison of Scalls	10 June
	Tho: Pettie of Scalls & Doritie Morehouse of Gleaston	15 July
	Christo: Chambley & Eliz: Woodburne both of Scales	22 „
	Nicho: Dixon & Jenet holme both of Leece ...	22 December
	Christo: Simpson of Scalls & Cattran hunter of Musall (2)	23 „
	James Preisow & Cattran Backhouse both of Leece	5 Januar^y
	Samuell Killner of Sunbrecke & ffra: Spencer of Dalton	10 ffebraur^y

(1) *Possibly daughter or sister of the Minister who died 1667; see burials that year, also Memorial Inscription at Aldingham. In left hand margin opposite this entry is a word* "Dod."

(2) *Now called* "Mounsell," *a farm in Dalton Parish.*

		1657
	Geo: Gardner of Leece & Ellinge Mountt of Gleaston	30 June
	Tho: Chamber of Leece & Margratt ffell of Gleaston	2 November
	Law: Nunes of Newbarnes & Ane Atkinson of Glea:	2 Decemb[r]
		1658
	Christo: Gardner & Ane Backhouse both of Leece	9 August
	Willij Greenoppe of Scales & Gracie Longe both of Stanke	17 "
	Rich: Mountt of Glea: & Ane Mountt of Newbigine	20 November
	John Woodburne of Glea: & Wido: Myller of Gleaston	20 "
3.*fo.9a.*	Tho: ffell of Gleaston & Jane Gardner of Leece	16 Octob[r]
	Ja: Chamb[r]s & Mg[t] Haw	12 Jenuary
		1659
	John Robinson & Jenet ffell both of Gleaston	19 ffebau[r]y
	Willm Poulton & Mg[t] Hodshon	12 Jenuary
	James Chamb[r]s & Agnes Gardner	3 May
	John Gardner & Dorothy ffell	28 June
	Leonard Hunter & Jeane Case	11 October
	Tho: ffell & Ann Case	28 December
		1660
	Rich: Greaues & Elizabeth Cowerd	11 "
	Willm Hartley & Anne Allinson	25 Jenuary
		1661
	Christo[r] Gardner & Ann Denison	second March
		1662
	Hennery Hartley & Eliz: Allinson	26 Apprill
	Thomas Boulton & Eliz: Simpson	27 May
	James Geldert & Jean Case	first July
	John Simpson & Bridget Pow	10 Jenuary
	Chr: Stable & Genat Maarre	10 "
		1663
	James Couerd & Marg[t] Cowert	29 Septemb[r]
	Geo: ffell & Elling ffryers	26 Jenuary
	Geo: ffell & Marget Toulnson	3 ffebruary
	Thomas Bancke & Agnus Chambers	same day
		1664
	Simon Chamber & Margarett Cooke	3 May
	Richard Killner & Elizabeth Ashburner ...	7 June
		1665
	Jeams Geldart of Scales and Eling Walker of Pennington	30 May
	Richard Mawson and Elizabeth Coward ...	first August

3.*fo.*10.

	1665
William Atkinson and Jenat Yeate	16 ffebrewrie
	1666
Simond Chamb^rs and Jane Simpson	12 June
Leonard Adison and Elizabeth Waynman ...	9 July
	1667
William Geldart and Jenat tunman	22 Aprill
Lawrance Lancaster and Elizabeth Case ...	2 May
Thomas hogson and Emet Haw	13 Geniuarie
	1668
George Case and Isabell Chambers	16 May
William Goad & Mary Mount	26 ,,
John Kendall & Elizabeth Dobson	30 June
	1669
Richard Haw and Dorothy Goad both of Roobeck	29 June
Ja: Bacchouse and Mary Case	19 ,,
	1670
Rich: Nickson & Eliz: Bacchouse	16 April
Ja: Bacchouse & Mary Case both of Leece ...	9 June
Geo: Preston and Agnes Boweth	14 Novemb:
James Geldart of Scales & Allice Chamber of Becliffe	12 ,,
Tho: Simpson of Roosebecke & Dor: Gardner of Newbig:	6 ffeb:
Leonard Addison of Rosebecke & Jennet Wilson of Gleaston	5 .....

3.*fo.*10*a*.

	1672
Tho: Kendall & Elizabeth Troughton	18 Aprill
Geo: ffell & Bridget Jackson	18 ,,
Tho: Woas & Annas Brahwhait	4 June
John ffell & Marg: Gardner	7 October
William Weills & Isabell Woodborne	29 ,,
Jo: Preston & Agnes Grennupp	4 ffeb:
	1673
Leo: Addison of Rosebecke & Jennet Wilson of Gleaston	5 November
Jo: Boulton of Walno & Jennet Chamber of Rosebecke	15 9ber
Ja: Simondson & Eliz: Chamber both of Roosebeck	3 ffebr:
Christopher Cooper & Marg^t Gardner	10 ,,
Willm Leece of Leece & Anne Polton of Newbigen	24 ,,
	1674
John Thompson & Allice Simpson	14 July
John Kendall & Elizabeth Simpson	9 ffeb:

3.*fo.*11.

	1675
Robert ffell and Elizabeth ..... of Sunbrecke..	27 Aprill
Mr James Mount & Dorothy Stainton of Penington	12 June
Edward Taylor & Jennett Goad of Leece ...	6 July
John Hinde & Ellin Tompson of Scales ...	20 ,,
John Coapland & Jeard [*sic*] Copeland of Scales	25 Oct:
Wm Tompson & An Garner of Scales	20 Janr
Thomas Wane & An Kendall of Vrswicke ...	22 ,,
	1676
Richard Goad & Ellin Myres of Bardsey in Vrswicke Parish	13 Aug:
Thomas Robinson & Ellin Fell of Gleaston ...	18 October
	1677
Thomas Simpson & Margaret Parker of Newbiggin	20 May
John Hunter & Margt fell of Kendall marryed at Vlvrston	29 November
Richard Bardsey & Alice Pearson of Bardsey	30 ,,
Henry Cooke & Dorothy Fell of Dendron ...	27 Janr
	1678
William Thompson & Ann Chambers of Scales	9 Aprill
3.*fo.*11*a*. Robrt Hunter & Mary Pooton of Newbiggen ...	12 November

vd: new booke of Weddings

[*Rest of* 11*a blank*]

—o—

[*Here end Marriages in Original Volume III.*]

Original Volume IV.

4.*fo.*4*a*. Mariages in the yeare 1680 beging at Novem^r
[*None recorded*]

1681

James Simonson and Bridget Dobson both of Roosbecke ... ... 11 April
James Robinson and Elizabeth Robinson ... 7 June
Leonard Ashburner and Isabel Bolton both of..... ... ... 15 „
James Kendale & ..... Lindow both of Gleaston ... ... 21 Nov:
Tho: Bankes of Bigger in Walney & ..... Kilner of Aldingham Parish ... ... Feb^r

4. *fo.* 5. 1682

Tho: Gardner of Dalton parish and Dorathy Gardner of Dendron ... ... 12 May

1683

Thomas Troughton of Leece & Ann Poulton Newbiggin ... ... 14 August
Jam: Kendal of Gleaston blacksmith & Margaret Kendal of Gleaston Castle ... ... 22 January
Christopher Dobson & Annas Simpson both of .... 29 „

1684

4. *fo.* 5*a*. Wm Dodgson of Bardsey and Elizabeth Parke of Aldingham ... ... 13 April
Wm Greenup of Leece and Dorathy Gardner of Newbiggin ... ... 25 January

1685

4. *fo.* 7. John Kilner of Sunbreake & Dorathy Fell of Leece ... ... 9 October

1686

John Cowpland and Mary Simpson both of Scales ... ... 14 April
John Gardner and Elizabeth Chamber both of Roosbeck ... ... 18 „
Robt Hunter & Allice Fell both of Roosbeck ... 1 June
William Goad and Elling Kendale of Roosbeck 15 August

4. *fo.* 8. 1687

William Garner and Agnes S..... of Scales 17 July
Tho: Gardner of Morehouse and Dorathy Thompson of Windhill ... ... 29 Nov^r
William Kirkby of Cartmel Fell and ..... Chambers of Roosbeck ... ... 29 January
John Fell of Vrswick and Margaret Wilson of Gleaston Castle ... ... 7 Feb^r

1687

Francis Waller of Beacliffe and Annas Addinson of Ramside ... ... 12 February

1688

John Jackson of Old Barrow and Elizabeth Stable of Roosbeck in the Parish of Aldingham ... ... 23 April

1684

Christopher Chambers and Jane Mount of Mote of Aldingham ... ... 15 October

Christopher Chambley & Ann Kendale of this Parish were marryed in the Chappell of Crook by Benjamin Dennyson Curate there as appeares by a Certificate under his hand brought to me by the same Ann Kendale (alias Chambley) Witnesses to the marriage (as appears by the same Certificate) were Frances Chambley Mabbell Chambley Robt Field & An Field October

1690

4.*fo.*11. Andrew Cowper of Sceals in Aldingham & Agnes Petty of Vlverston ... ... 7 Aprill

Ric: Barker of Atgaley in Urswick & Elizebeth Hartley of Aldingham ... ... 13 May

Edward Gardner of Gleaston in ye Parish of Aldingham & Anne Bridge of ye same ... 13 ,,

James Kendall & Anne Wilson both of Gleaston 18 ,,

Abraham Cleaton & Em Bridg both of Gleaston 7 July

Wm Gardner & Elizebeth Dobson wid: both of Leece ... ... 4 August

Richard Penny & Katherne Woodburne both of Newbiggin ... ... 11 Octobr

1691

John Carter of Broughton & Elizebeth Simpson of Leece ... ... 25 April

Wm Birkett of Grange in ye Parish of Cartmell Mariner & Jane Leece of Rampside Spinster in ye Parish of Dalton according to ye tenor of a Licence dated July 6 91 6 July

Richard Bardsea of Bardsea in ye parish of Vrswick & Elizebeth Inman of ye same maryed according to ye tenor of ye Licence ... ... 28 ,,

Wm Backhouse of Leece in ye parish of Aldingham & Bridget Dobson of Leece in ye same wth Licence ... ... 28 ,,

		1692
	Roger Wodburn & Esther Janson both of Gleaston	25 March
	Richard Simpson & Anne Stable both of Roose-beck	21 May
		1693
	Then was marryed Willm Miller younger and Jennett Newby both of Scales by publicacion by Anth: Turner present Curat	Nouembr
		1694
4.*fo.*13.	John Tubman & Margaret Simpson	8 May
	James Stables & Ann Hall	6 Novembr
	Thomas Geldart & Dorothy Chambley & John Kendal & Elizabeth Cleator	31 January

Joshua Borrow Curate

—o—

[*Here end Marriages in Original Volume IV.*]

Indexes.

—o—

I.

OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES.

—o—

BAPTISMS .. .. *pp.* 1— 66.
BURIALS .. .. „ 67—107.
WEDDINGS .. .. „ 108—129.

—o—

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately Indexed with cross references to the Head-name.

Where a Surname has an *alias* each form of the Surname is Indexed under its initial letter.

The Christian names are, with some few exceptions, Indexed under their modern form, the first spelling of the name having generally been continued in connection with the same Surname.

Illegitimate Children are Indexed under the Surnames of both Mother and putative Father.

"N.X.N." signifies "No Christian Name."

An Asterisk following a page number signifies that that combination of Christian and Surname occurs more than once on the page number Asterisked.

A

ABRAHAMS, Daniel, 107
Thomas, 107
Addison (Addinson, Addyson, Adinson, Adison)
Annas, 128
Anne, 54, 62
Christopher, 29, 88, 120
Dorothy, 58, 60
Elizabeth, 56, 98, 103
James, 64
Jane, 53
John, 29, 55, 95, 120
Lawrence, 62, 63, 64, 66, 103
Leonard, 54, 55, 56,* 58, 60, 98, 99, 106, 125*
Margaret, 118
Mary, 66
N.X.N., 88
Phebe, 103
Richard, 56, 99
Thomas, 114
Widow, 97
William, 63

Agasman } *see* Hagasman
Aggisman }
Akinson, *see* Atkinson
Alanbie, John, 81
Allanson (Alenson, Allandson, Allenson, Alleson, Allinson, Allonson, Allyson, Alonson)
Alice, 10, 108, 120
Ann, 34, 124
Dorothy, 30
Elizabeth, 12, 14, 39, 44, 84, 124
Isabel, 3, 7, 22, 69, 72, 111, 117
Isot, 32
James, 36, 37, 40
Jane, 22
Jenet, 5, 23, 36, 41, 44, 76, 77, 115
Jo: s. of 87
Joan, 1
John, 8, 12, 20, 30, 32, 35, 87, 117, 120
Katherine, 4, 42, 70, 113, 119

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Allanson—*Continued*
Margaret, 44, 45
Michael, 76
Robert, 28, 32, 77, 79, 87, 100, 113
Simon, 109
Thomas, 5, 11, 22,* 23, 28,* 30,* 32, 37, 38,* 39, 40, 41, 42, 43,* 44, 45, 51, 72, 87, 89, 92, 108, 115, 117
William, 8, 17, 20, 34, 35, 38, 51, w. of 83, 84, 92, 112, 122

Alletson (Allettson) Gignet, 96
Thomas, 96,* 97
William, w. of 97, 97

Allinson (Allonson, Allyson, Alonson) *see* Allanson

Amyas, Jo: 98
Mr., 98
Mary, 54
Theophilus, 54*

Armitriddinge, James, 117

Asburner, *see* Ashburner

Asco, Ascoe, Ascowe, *see* Askew

Ash, Edward, 63
Jo: 65
Joh: 63
Nicholas, 65

Ashburner (Asburner, Asshburner)
Agnes, 88, 108
Alice, 117, 119
Anne, 9, 12, 33, 42, 76, 85, 103
Besse, 11, 120
Bridget, 65
Dorothy, 16, 30, 81,* 94
Elizabeth, 13, 39, 40, 45, 56, 79, 91, 104, 124
Ellen, 9, 35,* 62, 115
Frances, 12, 19
Francis, 28, 30, 31,* 39, 49,* 53, 94, 119, 123
George, 29, 40, 41, 43, 44, 50, w. of 80, 80, 97, 98, 103
Hugh, 22
Isabel, 74
James, 41, w. of 81, 81, w. of 85, 88, 110, 112, 115
Jane, 91
Jenet, 16, 19,* 44, 104
Jo: 31, 33, 54, 64, 97
John, 11, 25,* 28, 30, 39, 42, 50, 51, 64, 69, w. of 86, 91,* 98, 104,* 107, 114,* 121
Joseph, 65
Katherine, 62, 104, 110

Ashburner—*Continued*
Leonard, 10, 17, 29, 32,* 62, 63,* 64, 65, 87, 103, 104, 119, 127
Margaret, 14, 15, 82, 84, 94, 123
Mary, 11, 14, 31, 78, 120
Matthew, 18, 51, 52, 53,* 55, 56, 58, 62, 95, 99
Nicholas, 17, 81
N.X.N., 32, 52, 53, 63, 71
Peter, 115
Richard, 7, 14, 21, 33, 36, 39, 41, 45, 54, 74, 91, 98, 102,* 115, 118
Robert, 20
Thomas, 3, 16, 30, 41, 42,* 43, 58, 63, 95, 108, 110, 115
William, 13, 16, 32, 33, 35,* 36, 53, 55, 64, 65, 91, 99, 116

Askew (Asco, Ascoe, Ascowe, Askewe, Askow, Askowe)
Alice, 22, 94
Ann, 24, 92
Christabell, 31
Dorothy, 30
Elizabeth, 30
Hugh, 95
Isaac, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 119
James, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 118
Jenet, 27, 31
Leonard, 26
Margaret, 28, 29, 97, 119
N.X.N., 32,* 36, 87
Richard, 31, 36, 111, 121,* 123

Asshburner, *see* Ashburner

Atkinson (Akinson, Atkinsonne, Atktinson, Attkinson)
Agnes, 81, 121
Alice, 4, 17, 84
Andrew, 23, 42, 116
Ann, 19, 30, 42, 50, 70, 116, 122, 124
Christopher, 17, 36, 114
Dorothy, 46, 105
Elizabeth, 16, 20, 45, 84, 109, 121
Ellen, 23
Elliner, 36
Isabel, 14, 18, 121
Jenet, 27, 68, 69,* 78
Jo: 31
Joan, 67
John, 13, 29,* 44, 54, 73, 85, 87, c. of 88, 109, 110, 112
Katherine, 50, 87, 114
Leonard, 14

B pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Atkinson—*Continued*
Margaret, 19, 80, 84, 95, 114
N.X.N., 21
Richard, 23,* 35, 36, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 94, 95, w. of 98, 100, 122
Robert, 16, 27, 30, 35, 54, 89, 116, 119
Symon, 23*
Thomas, 2, 31, 71, 81, w. of 86, 116, 119
William, 19, 20, 36, 39, 85, 125

B

BA....., Anthony, 120
James, 90
Backhouse (Bacchous, Bacchouse, Bacchus, Bachouse, Bachowse, Backhowse, Backouse)
Agnes, 11, 16, 72
Ann, 23, 39, 43, 57, 66, 89, 111, 114, 122, 124
Bessie, 90
Dorothy, 31
Elizabeth, 18, 20, 29, 40, 56, 58, 85, 99, 112, 120, 125
Francis, 29, 41, 43, 50, 91, 98, 105
Isabel, 67, 80
James, 41, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61,* 62,* 79, 105, 125*
Jane, 20, 55, 98
Jenet, 27, 38, 43, 51, 76
John, 23, 39, 42, 43, 73, 83, 85,* 90, 94, 113, 116
Katherine, 4, 10, 77, 82, 111, 116, 123
Margaret, 5, 19, 22, 55, 121*
Mary, 18, 120
N.X.N., 21, 27, 61, 87, 89
Richard, 22, 23, 27,* 31, 34, 43, 56, 85, w. of 85, 86, 106, 109, 116
Robert, 23, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 65, 80, 85, 98, 99, 103, 116
Thomas, 4, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 29, 42, 81, 82,* 84,* 87, 89
Widow, 97
William, 2, 23, 25,* 27,* 29, 34, 38, 40, 43, 53, 61, 65,* 66, 86, 89, 91, 106, 122, 123, 128
Baltonn, *see* Bolton
Banks (Bancke, Bankes)
Dorothy, 105
Thomas, 124, 127
Bardsey (Bardsay, Bardsea)
Mr., 80
Nicholas, 80
Richard, 126, 128
Barker, Ann, 57
Bridget, 45, 95
Edmund, 30
Ellen, 98
Francis, 54, 57
George, 54, 103
Margaret, 30
Mr., 106
Richard, 51, 128
Stephen, 45, 46, 95, 98, 103
Widow, 104
William, 46,* 51, 92, 121
Barnes (Barne), Elizabeth, 38
George, 38
William, 39*
Barrowe, Edward, 120
Barweke, Barwick, Barwicke, *see* Borwicke
Bateman, Peter, 37
Stephen, 37
Beck, Susan, 117
Beetham (Betham), John, 31
Peter, 31
Bell, Bess, 12
Elizabeth, 58
Mr,, 57, 58
Thomas, 57,* 58
William, 11
Belman, Jenet, 119
Benson, Dorothy, 105
John, 62
Luke, 105
Margaret, 37, 61
Thomas, 61, 62, 63, 121
William, 63
Berkehead, *see also* Birkett
George, 120
Besbrown (Bessbroune), John, 47
Margaret, 120
Thomas, 47, 71, 110
Betham, *see* Beetham
Biggins (Biggin), Anne, 54, 98
Jenet, 51
Jo: 54, 98
John, 51, 57
Mary, 57
Birkett, *see also* Berkehead
William, 128
a Blewes alias Fell
John, 28, 63, 104
Richard, 63
Bolton (Baltonn, Boulton)
Alexander, 76, 115
Dorothy, 57, 60, 74, 100
Elizabeth, 57, 63, 105*
Hannah, 56

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Bolton—*Continued*
Isabel, 113, 127
Jenet, 115, 116
Jo: 125
John, 25, 28, 56, 57,* 60, 62, 63,* 100, 104, 107,* 111, 119
Lawrence, 25, w. of 78, 112
Margaret, 114
Mary, 62
Richard, 121
Roger, 75
Thomas, 63, 104, 114, 118, 124
William, 9, 28, 81

Booth (Bouth, Boweth, Bowth, Bowthe)
Agnes, 125
Alice, 11, 119
Ann, 32
Annas, 13
Elizabeth, 15, 111
Isabel, 13
James, 19
Jenet, 10, 24, 35, 80, 111
John, 14, 17, 24, 30, 32, 91
Katherine, 16, 84
N.X.N., 21
Richard, 122
Thomas, 18, 35, 115
William, 20, 30, 80, relict of 96, 110

Borracke, Borrick, Borrock } *see* Borwicke

Borrow, Joshua, 107, 129

Borwicke (Barweke, Barwick, Barwicke, Borracke, Borrick, Borrock)
Bryan, 54
Christopher, 19, 31, 35, 37, 45, 122
Dorothy, 102
Edmund, 47
James, 35,* 36, 37, 40, 122
Jo: 54
John, 31, 43
Thomas, 35, 36, 40, 42,* 43, 45, 46,* 47, 103

Botler, *see* Butler

Boulton, *see* Bolton

Bouscall, Frances (*f.*), 114

Bouth, *see* Booth

Bowenke, Ellen, 85

Boweth, Bowth, Bowthe } *see* Booth

[Braithwaite] (Brahwhait)
Annas, 125

Briggs (Bridg, Bridge, Bridges, Bridgs, Brige, Briges, Brigg, Brigges, Brigs)
Agnes, 27, 46
Annas, 96
Ann, 105, 128
Christopher, 10, 105,* 121
Elizabeth, 17, 30, 49, 82, 92
Em, 128
Francis, 34
George, 17, 82
James, 46, 92
Jane, 9
Jenet, 14, 90
John, 120
Leonard, 20
Margaret, 48, 117
Miles, 18, 121
Peter, 23, 25, 27, 30, 34
Richard, 6, 7, 25, 48, 49, 74, 94, 123
Roger, 23
Rowland, 112
Thomas, 12, 90, 112

Brockbank, John, 120

Broughton, Elizabeth, 42
John, 39, 42
William, 39

Brounridge, Brounrige } *see* Brownrig

Brown (Browne), Alice, 115
Ellen, 95
Esot, 81
Isabel, 67, 68
John, 119
Katherine, 68
N.X.N., 70
Rowland, 109, 111

Brownrig (Brounridge, Brounrige, Brownrige)
Agnes, 74, 109, 116
Alice, 67
Christopher, 25, 30, 87, 119
Edward, 74, 111
Elizabeth, 18
Ellen, 80
Jenet, 3, 17, 30, 82, 110, 117
John, 69, 72, 85
Katherine, 75
Margaret, 113
Nallie, 120
N.X.N., 87
Thomas, 3, 5, 25, 72
William, 79, 82, 114, 116

Buirye, Buirrye } *see* Burrye

Buntinge, Margaret, 111

Burnes (Burns), Christopher, 9

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Burnes—*Continued*
John, 7,* 74
N.X.N., 87
Richard, 11
Burrye (Buirye, Buirrye, Buyrye)
James, 22, 25,* 118
John, 22
Burton, N.X.N., 33
Richard, 33
Bush, Margaret, 98
Butler (Botler), Ann, 47*
Dorothy, 102
Elizabeth, 48
Nicholas, 45, 46, 47,* 48
Pheby, 46
Thomas, 45
Buyrye, *see* Burrye

C

CAPELAND } *see* Copeland
Capland }
Capstack, John, 65
Thomas, 65
Carson, James, 120
Carter, John, 128
Cass (Case, Casse), Alice, 12
Ann, 55, 98, 124
Dorothy, 57
Elizabeth, 29, 62, 125
George, 7, 33, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60,* 61, 62, 63, 98, 106, 125
Isabel, 106
James, 10, 32, 34, 35, 36, 121
Jane, 124*
Jenet, 35
Joan, 32
John, 60
Margaret, 63
Mary, 58, 60, 125*
Miles, 29
N.X.N., 36, 121
Richard, 34
Susan, 61
William, 33, 54, c. of 88, 88, c. of 89
Casson (Cassen) Alice, 116
Eleanor, 72
Esot, 111
James, w. of 79, 113, 116
Katherine, 69
N.X.N., 2, 122
Widow, 94
Caton, Alice, 108
Elizabeth, 110
James, 112
Jenet, 76
Caupland, *see* Copeland
Cause (Causse) Alice, 114
Elizabeth, 42
Ellen, 116
George, 22, 40,* 42, 68, 78
Isabel, 77
Richard, 79
Thomas, 77
William, 8, 10, 22, 74, w. of 85, 85, 114, 117
Cawarde, *see* Coward
Cawpland } *see* Copeland
Cawplande }
Chambers (Chaberes, Chamber, Chamberes, Chambres)
Agnes, 38, 51, 53, 77, 99, 118, 124
Alice, 35, 40, 43, 125
Annas, 11
Anne, 23, 45, 49, 52, 92, 99, 106, 126
Christopher, 2, 6, 10, 16, 20, 32, 34,* 36, 46, 50, 56, 78, 98, 99,* 106, 110, 120, 121, 122, 128
Daniel, 88
Dorothy, 38,* 41, 52, 94, 96*
Elizabeth, 15, 16, 29, 34, 40, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 89, 98, 120, 125, 127
Ellen, 8,* 11, 27, 29, 33, 54, 66, 94, 95, 102, 118, 119, 121
Emot (Em), 1, 6, 10, 27, 73, 113
Francis, 56
Isabel, 47, 67, 91, 102,* 125
James, 13,* 24, 30, 35, 38,* 40, 41, 49, 50, 51,* 52, 54, 55, 65, 89, 97, 98, 104, 106, 109, 112, 113, 124*
Jenet, 4, 21, 33, 48, 86, 90, 111,* 113, 117, 125
Jo: 33, 54, 55
John, 5, 8, 23, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32,* 34, 35,* 40, 46,* 47,* 51, 56, 66, 80, w. of 81, 84, 87, 90, 92, 96,* 98, 99, 105, 106, 109, 110, 113, 117, 120
Katherine, 9, 18,* 85, 109,* 118
Lawrence, 18, 31, 32, 33, 35, 55, 65, 72, w. of 97, 100, 109, 122
Leonard, 7, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55,* 56, 105
Margaret, 3,* 11, 13,* 18, 42,* 46, 51, 55, 78, 84, 95, 105, 107, 119, 121, 122
Nicholas, 7, 75

B.pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Chambers—*Continued*
N.X.N., 2, 32,* 49,* 50,* 52, 77, 87, 108, 121, 127
Richard, 23
Robert, 9, 67, 88
Simon, 25, 31, 38, 40,* 41,* 42,* 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 52, 53, 54, 56, 88, 94, 95, c. of 96, 97, 99, 103, 107, 115, 124, 125
Stephen, 7, 24, 27, 47, 98
Thomas, 2, 25,* 36, 44, 49, 50, 54, 98, 105, 106, 119, 124
William, 4, 23, 29, 52, 56, 118
Chamley (Chambley, Chambly, Chamlay)
Ann, 40, 128
Christopher, 50, 51,* 53, 55, 57, 62, 63, 100, 123, 128
Dorothy, 43, 51, 54, 103, 106, 129
Edward, 57
Elizabeth, 54, 55, 60, 99, 100*
Ellen, 54
Frances, 128
Francis, 38,* 40, 43, 97
John, 57, 62
Mabel, 128
Margaret, 63
N.X.N., 50
Thomas, 54, 100
William, 51, 53, 54, 57, 60, 61,* 62,* 99, 103,* 106
Channey, Francis, 35, 37
N.X.N., 37, 90
Thomas, 35
Charnock, Margaret, 122
Claghton, Esot, 72
Clarke, Gilbert, 118
Clayton (Claton, Cleaton)
Abraham, 128
Ann, 33
Edmund, 26, 38, 39, 41*
Henry (Harry), 26, 29, 32, 33, 38, 39, 119
John, 29
N.X.N., 32
Cleator, Elizabeth, 129
Cliborne, Jane, 62
Lawrence, 63
Thomas, 62, 63
Coapland, *see* Copeland
Cockenshell (Cockenscall, Cockenskails, Cockenskell)
Ann, 56, 58, 60, 100
John, 56, 57,* 58, 60, 61, 100, s. of 100, 120
Margaret, 61
Robert, 113
Cockenshell—*Continued*
Thomas, 109
Collinson, Jo: 31
Colthurst, Oliver, 75
Cooke (Couk, Cowk, Cowke)
Agnes, 73, 115
Alice, 25
Bessie, 76
Dorothy, 62
Edward, 118
Elizabeth, 8,* 14, 62, 84
George, 2, 70
Henry, 60, 62,* 126
James, 36
Jenet, 24, 60, 68, 123
Jo: 32
John, 17, 95, 111, 121
Katherine, 3, 77
Margaret, 124
N.X.N., 32
Richard, 22
Thomas, 20, 22, 24, 25, 114, 117
William, 12, 21, 36, w. of 79, 79, 86, 111, 114
Cooper, *see* Cowper
Copeland (Capeland, Capland, Caupland, Cawpland, Cawplande, Coapland, Coopland, Cowpland)
Agnes, 110
Ann, 101
Dorothy, 42
Elizabeth, 9, 74, 109, 111, 114
Esot, 72, 80, 112, 118
Isabel, 1, 71
Izard (*f.*), 103
James, 25, 29, 42, 94, 114
Jane, 25, 94, 114
Jeard [*sic*], 126
Jenet, 112, 115
John, 27, 71, w. of 81, 100, 103, 121, 126, 127
Katherine, 113
Leonard, 28, 88
Miles, 101
N.X.N., 34
Oliver, 49
Richard, 23, 83, 111
Robert, 5, 8, 22, 25, 28, 34, 72, 88, 115, 116, 118
Thomas, w. of 80
William, 4, 22, 23, 25, 27, 29, 118
Coper, *see* Cowper
Couerd, *see* Coward
Couk, *see* Cooke
Couper, *see* Cowper

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Courwen, *see* Curwen
Coward (Cawarde, Couerd, Cowart, Cowerd, Cowert, Cowhard, Cowheard)
Alice, 57, 101
Ann, 61*
Christian, 62, 104
Dorothy, 53, 99
Elizabeth, 40, 55, 58, 124*
Ellen, 101
Esther, 55
James, 46, 51, 53, 55, 56,* 57,* 58, 60, 61,* 62,* 63, 99, 101, 104, 124
Jane, 56
Katherine, 60
Margaret, 56, 63, 100, 107, 124
N.X.N., 32
Richard, 32, 40
Robert, 96, 100
Thomas, 63
Widow, 94
William, 46, 51, 63, 101*
Cowk } *see* Cooke
Cowke }
Cowper (Cooper, Coper, Couper)
A . . . . , 8
Andrew, 7, 26, 28, 34, 64, 65, 107, 119, 128
Ann, 5, 110
Christopher, 57, 60, 62, 125
Edmund, 39
Elizabeth, 4, 71,* 118
Ellen, 12, 39, 100, 108, 114, 119
Esot, 4, 113, 116
Isabel, 47
Jane, 3, 57, 73, 81
Jenet, 6, 117
Jasper, 39, 46*
Joan, 110
John, 72
Katherine, 67
Leonard, 7, 47, 64, 68, 77, 101, 109, 113
Margaret, 14, 62, 109,* 116, 120
Mr. 65
Richard, 9, 10, 80
N.X.N., 34
Roger, 110
Thomas, 26, 39,* 42, 45,* 47,* 60, 65
Tomasin, 117
Walter, 28, 42
Widow, 94
William, 10, 46*
Cowpland, *see* Copeland
Cragg (Cragge) Elizabeth, 99
Cragg—*Continued*
Jenet, 116
N.X.N., w. of 78
Robert, 115
Thomas, 99, 102, 103
Crashawe, John, 117
Crewdson (Craudson, Croudson, Crowdson)
Amie, 93
Jane, 15
John, 19, 65
Leonard, 65
Nicholas, 17, 120
Thomas, 25,* 116
William, 110
Curwen (Courwen) Agnes, 14, 44
Alice, 46, 71
Dorothy, 33
Elizabeth, 17, 24, 45, 70, 109, 122
Ellen, 20, 72
Esod, 31
Frances, 80
Helena, 71
Isaac, 60
Jane, 44
John, 42
Margaret, 28, 77, 111
Mary, 15, 48
Nicholas, 2, 71
N.X.N., 2
Richard, 23, 75
Robert, 16
Thomas, 24, 28, 31, 33, 42, 44,* 45, 46, 48, 60, 93, 119
Walter, 19, 114
William, 23, 26

D

Dagger, James, 116
Dalton, Humphrey, 56, 101
Isaac, 56, 101
Dandie, Dorothy, 36
James, 36
Danson, Alice, 106
Bridget, 105
Elizabeth, 54, 98
James, 56, 65
Jane, 64
Jenet, 116
Jo: 98
Matthew, 58
Nicholas, 64, 65
Richard, 54, 55, 56,* 58, 98,* 103
Thomas, 53, 81
William, 53, 55, 98

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Davy (Dauie) Isabel, 122
John, 117

Dawson (Dowson) Elizabeth, 62
Harry, 109
James, 61, 62, 65
Jane, 61
Samuel, 65

Denison (Dennison, Dennyson)
Ann, 40, 124
Benjamin, 128
Margaret, 38, 97, 123
Thomas, 38, 40, 97, 100

Denny (Dennie) Christopher, 7, 114
James, 50
John, 50
Peter, 82
Robert, 122

Dennyson, *see* Denison

Dickonson (Dichonson, Dickinson, Diconson, Diconsone, Dicoson)
Agnes, 15, 84, 121
Ann, 16, 121, 122
Annas, 77
Besse, 14
Christopher, 36 [?]
Dasabell, 28
Edward, 67
Elizabeth, 2, 112*
Ellen, 67, 75, 119
Henry, 32
Isabel, 80
James, 81, 111
Jenet, 21, 84, 86, 115
John, 20
Leonard, 71, 111
Margaret, 113, 121
N.X.N., 21, 32, 70, 85, 89
Richard, 3, 6, 70, 121
Robert, 4
Thomas, 18, 111, 117
Walter, 28, w. of 79, 87
William, 2, 36, 70, w. of 86, 116,* 117

Dickson, *see* Dixon

Diconson, Diconsone, Dicoson } *see* Dickonson

Dixon (Dickson, Dixson)
Ann, 104
Besse, 115
Francis, 52
James, 52, 95
Jenet, 91, 106*
Nicholas, 39, 52, 91, 95, 103, 123
Thomas, 66, 106
William, 39, 66

Dobson, Agnes, 15, 38, 49, 55, 61, 71, 92, 98, 102, 120
Ann, 6, 40, 57,* 75, 104, 117
Bridget, 127, 128
Christopher, 1, 19, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 44, 46, 57, 61, 62, 69,* 70, 84, 103,* 113, 120, 127
Dorothy, 31
Elizabeth, 10, 11, 13, 44, 45, 107, 112, 115, 117, 120, 123, 125, 128
Ellen, 42, 54, 60, 97
Esot, 110
Esther, 60, 106
Frances, 15
Francis, 31, 121
George, 12, 32, 35, 76, 111, 121
James, 4, 6, 43, 82
Jane, 11, 15, 31, 120
Jenet, 4, 13, 16, 20, 34, 40, 45, 62, 68, 69, 75, 83, 103, 111, 115, 119
John, 5, 15, 31, 40, 68, 70, 84, 85
Katherine, 28, 75
Margaret, 2, 18, 20, 101, 109, 110, 112, 114, 119, 121
Mary, 81
N.X.N., 11, 49, 87
Richard, 13, 33
Robert, 13, 31, 34, 40, 44,* 45, 46,* 48, 55,* 60, 70, 77, 97,* 98,* 105,* 115
Thomas, 8, 22, 31, 32, 34, 35, 38, 40, 42, 43, 45, 46, 54, 55,* 57, 60, 61,* 67,* 68, c. of 88, 92, 104, 105, 110, 113, 117, 120
William, 20, 22, 28,* 32, 48, 88, 101, 110, 112, 115*

Dodgson (Dodson) Besse, 116
George, 120
Jane, 104
Jenet, 83
John, 53
Margaret, 95
Robert, 53, 95, 105
Thomas, 108, 111
William, 127

Dowgles, Margaret, 108

Dowson, *see* Dawson

Dugdale, Elizabeth, 104
Walter, 104

E

Elithorn, William, 109

Elletson, N.X.N., 43
William, 43

Enkinson, *see* Hankinson
Escrig (Escrige) Jenet, 109, 114
Everick, James, 101

F

FELL (Fel) Agnes, 3, 50, 94, 99, 110
Alice, 8, 16, 39, 42, 44, 48, 109,* 110, 118, 127
Ann, 3,* 8, 11, 12, 21, 23, 27, 30, 48, 49, 72, 79, 82, 91, 97,* 110, 114, 116, 120
Beatrice, 43
Bessie, 76
Bryan, 12, 81
Christibell, 120
Christopher, 5, 6, 7, 11, 22, 27, 28, 30, 33, 39,* 41, 42,* 43, 44, 45, 76, w. of 78, 79, w. of 81, 84, 88, 92,* 94, 97, 112, 122
Dorothy, 12, 39,* 55, 122, 124, 126, 127
Edward, 44, w. of 85, 92, 109
Elizabeth, 4, 14, 30, 32, 54, 56, 61, 62, 88, 89, 91, 93, 99, 114
Ellen, 14, 41, 48, 51, 58, 72, 92, 96, 114, 119, 122, 126
Emm, 41
Esot, 5, 108, 120
Francis, 28
Gen . . . , 83
George, 14, 15, 24, 36,* 39, 43, 44, 45, 48,* 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 73, w. of 89, c. of 92, 92, 94, 97, w. of 98, 100, 101, 104, 118, 122, 123, 124,* 125
Helena, 70
Isabel, 36, 41, 43, 70, 91, 116
James, 1, 14, 15, 23, 25, 28,* 29, 30, 31, 33, 36, 40, 51, 64, 65, 66, 75,* 79, w. of 79, 88, 93, 109, 117, 118
Jane, 8, 13, 25, 28, 30, 72, 89, 115, 119
Jenet, 10, 14,* 25, 33, 70, 77, 98, 108,* 110,* 111, 114, 118, 121, 122, 124
Jo: 64,* 97, 98, 105, 120
Joan, 67, 110
John, 7, 8, 17, 26, 28,* 31, 39, 41, 43, 44, 48, 50, 51,* 53, 56,* 57, 58, 61,* 62, 63, 71, 74, 75, 83, w. of 86,* 86, 87, 91, c. of 92, 92, 93, 96, 117, 120, 125, 127
Katherine, 68, 94, 109

Fell—*Continued*
Leonard, 4, 7, 22, 23, 24, 28, 78, 118
Margaret, 2,* 3, 25, 29, 30,* 39,* 44, 48, 49, 51, 77, 85, 86, 91, 92, 94, 105, 106, 109,* 117, 124, 126
Mary, 11, 15, 48, 103, 120
Michael, 69
Miles, 74, w. of 81
N.X.N., 22, 50, 51, 52, 53
Richard, 8, 24, 28, 31, 39,* 41, 45,* 63, 72, 74, 80, 92,* 97*
Robert, 10, 13, 25, 27, 28,* 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 39, 41, 42,* 44, 48, 72, w. of 81, 85, 89,* 91,* 92, 93, 99, 100,* 113, 119, 120, 121, 126
Thomas, 1, 5, 8, 19,* 23,* 24, 25, 27, 29, 30,* 31, 39, 40, 42, 43,* 44, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54,* 64, 65,* 67, 84, 85, c. of 88,* 89, 91, 96, 97, 99, 102, 103, 110, 117, 120,* 124*
Widow, 93
William, 4, 17, 22, 23, 31, 36, 41, 42, 43, 66, 68, 70, 77, 81, 91, 96, 108, 120

Fell alias a Blewes, John, 28, 63, 104
Richard, 63
Field, Ann, 128
Robert, 128
Fisher, Agnes, 73
Edward, 8, 113
Eleanor, 90
Elizabeth, 10, 121
Margaret, 25
Miles, w. of 84, 117
Thomas, c. of 95
William, 7, 25

Fleming (Fleeminge, Flemming, Flleeminge)
Ann, 102*
Anthony, 40
Bryan, 120
Henry, 64
Jenet, 92
Jo: 64
N.X.N., 120
Thomas, 40
William, 92, 102, 103

Fletcher, Henry, 60
John, 60
Mr. 60
Flleeminge, *see* Fleming

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Fortune (Forton, Fourten)
Agnes, 3
Anthony, 67
Dorothy, 3, 19, 37
Elizabeth, 31
Ellen, 70
Esot, 71
Francis, 27, 87
[Geor]ge, 72
Jane, 36
Jo: 32, 33
John, 2, 18, 31, 35, 36, 121
Madeline, 32
Margaret, 111, 120
Maude, 113
N.X.N., 21, 24
Richard, 35
William, 23,* 24, 27, 33, 68, 87

Foster, John, 22
N.X.N., 18
Richard, 4, 18, 20, 116
Robert, 22

Fourten, *see* Fortune

Fowler (Fowwller) Jenet, 116
John, 113
Thomas, w. of 87, 113

Fox, Miles, 112

Fraines, Francis, 36
William, 36

Frears (Freares, Freas, Frease, Freers, Friars, Friers, Fryers)
Agnes, 86, 103, 106
Alice (Elis), 31,* 117
Ann, 23, 49, 93, 104
Annas, 62
Cicily, 97
Elizabeth, 7, 50, 94, 95, 115, 120
Ellen, 124
James, 30, 50, 68, 86, 93, 94, 106, 108, 123
Jo: 97
John, 4, 23, 24, 30, 31, 118
Katherine, 112
Margaret, 35, 49, 79, 92
N.X.N., 49, 61, 87
Richard, 21
Thomas, 33
William, 13, 24, 31, 33, 35, 61, 62, 78, 92, 96, 97, 103, 104, 112, 121

Freshe, Jenet, 113

Frest [*or*] Freth
Richard, 47
William, 47

Friars, Friers, Fryers } *see* Frears

Fullur, Jenet, 5

G

G . . . . . E, Symond, 85

Ga . . . , Agnes, 64
Robert, 64

Gardiner (Gardener, Gardner, Garner)
Agnes, 3, 22, 36, 49, 67,* 94, 105, 112, 113, 117, 124
Alexander, 122
Alice (Eals), 23, 35, 39, 46, 68, 69, 77, 111, 112, 115, 117, 118, 121
Ann, 8, 11, 20, 28, 41,* 42, 53, 54, 65, 76, 117, 122, 126
Arthur, 111
Besse, 115, 116*
Bridget, 63
Bryan, 6, 74
Christopher, 22,* 27, 29, 33, 36, 37,* 38,* 41, 43, 45, 47,* 48,* 50,* 51, 53,* 54, 56, 61, 67, 79, 85, c. of 92, 92, 93,* 94,* 98, 99, 102,* 109,* 112, 117, 121, 123, 124*
Dorothy, 16, 25, 34, 40, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 64, 92, 93, 125, 127*
Edward, 6, 10, 31,* 35, 65,* 128
Elizabeth, 9, 10,* 17, 27,* 31, 44, 51, 56, 63,* 66, 69, 80, 88, 89, 92, 96, 102, 107, 108, 111, 118, 123
Ellen, 43, 64, 112, 113, 114*
Emot, 67, 109
Frances, 53
George, 22, 26, 27,* 39, 40, 42, 45,* 50, 51,* 52, 91, 94, 98, 111, 113, 124
Henry, 39, 66
Isabel, 6, 64, 65, 71, 74,* 108, 110, 117
James, 11, 19, 34, 35, 37, 48,* 51, 58, 61, 84, 90, 94, 113
Jane, 5, 9, 19, 30, 31, 41, 50, 56, 76, 113, 115, 116, 124
Jenet, 1, 2, 6, 12, 25, 31, 35, 39, 50, 68,* 70, 77, 88, 93, 98, 105, 110, 111,* 112, 115,* 116,* 117, 120, 122
Jo: 54
Joan, 8

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Gardiner—*Continued*
John, 3, 6, 12, 13,* 15, 27,* 28, 29, 36, 39,* 41,* 42,* 43, 44, 46, 48, 50,* 51,* 58, 63, 64,* 65, 68, 70, 72, 76,* 78, 79, w. of 79, 80, 81, 84, 88, 92,* 94,* 96, 107,* 112,* 113,* 118, 121, 124, 127
Katherine, 7, 15, 50, 73, 93, 113*
Lawrence, 11
Leonard, 4, 23, 24, 27, 30, 31, 34, 63, 64, 65, 69, w. of 79, 89, 107, 111, 114, 115
Margaret, 4, 8, 15, 29, 39, 48,* 54, 65, 67, 72, 93, 99, 109, 113,116,118,121,* 122,125*
Mary, 39, 56, 65, 122
Matthew, 85
Matthias, 42
Nicholas, 35, 36, 43, 78, 90, 108, 111, 113, 122
N.X.N., 2, 5, 21, 30, 34, 35, 43, 49,* 52, 62, 69, 70, 87,* 90
Richard, 29, 51, 78, 94, 115
Robert, 3, 10, 24, 25, 27, 30, 37, 39, 41, 47, 61,* 62, 63,* 64, 65, 66, 75, 78, 89, 93,* 94, 99, 112, 113, 118
Samuel, 41, 61
Sarah, 63
Thomas, 13, 15, 16, 20, 33, 40, 41, 64, 67, 73,* 77, w. of 78, 81, 109, 110,* 111, 113,* 127*
Widow, 91
William, 4, 9, 22, 25, 27,* 29,* 34, 39, 40, 41, 42,* 45, 47, 48, 50,* 51, 65, 66, 69, 71, 72, 79, w. of 83, 88, 96, 105, 109, 110, 117, 118, 119, 127, 128
Gealdertt, *see* Geldart
Geenup, *see* Greenup
Geldart (Gealdertt, Geldartt, Gelderd, Geldert, Gelderte, Gelldart)
Agnes, 6, 24, 27, 87
Alice, 63, 104, 105
Ann, 48, 55, 92, 95
Edward, 13, 19, 43, 84
Elizabeth, 15, 23, 32, 43, 57, 81, 96
George, 77, w. of 86, 111
Isabel, 77
James, 11, 20, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34,* 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58,* 61, 63, 66, 87, 89, 94, 104, 106, 107, 119, 124,* 125
Geldart—*Continued*
Jane, 9, 30, 94, 120
Jo: 54
Joan, 69
John, 6, 18, 23, 29, 36, 68, 71, 83, 87, 114
Leonard, 6
Mabel, 110
Margaret, 20,* 28, 47, 55, 58, 71, 89, 92, 96, 98, 114,* 121
Matthew, 34, 45, 47, 48, 58, 61, 92,* 96, 105, 106
N.X.N., 24, 29, 56*
Peter, 11, 73, w. of 81
Richard, 24, 34, 42, 43, 44, 53, 92, 116
Robert, 34
Sarah, 58, 66, 107
Simon, 74
Thomas, 13, 43, 44, 51, 66,* 71, 77, 92, 95, 96, 98, 106, 107,* 129
Widow, 92
William, 11, 17, 24, 33, 34, 36, 42, 55, 57,* s. of 96, 101,* 115, 125
Gibson (Gibsonn, Gybson)
Alice, 120
Christopher, 13, 80
Edmund, 12, 29, 111
Elizabeth, 11, 14, 81
Ellen, 3, 6, 72, 118
George, 1, 72
Henry, 121
James, 7
Jenet, 16, 113
John, 4, 8
Lawrence, 18, 84
Margaret, 113, 116
Mary, 28
Nicholas, 87, 114
N.X.N., 2, 108
Reginald, 122
Robert, 13, 29, 120
Thomas, 28, 120
William, 9, 72, 80
Gilpin, Barnard, 20
Cuthbert, 27
Dorothy, 18, 121
Elizabeth, 23, 119
Frances, 14
Henry, 28
James, 17
Joshua, 15,* 80
Mr. c. of 88
Randall, 18, 19, 83
Richard, 22,* 23, 27, 28,* c. of 88, 90, 116

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Goad (Goade, God, Good, Goode)
Agnes, 14, 23, 45, 79, 110, 112,* 119*
Alice, 6, 17, 59, 72, 77, 108, 112, 122
Ann, 6, 10, 26, 38, 42, 45, 47, 58
Bessie, 78
Christopher, 4, 7, 28, 30, 31, 35, 74, 119
Dorothy, 17, 41, 100, 125
Edward, 11
Elizabeth, 2, 3, 48, 73, 90, 95, 102,* 109, 114, 115, 118*
Ellen, 10, 15, 19, 23, 103, 106, 122
Esot, 82, 111
Esther, 44
. . . et, 85
Frances, 89 (*f.*)
Francis, 28, 30, 47, 48,* 92, 95, 98,* 105
Isabel, 53, 74, 81, 96, 110
James, 9, 14, 20,* 24, 28, 38, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 54, 58, 59, 60, 81, 90, 91, 94, 95, 98, 99, d. of 100, c. of 102, 106, 107, 113, 114, 116, 120
Jane, 21, 43
Jenet, 16, 18, 23, 34, 39, 72, 73, 75, 86, 87, 110, 113, 126
Jo: 26, 56, 99
John, 8, 10, 12, 17, 23, 24, 28, 29, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48, 60, 69, 72, 74, 80, 81, 87, 100, 101, 105, 113, 115,* 116, 118
Joseph, s. of 107
Katherine, 1, 8, 14, 75,* 76, 79, 81, 97, 112
Margaret, 16, 24, 36, 39, 45, 109*
Mary, 43, 60, 102
N.X.N., 22, 35, 85
Richard, 4, 5, 7,13, 14,* 22,23,* 24, 27, 28,* 30, 31, 34, 36,* 41, 43, 45, 46,* 47,* 48, 53, w. of 70, 70, 75, 89, 94, 95, 96, 98, 110, 111, 112, 117,* 118, 119, 123, 126
Robert, 15, 69
Thomas, 2, 6, 13, 29, 30, 36, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 75, 92, 93, 110
William, 27, 38, 39, 41, 48, 54, 56, 57,* 60, 75, 97, 98, 99,* 102, 111, 114, 125, 127
Godson, William, 119
Good } *see* Goad
Goode }
Goward, Gilian, 115
Granger, John, 51
Margaret, 51
Greaves (Greaues, Greves)
Agnes, 20
Alice, 17, 73
Ann, 28
Francis, 31
Isabel, 122
Jenet, 14
John, 5, 83
Richard, 24, 89, 114, 124
Robert, 28, 31, 120
Simon, 19
Thomas, 24
William, 73, 108
Greene, Ann, 15
Jane, 91
Greenup (Geenup, Greeneoppe, Greenop, Greenope, Greenopp, Greenoppe, Grenap, Grennupp, Grenop, Grenopp, Grinap)
Agnes, 106, 125
Alice, 17, 18, 82
Ann, 26
Annas, 41
Christopher, 3, 21, 33, 112, 116
Dorothy, 31, 65
Ellen, 28
Francis, 39
Isabel, 72
Jenet, 25, 49, 102, 111
John, 16, 39, 41, 43, 50, 93, 104
Margaret, 43, 104
Mr. 104
Nally, 78
N.X.N., 23, 49
Richard, 6, 24, 28, 31, 33, 89, 119
Rowland, 110
Thomas, 13, 15, 24, 29, 74, 76, 79
William, 2, 25, 26, 28,* 29, 46,* 50, 62,* 65, 89, 93, 105, 106, 107, 118, 124, 127
Grent, John, 82
Greves, *see* Greaves
Grinap, *see* Greenup
Gurnell, Margaret, 123
Gurner, Ellen, 96
William, 96
Gybson, *see* Gibson

H

HAGASMAN (Agasman, Aggisman, Haggasman, Haggusman)
Jane, 38, 47
Jenet, 95, 102
Jo: 98
John, 47, 95
Thomas, 38, 96
William, 101
Haggas, John, 90,* 121
Margaret, 96*
Thomas, 96
William, 96, 101
Haggasman } *see* Hagasman
Haggusman }
Hale, *see* Hall
Haliland (Haleland, Halulande, Halyland)
Ellen, 113
Esot, 1
George, 73
James, 73, 113
Jenet, 68
John, 70, 84
Margaret, 113
Robert, 71
Hall (Hale) Agnes, 121
Ann, 54, 129
Daniel, 98
Francis, 98
John, 97
Richard, 54, 62, 103
William, 62
Halulande } *see* Haliland
Halyland }
Hankinson (Enkinson, Henkinson, Hinckinson, Hinkingson, Hinkinson)
Abraham, 41, 46, 48, 92, 94,* 95, 97, 98
Ann, 46
Elizabeth, 94, 95
Ellen, 50
Frances, 94
Isabel, 41, 97
Jane, 48
Margaret, 92
Harrington (Harington)
Alice, 112
Ellen, 16
Harry, 81, 115
Isabel, 12
Jenet, 95,* 115
John, 34, 46,* 120
Roger, 34, 36, 95,* 99, 122
T: 36
Thomas, 109
William, 36
Harrison, Samuel, 33, 109, 122*
Hartley (Hartlaie, Hartlay, Hartlye)
Ann, 116
Dorothy, 53
Elizabeth, 128
Henry, 51, 53, 57, 102,* 124
Jenet, 57
Katherine, 65
Margaret, 112
Peter, 51, 92, w. of 95
William, 65, 95, 122, 124
Hathornthwait, *see* Hawthornthwaite
Haverigg (Hauerige, Hauerigge, Hauerrige, Hauerrigge, Haverig, Haverige, Havrige)
Annas, 9
Elizabeth, 46
Ellen, 78
James, 46
John, 6, 10, 74
Lawrence, 119
Penelope, 104
Richard, 114
Thomas, 7, 114, 119
William, 12, 80
Haw (Hawe, How, Howe)
Agnes, 113, 117
Bryan, 6, 7, 23, 26, 29, 117
Daniel, 49
Elizabeth, 10, 46, 119
Ellen, 78
Emet, 125
Emm, 40, 95
Francis, 29, 49, 93, 95
James, 10, 27, 35, 65, 114, 121
Jane, 6, 73, 117
Jelian, 73
Jenet, 22, 68, 77,* 118
John, 5, 12, 23,* 25, 27, 30, 40, 78, 79, 86, 92, 108, 117
Lawrence, 30, 46, 91, 112
Leonard, 8
Margaret, 21, 39, 124
Mary, 92
Nicholas, 25, 115
N.X.N., 37
Richard, 26, 35, 37, 39, 41,* 65, 93, 100, 125
Simon, 7
Thomas, 21, w. of 79, 85, 113, 115
Vsley, 91
Widow, 91
William, 73
Hawthornthwaite (Hathornthwait)
Elizabeth, 112

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Heades, Agnes, 1
Heblethwait (Heblethwet)
Ann, 15
Christopher, 20
John, 16, 82
Margaret, 17
Henkinson, *see* Hankinson
Hill, Elizabeth, 30
Henshawe, Robert, 113
Thomas, 113
Hilton, John, 107
Hinckinson, *see* Hankinson
Hind (Hinde, Hynd, Hynde)
see also Hine
Ann, 24, 60
Dorothy, 35, 63
Ellen, 3, 43, 64*
Isabel, 30, 118
James, 28, 32, 120
Jane, 57, 105
Jenet, 23, 31
Jo: 33
John, 31, 35, 44, 57, 60, 61, 63, 64,* 65,* 107, 126
Margaret, 103
Matthew, 28,* w. of 89, 110
Richard, 32, 103
Thomas, 33, 43, 44, 61, 95
William, 23, 24, 28, 30
Hindall, *see* Hindle
Hindlay, John, 94*
Hindle (Hindall, Hyndle)
Ann, 47
Jenet, 48
John, 45,* 47, 48
Thomas, 45
Hine (Hyne, Hynne,)
see also Hind
Agnes, 86
Ann, 91
Ellen, 107, 113, 118*
Jenet, 4, 69, 70, 73, 82, 115
Joan, 6
John, 107, 121
Matthew, 75
Richard, 7, w. of 85, 112
Thomas, 84
William, 68, 118
Hinkingson } *see* Hankinson
Hinkinson }
Hird, Elizabeth, 112
Ho . . . e, Agnes, 8
Hodgson (Hodghon, Hodgsonne, Hodshon, Hodson, Hogshon, Hogson)
Agnes, 19, 57, 69, 100, 121
Ann, 20, 121
Annas, 10
Christopher, 19, 25
Edward, 117
Hodgson—*Continued*
Emmy, 105
George, 23, 34, 41, 42, 55, 115
Isabel, 61, 102,* 118, 120
Jane, 19
Jenet, 18
Jo: 55
John, 15, 55, 56,* 57, 58, 60, 80, 98, 99*
Katherine, 15, 77, 105
Margaret, 22, 42, 124
Mary, 58, 60
Nicholas, 17, 23, 39
N.X.N., 21, 22, 41
Richard, 16, 17, 20, 59, 83, 85, 122
Robert, 22,* 24, 25, 117
Thomas, 24, 34, 39, 55, 59, 61, 80, 98, 102, 105, 111, 116, 125
Holme (Holm, Houlme)
Christopher, 6
Elizabeth, 38, 99
James, 76, w. of 81, 114, 116
Jenet, 123
John, 7, 75,* 84
Margaret, 40
Mary, 44
Matthew, 38, 40, 44, 91
How } *see* Haw
Howe }
Howle, Agnes, 23
James, 24
John, 23, 24, 28,* 118
Hubberstye, Edward, 117
Huddlestone (Hudleston)
Ann, 106
William, 69
Hudson (Hudsone, Hudsonn)
Anthony, 90
Jenet, 90
Thomas, 121
Widow, 91
Hunter, Alice, 104
Cattran, 123
John, 126
Leonard, 124
Margaret, 95
Robert, 104, c. of 104, 126, 127
Hutton, Esot, 9, 118
Jenet, 116
John, 77, 103, 114
Margaret, 77
Thomas, 107, 111
Hynd (Hynde) *see* Hind
Hyndle, *see* Hindle
Hyne } *see* Hine
Hynne }

I

INMAN, Alice, 53
Elizabeth, 128
George, 33, 121
Jean, 33
John, 53, 96

J

JACKSON, Bridget, 125
John, 63, 101, 128
Mary, 63
Robert, 110
William, 101, 104
Janson, Esther, 129
Johnson (Jonesonn, Jonson)
Agnes, 88
Christopher, 69
Elizabeth, 74
Ellen, 114
Frances, 123
Jenet, 69, 86
Joan, 4
John, 114, 117
Katherine, 85
Margaret, 2
Thomas, 108

K

KENDAL (Kendale, Kendall, Kendell)
Agnes, 6, 74, 118, 119
Ann, 58, 60, 63, 104, 126, 128*
Annas, 105
Besse, 10
Christopher, 61
Elizabeth, 25, 56, 57, 66, 101, 122
Ellen, 2, 11, 19, 28, 35, 37, 44,* 78, 114, 115, 116, 122, 127
Esot, 70
George, 4, 16, 23, 25, 28, 31, 50, 69, 82, 110, 118
Hester, 62
Isabel, 64, 92, 108
James, 2, 8, 23, 35, 46,* 48, 50, 53,* 61, 62,* 63,* 64,* 65,* 66, 91, 92, c. of 94, 95,* 97, 100, 102,* 104,* 105, 127,* 128
Jane, 64
Jenet, 31, 42, 49, 63, 115
Jo: 56, 97
John, 11, 17, 35, 37, 40,* 41, 42, 54,* 57, 58,* 60, 61,* 62,* 63, 65, 74, 77, 78, 93, 96, 101,* 102, 104,* 105, 115, 125,* 129

Kendal—*Continued*
Katherine, 69
Leonard, 13
Margaret, 48, 50, 54, 61,* 63,* 64, 65, 93, 94, 96, 102, 104,* 113, 117, 127
Mary, 43, 62, 64, 65, 97
Miles, 14
N.X.N., 21, 33, 35, 37, 44, 49, 50, 61, 63, 69
Richard, 8,* 49, 58, 61, 65, 102*
Robert, 62
Thomas, 11, 31,* 33, 35,* 37, 40,* 41, 43,* 44,* 46,* 48,* 50,* 52,* 54, 55,* 56,* 58,* 61,* 62,* 63,* 91, 92,* c. of 92, 93,* 94, 98, 101, 104,* 105, 107, 110, 121 125
William, 112
Kilner (Killner, Kylner)
Agnes, 23, 55, 73, 113
Alice, 113
Ann, 40, 63, 93, 97, 99
Bartholomew, 60, 104
Elizabeth, 1, 31, 45, 46, 49, 116, 119
Ellen, 117
Frances, 54, 103
James, 31, 38, 40, 42,* 45, 46, 89, 98, 123
Jane, 33
Jenet, 69, 85
John, 27, 40, 46, 50, 63,* 64, 72, 99, 100, 127
Margaret, 12, 30, 71, 98
Mary, 113*
N.X.N., 32, 49, 52, 99, 127
Richard, 9, 30, 31,* 33, 35, 38, 52, 54,* 89, 96, 124
Robert, 21, 36
Samuel, 50, 51, 53,* 54, 55, 57,* 60, 64, 93, 96,* 103,* 123
Simon, 35
Thomas, 32, 40, 81, 113
William, 8, 23, 27, 36, 51, 75
Kirkby (Kirbie) James, 76
William, 106, 127
Kitchin, Ferdinando, 103
Jane, 115
William, 103, 114
Kylner, *see* Kilner

L

LAMBE, Alice, 112
Elizabeth, 114
John, 119

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Lancaster, Ann, 53, 56
James, 61
Lawrence, 53, 54, 56, 61, 102, 125
Margaret, 102
Langanby, Margaret, 41
Thomas, 41
Lange, John, 112, 116
Thomas, 117
Laton, Ellen, 116
Leece (Lece) Agnes, 98
Elizabeth, 114
Ellen, 15
Jane, 128
Lawrence, 53
Mary, 9
N.X.N., 108
William, 13, 53, 55,* 97, 98, 99,* 103, 125
Lewtwheat (Leuteth, Lewteth)
Alice, 26
James, 30
Jenet, 24
Nicholas, 24, 26, 30, 120
Thomas, 103
Lindow (Lindo, Lindowe, Lyndow, Lyndowe)
Ann, 102*
Jo: w. of 88
John, 68, 90
Margaret, 118
N.X.N., 88, 127
William, 102, 104
. . . llethwait, John, 84
Loggan, Agnes, 117
Robert, 111
Long (Longe) Gracie, 124
Richard, 96
Lowrenno, Jenet, 119
Lyndow } *see* Lindow
Lyndowe }

M

MAARRE, *see* Marr
Mansman (Masman) Isabel, 110
Marian, 73
Marr (Maarre, Mar, Mare, Marre)
Agnes, 27, 78, 116, 120
Ann, 45
Annas, 40
Christopher, 57, 100
Dorothy, 55, 61, 99
Edward, 73
Elizabeth, 9, 19, 48, 60, 77, 97, 113, 114
Esot, 69, 113
George, 1, 29, 76, 78, 110
. . . hes, 70
Isabel, 116
Marr—*Continued*
James, 19, 40, 96
Jane, 4, 51, 54, 120
Jenet, 110, 124
Jo: 54, 55*
John, 7, 24,* 27, 29, 30, 32, 43, 48, 50,* 51, 53, 57,* 58, 60,* 61, 85, 88, 89,* 92, 100, 101,* 111, 113, 117, 123
Katherine, 73, 77
Margaret, 24, 57, 86, 109
Nicholas, 5, 24, 44,* 45, 47, 53, w. of 78, 92, 93, 99, 111
N.X.N., 32
Richard, 10, 30, 47, 78, 88, 93
Thomas, 24, 27, 55, 101, 117
Widow, 92
William, 30, 43, 58, 60, 71, 88, 101, 112
Marshall, Alice, 6, 108
Ann, 9
Edward, 40
Elizabeth, 9, 67, 114
Isabel, 12
Jane, 11, 83, 112
Jenet, 7, 14, 120
John, 9, 25, 68, 69, 74, 79, 108
Katherine, 108
Margaret, 6, 26, 117, 119
Mary, 40
N.X.N., 87
Richard, 79, 114
Robert, 25, 26, 114, 118
Thomas, 112
William, 9, 12, 123
Masman, *see* Mansman
Mawson, Richard, 124
Maycerringe, Rowland, 110
Mayer (Mayers) Anthony, 116
Richard, 34
Thomas, 34
Miers, *see* Myers
Miller (Millers, Myller)
Ann, 91
Christopher, 43
James, 43, 44
John, 34,* 41, 93, 109
Margaret, 44
Richard, 44*
Robert, 32
Widow, 91, 124
William, 32, 41, 129
Milner (Millner) Alice, 45, 111
Elizabeth, 27, 39*
Ellen, 42
Gilian, 80
James, 8, 11, 29, 39, 41, 45, 52, 75, 78, 95

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Milner—*Continued*
Jenet, 10, 30, 78, 79
John, 14, 28, 30, 31, 38, 40, 46, 71
Katherine, 7, 84
Margaret, 41, 75, 101
N.X.N., 5, 31, 53, 71
Richard, 17, 39, 42, 46, 53, 57,* 58, 101
Robert, 27, 29, 38, 119
Rowland (Rown), 117, 118
Sarah, 40
Thomas, 58
William, 11, 13, 52, 95, 111, 115
Monte, *see* Mount
Moone, Elizabeth, 35, 37
John, 35, 37
Moorehouse (Morehouse)
Dorothy, 123
George, 48
John, 48
William, 93
Mount (Monte, Mounte, Mountt)
Agnes, 20, 44, 76, 111
Ann, 12, 36, 38, 49, 64, 96, 122, 124
Bessie, 80, 116
Christopher, 45, 95, 119
Dorothy, 42
Edmond, 109
Elizabeth, 29, 31, 103,* 115, 120
Ellen, 8, 15, 16, 44, 66, 120, 124
Emot (Em), 109, 121
Frances, 25
Hannah, 106
Isabel, 103, 108
James, 9, 14, 19, 27, 29, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44,* 45,* 47, 50, 51, 64, 65, 66,* 74, 79, 80, w. of 86, 93, 94, 106, 107, 126
Jane, 7, 24, 73, 123, 128
Jenet, 16, 17, 117,* 121, 122
Jo: 86
Joan, 1
John, 6,11,12,17,27,29, 56,* 73, 89,* 91, 103, 107, 113, 114
Katherine, 114
Leonard, 18, 19, 41
Margaret, 11, 24, 43, 49, 64, 82, 94, 97, 119
Mary, 60, 125
Miles, 59
Mr. 126
N.X.N., 21, 27, 32,* 40, 49,* 50,* 86, 89, 90
Peter, 6, 31, 36, 74, 78, 90, 92, 120
Mount—*Continued*
Richard, 12, 16, 22, 25, 32, 34,* 38, 44, 45, 47, 48,* 50, 54, 56, 66, c. of 95, c. of 96, 97, 104, 115, 124
Rowland, 49
Sarah, 55
Simon, 11, 13, 14, 45, 51, 56, 65, 92, 93, 94, 96, 104, 105, 106, 117, 122
Thomas, 50
Timothy, 16, 20, 24, 27, 38, 40, 41,* 43, 44, 45, 49,* 62,* 64, 65, 89,* 94,* 95, 96, 98, 103,* 104, 115
Walter, 22, 24, 29, 115
William, 14, 40, 41, 54, 55, 56, 57,* 59, 60, 65, 94
Myers (Miers, Myres) Agnes, 74
Alice, 48
Elizabeth, 3
Ellen, 126
Esot, 111
James, 30, 107, 112
Jane, 28
Jenet, 5, 112, 118
Joan, 71
John, 33, 79
Katherine, 113
Richard, 9, 24,* 26, 28, 30
Thomas, 48
Walter, 7, 26, 78
Widow, 91
William, 33
Myller, *see* Miller
Myres, *see* Myers

N

Newby, Jenet, 129
Nicholson (Nichoson, Nicolson)
Alice, 84
Anne, 54
Elizabeth, 75
Esot, 1
Jenet, 113
John, 68
Thomas, 116
William, 54, 73, 110
Nickson, Agnes, 55
Elizabeth, 56
Jenet, 57, 100
Richard, 55, 56, 57, 100, 125
Nicolson, *see* Nicholson
No Surname, Agnes, 111
Andrew, 89
Christopher, 9, 22, 24, 32, 50, 52,* 89
Deborah, 64

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

No Surname.—*Continued*
Dorothy, 25, 49
Elizabeth, 9, 17, 126
George, 68, 76
Isabel, 25, 110
James, 23, 25, 26, 30, 36,* 49, 52*
Ja: 30
Jo: 23
John, 3, 5, 22,* 24,* 35, 37, 52,* daughter of 83, 88
Katherine, 25
Leonard, 2, 88, 89
Margaret, 25,* 49, 76
Mariana, 64
Nicholas, 37
Richard, 4, 32,* 36, 50, 52, 87, 88
Robert, 24, 52, 76
Rowland, 51
Salaman alias Symond, 36
Samuel, 33
Stephen, 22
Thomas, 29, 44, 52,* 64, 89
William, 35, 50, 52, 87, 88
Nunes, Lawrence, 124

O

Oxenhouse, Alice, 116

P

Page (Pagge, Paidge, Paige, Peage)
Agnes, 73
Ann, 75
Christopher, 6, 23, 75, 114
Dorothy, 7
Elizabeth, 118
Francis, 23, 40, 98, 99*
Isabel, 4, 76, 111, 116
Jane, 13, 74, 119
Jenet, 6, 74, 99, 118
Jenkin, 75
Joan, 83
John, 6, 74,* 109, 113
Katherine, 115
N.X.N., 2, 40
Richard, 15, 92, 119
Simon, 77, 111
Thomas, 5
William, 3, 5, 73, w. of 80, 82, 108
Pannell (Panell) Alice, 110
Cuthbert, 111
Ellen, 115
Isabel, 3, 71, 120
Jenet, 7, 75, 111
John, 69, 70, 110
Pannell—*Continued*
Margaret, 4, 76
N.X.N., 5
Simon, 79, 111
William, 7
Park (Parke) Agnes, 14, 30, 88
Alice, 11, 64
Ann, 10, 42, 106, 122
Anthony, 16
Christopher, 74, 118
Elizabeth, 7, 39, 53, 73, 94, 117, 127
Ellen, 58, 60, 100, 101
George, 17
Henry, 66
Isabel, 12, 19
James, 6, 16, 48, 62, 63,* 64,* 65,* 66, s. of 88, 115
Jane, 29
Jenet, 15, 68
Jo: 33, 64
John, 9, 18, 25,* 29, 31, 39, 47, 58,* 60, 62.* 64,* 83, w. of 86, 104,* 113, 115
Katherine, 100
Laurence, 5, 114
Leonard, 39, 42, 46, 48, 65 94, 96, 105
Margaret, 13, 14, 15, 33, 39, 46, 76,* 95, 106
Matthew, 45, 46, 47, 61, 100, 102, 115
N.X.N., 32, 100
Richard, 30, 32, 45, 46, 53, 57, 58, 61, 62, 88, 96, 119
Robert, 20
Rowland, 14, 95, 100, 101, 110 120
Thomas, 46, 57, 110
Thomasin, 100
William, 9, 31, 46
Parker, Alice, 3
James, 3, 83
Joan, 2, 71
John, 1, 70, 78, 111
Laurence, 118
Margaret, 126
Richard, 70, 112
Peage, *see* Page
Pearson, Agnes, 63, 117
Alice, 126
Bessie, 76
Christopher, 22, 23, 85, 116 118
Elizabeth, 7, 17, 23, 64, 83, 84, 122
Ellen, 115
Esot, 77
George, 5, 9, 22, 24, 28, 86, 116, 117, 118

Pearson—*Continued*
Isabel, 22, 81, 83
J . . . . , 81
James, 9, 24, 28, 78, 79, 86, 111
Jane, 14, 22
Jenet, 4, 6, 82, 118
John, 20, 83, 85, 86
Katherine, 3, 65, 106, 108, 117
Leonard, 68
Margaret, 63
Mr. 4
Robert, 4, 26, 76, w. of 85, 112
William, 8, 63,* 64, 65, 85, 106
Peney, *see* Penny
Penington (Peinington)
Paull, 123
Penny (Peney, Pennie, Peny, Penye)
Ann, 46, 47, 58, 101
Bridget, 64
Elizabeth, 44, 91, 101
Ellen, 43
Frances, 53, 66, 97
Francis, 34
Isabel, 41, 106
James, 42, 62
John, 43, 44, 62
Margaret, 32, 40, 45
Nicholas, 36
N.X.N., 36, 53
Richard, 29, 38, 39, 40, 42,* 44, 45, 47, 64, 66, 91, 101,* 128
Thomas, 40, 50, 97
William, 29, 32, 34, 36,* 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 46, 50, 58, 60,* 97,* 101,* 119
Pepper (Peper) Edward, 49,* 57
Elizabeth, 84
John, 112
Thomas, 116, 118
William, 57, 60,* 121
Pescod, John, 13
Thomas, 12
Petty (Pettey, Pettie, Pettye)
Agnes, 12, 19, 51, 86, 95, 128
Alice, 100*
Ann, 33, 80, 115
Christabell, 34
Christopher, 16, 17, 79, 81, 94
Dorothy, 43, 103
Edward, 43, 86, 117
Elizabeth, 119
Ellen, 20
George, 95
Isabel, 49
James, 13
Jane, 25, 36, 117
Jenet, 117, 119
Petty—*Continued*
John, 16, 83, 86, 89, 118
Katherine, 16, 84
Margaret, 118
N.X.N., 22, 52, 87
Richard, 19, 28, 33, 35
Thomas, 21, 35, 49, 51, 52, 95, 96, 123
Thomasin, 100
William, 15, 20, 22, 25, 28, 31,* 34, 36, 89, 116
Pirry, John, 115
Polton, *see* Poulton
Poole (Powle) *see also* Pow
John, 29
William, 29, 96
Poolton, Pooton, Pootten } *see* Poulton
Postlethwaite (Postellwhet, Postlet, Postlethwait, Postlethwate, Postlett, Postletwait, Postletwaite, Postletwhaite, Postletwhat, Postlewhaite)
Agnes, 118
Ann, 8
Elizabeth, 123
Jenet, 29, 90
John, 24, 75, 84
Josua, 26, 39
Robert, 39
Roger, 34, 113
Thomas, 34
Widow, 93
William, 10, 24, 26, 29, 75, 90, 114, 119
Poulton (Polton, Poolton, Pooton, Pootten, Powton, Pulton)
Agnes, 90, 93
Alice, 17, 68, 84, 118
Ann, 47, 125, 127
Bridget, 93
Elizabeth, 19, 49, 101, 116, 121
Ellen, 19, 39, 48, 84
Francis, 58
George, 42
Isabel, 48
James, 44, 99
Jane, 24, 46, 91, 102
Jenet, 106
Jo: 61
John, 22, 24,* 45, 47,* 48,* 58, 62, 96,* 101, 109, 116*

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Poulton—*Continued*
Katherine, 111
Margaret, 26, 47, 93
Mary, 47, 126
Michael, 68
Nicholas, 40, 91
N.X.N., 49, 50, 90
Richard, 18,* 40, 48, 62, 63,* 65, 96
Thomas, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51,* 61, 93, 116
William, 22,* 39, 42, 44, 45, 50, 65, 85, 90, 93, 96, 99, 102, 124
Pow (Powe) *see also* Poole
Alexander, 121
Bridget, 42, 124
Margaret, 100
William, 42, 100
Powell, John, 120
Powle, *see* Poole
Powton, *see* Poulton
Pratt, Widow, 95
Preisow, Presow, Presowe, Pressoe, Pressow } *see* Prisoe
Preston (Priston) Agnes, 45
Edward, 31, 43
Elizabeth, 97
George, 97, 105, 125
Jo: 99, 125
John, 31, 43, 45, 76
N.X.N., 101
Prett, Prette } *see* Pritt
Prisoe (Preisow, Presow, Presowe, Pressoe, Pressow, Prisow, Prisowe, Prissoe, Prysowe)
Ann, 18, 34
Annes, 121
Elizabeth, 111
James, 55,* 57, 99,* 104, 123
Jane, 37, 91
Jenet, 35, 37, 119
John, 19
Katherine, 105
Richard, 17, 34, 35, 36, 37,* 91, 92, 109, 122
Thomas, 36, 69, 85, 100, 109, 116
Widow, 94
William, 57
Priston, *see* Preston
Pritt (Prett, Prette, Prit)
Agnes, 16
Ann, 92
Pritt—*Continued*
James, 20, 91
Jenet, 118
John, 14, 24, 122
Nicholas, 24, 93
Richard, 13, w. of 82
Thomas, 18, 83
Pulton, *see* Poulton
Purchase, Alice, 117
Christopher, 109
Jenet, 115
Prysowe, *see* Prisoe
Pyper, Agnes, 82
Alice, 111
Roger, 108

R

Rawnson, *see* Rownson
Raynaldes, Raynalds, Raynolds } *see* Reynoldes
Reder, Ellen, 109
Redhead, John, 108
Reynoldes (Raynaldes, Raynalds, Raynolds)
Joan, 108
Katherine, 109
Richard, 110
William, 108
Richardson (Ricson) Agnes, 110
Alice, 67
Ann, 1, 15, 110, 117, 120, 121
Isabel, 120
Jenet, 6, 83
Joh . . , 83
John, 18,* 70, 83, 87
Katherine, 5, 19, 84
Margaret, 2, 111
Matthew, 17, 18, 20, 83
[*only*. . e *visible in original*],111
N.X.N., 75, 82, 83, 87
Richard, 31
Rigg (Rigge) Elizabeth, 25
Jenet, 74
John, 25, 115, 118
Matthew, 21
Richard, 102
Robinson (Robison)
Abraham, 103
Alice, 51, 93, 112
Ann, 57, 58, 73, 98
Cicily, 61, 104
David, 63
Dorothy, 55
Eleanor, 53
Elizabeth, 3, 73, 112, 114, 127
Ellen, 103
George, 61

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Robinson—*Continued.*
James, 105, 127
Jenet, 8, 50, 98, 112, 115, 119
Jo: 98
Joan, 67
John, 8, 38, 45, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 57, 60,* 61, 63, 76, 103, 124
Leonard, 67
Margaret, 29, 40, 41, 108, 120
Matthew, 48, 75
Miles, 83
Nally, 83
Nicholas, 12, 38, 40, 41, 42, 45, 47, 48, w. of 84, 93, 98, 105, 109
N.X.N., 83
Richard, 47, 71
Sarah, 56
Thomas, 4, 29, 42, 58, 61, 81, 98, 103, 104, 119, 126
Roweth (Rowth) John, 35, 37
Mr. 33
Richard, 35, 37
Rownson (Rawnson) Dorothy, 65
Edward, 64, 65
William, 64

S

S . . . . . , Agnes, 127
Salthouse, Margaret, 83
Sanderson (Saunderson)
Ann, 99
John, 116
Katherine, 110
Sandfurth, Alan, 25
Ann, 21
Dorothy, 25
Satterthwaite (Saterthwaite)
Bridget, 102
Jane, 93
Robert, 93
Saunderson, *see* Sanderson
Scale, Ellen, 80, 115
Isabel, 81
Janet, 45
John, 45
Katherine, 115
Scarr, Jenet, 116
Robert, 78, 108, 113
Sceldin, Margaret, 109
[S]cotson, N.X.N., 2
Scott, William, 109
Screaverns [?] *see* Streverns
Seale, *see* Seele
Seare, Isabel, 71
Seele (Seale) Anthony, 116
Jane, 21
Jenet, 18, 86
Margaret, 17
Richard, 19, 118
Seele—*Continued*
Robert, 72
Sharp, Robert, 115
Shaw (Shawe) Ann, 38
Anthony, 82
Edward, 39
Mary, 123
Mr. 41
Mrs. 123
N.X.N., 18, 38
Thomas, 38, 39, 40,* 95
William, 41
Shepherde (Shepard)
Christopher, 23
John, 23, 68, 117
Margaret, 19
Sherdly, Ralph, 46
Richard, 46
Sibson, John, 109
Sill, Elizabeth, 97
Simetson, James, 64*
Simonson (Simondson, Symondson)
Agnes, 2, 72, 75, 119
Bridget, 63
Elizabeth, 5, 58, 117
Emot (Em), 12, 35, 74, 110
Isabel, 73
James, 40, 46, 57, 58, 61,* 62, 63, 71, 80, 100, 107,* 125, 127
Jane, 121
Jenet, 4, 112, 115
John, 40, 57, 100
Katherine, 71
Leonard, 75, 112
Margaret, 62
Nicholas, 10, 35
N.X.N., 3, 46
Samuel, 61
Thomas, 90
Walter, 3, 90, 112, 121
William, 15, 61
Simpson (Simson, Simsonn, Sympson, Symson)
Agnes, 5, 43, 64, 72, 101, 113, 119
Alice, 9, 39, 42, 45, 68, 108, 112, 119, 125
Ann, 10, 12, 24, 39,* 53, 58, 63, 73, 94, 104, 120, 121, 123
Annas, 10, 127
Bridget, 58, 60, 105
Christopher, 5, 10, 20, 24,* 25,* 26,* 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39, 41, 42, 44,* 53,* 54, 55, w. of 82, 91, c. of 95, 98, 109, 113, 118, 123*

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Simpson—*Continued*
Dorothy, 41, 55, 98
Edward, w. of 75, 111
Elizabeth, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 12, 13, 15, 18, 25, 30, 31, 40, 41, 48, 50,* 55, 63, 69, 79, 91, 96, 97, 106, 112, 118,* 119, 121,* 124, 125, 128
Ellen, 5, 8, 12, 14, 15, 71, 74, 75, 83, 113, 114, 115, 122
Esot, 73
Esther, 105
George, 5, 12, 17, 55, 58,* 67, 73, w. of 82, 83
Isabel, 17, 32, 67, 71, 100, 109, 111, 115, 118
James, 7,* 9, 23, 42, 69, 70, w. of 82, 82, 84, 110
Jane, 4, 17, 22, 117, 125
Jenet, 4, 16,* 21, 27,* 33, 47, 62, 72, 75, 81, 87, 89, 94, 101, 108, 109, 115, 116,* 117,* 118*
Jo: 54, 55,* 64, 99
Joan, 13,* 21, 78, 86
John, 2,* 3, 6, 8, 11, 17, 24, 30, 39, 43, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61,* 62,* 63, 68, 72, 73, 78, 79, 100, 101, 105, 106, 111, 124
Katherine, 68, 82, 109, 111
Leonard, 14, 19, 20, 28, 34, w. of 79, 86, 112, 116
Margaret, 4, 11, 21, 26, 42, 50, 51, 54, 56, 75, 93, 100,* 107, 109, 113, 117, 129
Mark, 62
Mary, 55, 58, 110, 127
Matthew, 109
Miles, 29, 68
N.X.N., 2, 3,* 22, 52,* 61, 87*
Richard, 10, 18, 22,* 25, 34,* 39, 42,* 43, 44, 45, 46,* 48, 50, 55,* 65,* 71, w. of 78, w. of 86, 94, 95, 101, 105, 115, 116, 117, 118, 121, 122, 129
Robert, 1, 85, 87
Thomas, 9, 25, 27, 30, 31,* 39,* 41, 43, 44, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55,* 58, 61, 72, w. of 82, 89, 92, 94, 97, 98,* 100, 104, 105, 107, 112, 119, 120, 125, 126
Tomasin, 37
Walter, 22, 23, 28, 31, 36, 55
William, 13, 15, 18, 22, 25, 28, 33,* 34,* 36,* 37, 39, 40, 44,* 45,* 47, 50,* 51,* 53, 55, 57, 58, 63, 79,* 87, 93, 95, 96, 99, 103, 104,* 106, 107, 109, 114,* 115, 116, 121
Singleton (Singletonn, Singlton, Syngleton)
Alice, 27
Ann, 23, 96
Dorothy, 24
Elizabeth, 25
Frances, 31, 54, 106
Jo: 54
John, 96, 106
Katherine, 91
Maximillian, 23, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31, 87
Thomas, 30, 91
Smalpaige, James, 80
Smith (Smithe) George, 117
Susanna, 18
William, 21
Spark, Margaret, 120
Spencer, Frances, 123
Stable (Stabell, Stables)
Agnes, 18, 86, 123
Alice, 49
Ann, 129
Christopher, 6, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35,* 51, 53, 54, 74, 99,* 119, 124
Elizabeth, 29, 48, 51, 99, 128
Ellen, 15, 35,* 121
Isabel, 68
James, 53, 129
Jane, 31, 61
Jenet, 21, 36, 113, 118
John, 4, 17, 26,* 41, 82, 85, 93
Katherine, 112
Leonard, 20, 36, 46, 61, 93, w. of 98, 99, 102, 122
Margaret, 79, 120
Nicholas, 9, 38, 54, 56
Richard, 33, 43, 46, 48, 49, 51,* 53, 55, 103*
Thomas, 112
William, 5, 27, 38, 41, 43, 53, 55, 56, 93, 96, 99, 113
Stainton, Dorothy, 126
Stoddertt, John, 92
Streverns (Streaverns) [*or*] Screaverns
Helena, 70
Jenet, 70
Swainson (Swayneson, Swaynson)
Agnes, 123
Edward, 44*
Katherine, 120
William, 119
Swann (Swanne) Agnes, 112
Elizabeth, 10, 111

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

Swann—*Continued*
Ellen, 14
Jane, 115
John, 8, 77, 113
Katherine, 113, 116
Nicholas, 72, w. of 79
Richard, 4, 116
Robert, 68
Swayneson } *see* Swainson
Swaynson }
Symondson, *see* Simonson
Sympson } *see* Simpson
Symson }
Syngleton, *see* Singleton

T

TAYLOR (Tailer, Tayler)
Ann, 96
David, 28, 29, 87,* 120
Edward, 126
John, 96, 106
Katherine, 114
N.X.N., 28
Richard, 29, 87*
William, 52,* 87
Thompson (Tomson, Tompson)
Alice, 82
Ann, 62, 100
. . . . bell, 87
Christopher, 77, 114
Dorothy, 127
Elizabeth, 62
Ellen, 126
Isabel, 60, 102*
Jane, 106
John, 62,* 64, 106, 125
Richard, 61, 64, 104
Thomas, 119
William, 60, 61, 100, 102, 126*
Torner, *see* Turner
Torver, Agnes, 108
Edward, 80
Elizabeth, 2, 114
James, 3
Toulnson, *see* Townson
Towers, Agnes, 22, 121
Andrew, 7, 108
Ann, 54, 56
Christopher, 56
Ellen, 9, 76
James, 35
Jane, 106
Jenet, 37
Jo: 35, 37
John, 9, 76, 99
Nicholas, 114
Thomas, 54, 56,* 100*
Widow, 94
William, 22
Townson (Toulnson) Esod, 119
Margaret, 124
Miles, 107
William, 23,* 118
Troughton (Troghton) Agnes, 80
Ann, 44, 48, 123
Christopher, 44, 46, 48, 50, 51,* 63, 91, 97,* 110, 123
Elizabeth, 2, 3, 34, 46, 91, 125
Isabel, 80
James, 81
Jenet, 2, 121
John, 96
Katherine, 113, 118
Margaret, 1, 111, 117
Mary, 63, 64, 97, 104
N.X.N., 50, 108
Richard, w. of 82, 85
Thomas, 6, 34, 63,* 64, 104, 121, 127
William, 70
Tubman, John, 129
Tunman (Tunnman) Alice, 119
Isabel, 19, 84
Jenet, 125
John, 117
Matthew, 21
Richard, 99
Turner (Torner) Agnes, 45
Ann, 92, 97
Anthony, 65,* 129
Belteshazzar, 57
Dorothy, 57
Edward, 40, 42, 45, 46, 58, 92, 97
Francis, 42, 58, 62,* 103
Jane, 40
N.X.N., 42, 92
Rowland, 46, 92, 121
Timothy, 5
Twisedaie, Bess, 78
Tyson, Agnes, 29
Ann, 122
Ellen, 33, 36
John, 23, 43, 117
Kate, 32
Lawrence, 81
Leonard, 32
Margaret, 23, 27, 119
Nicholas, 27, 29, 32, 33, 36, 119
N.X.N., 21
Thomas, 117
William, 109

V

VICKARS (Vicars) Jenet, 115
William, 118

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

W

Wa . . . , Alice, 83
Wainman (Wayneman, Waynman)
Agnes, 120
Ann, 15
Elizabeth, 12, 118, 125
James, 80, 115
Jane, 13, 117
Waler, *see* Waller
Walhouse (Wallehouse)
John, 45
Margaret, 94
Richard, 94
William, 45
Walker, Alice, 79
Besse, 117
Elizabeth, 108
Ellen, 124
James, 79
Jenet, 114
John, 39
William, 39, 67, 88, 109
Wallehouse, *see* Walhouse
Waller (Waler, Wallers)
Agnes, 9, 78, 79, 107
Alice, 1, 6, 8, 11,* 90, 114, 118, 121
Christopher, 2, 8, 18, 27, 29, 32
Elizabeth, 7, 26, 43
Ellen (Aline), 9, 20, 109, 113, 114
Francis, 29, 107, 128
Isabel, 72, 83, 110
James, 15, 22, 44, 74, 84, 90, 114
Jane, 16, 100
Jenet, 16, 27, 82, 85, 106, 118
Joan, 13
John, 5, 13, 22, 24, 41,* 43, 44, 45, 46,* 83, 87, 91, 113, 117
Katherine, 18, 68, 113
Margaret, 29, 32
N.X.N., 21, 24
Richard, 20, 43, 100
Robert, 73
Simon, 14
Thomas, 41, 43, 45, 75, 76, 92, 107, 109
Walter, 23
Widow, 93,* 95
William, 11, 23, 24,* 26, 29, 77,* 87, 104,* 105, 108, 115, 123
Wane (Wanne) Dorothy, 66
Elizabeth, 113
Jane, 65
Thomas, 63, 119, 126
Wane—*Continued*
William, 63, 64,* 65, 66, 120
Ward, N.X.N., 89
Thomas, 117
Walters, James, 58, 106
Jenet, 58
Wawan, George, 47
William, 47*
Wayneman } *see* Wainman
Waynman }
Weales, Isabel, 121
Wells (Weiles, Weilles, Welles, Wels)
Agnes, 108
Christopher, 113
Dorothy, 56
Ellen, 72
Isabel, 99, 108
John, 6, 74
Margaret, 117
William, 56, 99, 125
Weston (Wesheton, Weshton)
Alice, 16, 17, 82, 121
Ann, 16, 82, 119
Ellen, 13, 80
Jenet, 109
John, 3, 5, 73, w. of 86, 108, 115, 118
Robert, 67, 108
Whinfell, John, 26
Robert, 26
Whinnarow (Whinwray)
Francis (*f.*), 42
Reginald, 42, 43
Robert, 113
William, 43
Whythead, Isabel, 80
Wild (Wilde) Elizabeth, 56
Isabel, 53
James, 53, 56, 102*
Jeffry, 44
John, 44, 108
Wilkinson, Ann, 94
Elizabeth, 42
John, 42
Williamson, Thomas, 112, 113
Wilson (Willson, Wilsonne)
Agnes, 77, 110
Alice, 39
Ann, 61, 128
Christopher, 114
Dorothy, 56, 97
Edward, 43, 56, 57, 60, 61
Elizabeth, 8, 9, 27, 76, 97, 109
Ellen, 41, 60
Isabel, 7, 67
James, 5, 24, 25, 27, 37, 108
Jenet, 24, 125*
Jo: 37
Joan, 67

Wilson—*Continued*
John, 7, 13, 36, 114
Margaret, 11, 127
Richard, 25, 36, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, 57, 77, 89, 93, 97,* 113, 121
Robert, 35, 37
Thomas, 44, 68, 108
William, 35, 37, 38, 117
Woas (Woass, Woes)
Isabel, 119
Richard, 100
Thomas, 125
Woodburn (Wodburn, Wodburne, Woodborne, Woodburne, Woudburn, Wudburn, Wudburne)
Agnes, 48, 91, 112
Alice, 29, 84
Ann, 93
Annas, 103
Anthony, 86, 115, 116
Christopher, 7, 26, 32, 86, 87, 121
Dorothy, 27
Elizabeth, 9, 15, 76, 77, 88, 123
Ellen, 79
George, 42
Isabel, 64, 91, 106, 121, 125
James, 5,* 10, 22, 24, 27, 29, 80, 107, 114, 118
Jane, 117
Jenet, 31, 84, 107
Jo: 98
John, 21, 39, 49, 50, 51,* 53, 91, 98, 124
Katherine, 128
Margaret, 3, 5, 24, 43, 118
N.X.N., 22, 32, 50
Richard, 3, 19, 63, 86
Woodburn—*Continued*
Robert, 27, 29, 31, 32, 41
Roger, 53, 107, 129
Thomas, 13, 18, 24, 26, 32, 87, 88, 118, 121
Thomesin, 23
William, 12, 16, 23, 24, 25,* 27, 39, 41, 42, 43, 48, 49, 63, 64, 69, 80, 82, 83, 91,* 93, 95, 97, 117, 118
Wright, Jane, 37
Jenet, 13
John, 19
N.X.N., 12
Robert, 21
Thomas, 37
Wudburn } *see* Woodburn
Wudburne }
Wudworth (Wudworthe)
Elizabeth, 68, 71
John, 69
N.X.N., 70
Richard, 67, 110
Wulfay, Thomas, 119
Wylye, Roger, 114

Y

Yates (Yate, Yeat, Yeate, Yeates, Yeats, Yet)
Elizabeth, 44
Ellen, 34
Isaac, 44
Jenet, 57, 125
John, 33, 41,* 43, 44
Mary, 123
Thomas, 33, 34, 43, 55,* 56, 57, 58,* 60,* 99,* 122
William, 56, 99

INDEX II.

Place Names.

—o—

BAPTISMS .. .. *pp* 1—66.
BURIALS .. .. „ 67—107.
WEDDINGS .. .. „ 108—129.

A

ADGARLEY (Adarley, Atgaley) 123, 128
Aldingham, 12, 14, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 82, 89, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 116, 122, 123, 127, 128
Aldingham Hall, 56, 98
Aldingham Parish, 127, 128
Atgaley, *see* Adgarley

B

BANK (Banck, Bancke, ye Banke, Banke) 54, 55, 56, 58, 60, 99, 100, 106, 107
Bardsey (Bardsay, Bardsea) 39, 48, 49, 101, 106, 126, 127, 128
[Baycliffe] (Beackley, Beacklif, Beacklife, Beackliff, Beackliffe, Beaclif, Beaclife, Beacliff, Beacliffe, Beaclyf, Beaklief, Beaklif, Beaklife, Beakliff, Beakliffe, Becklif, Becklife, Beckliff, Beckliffe, Beclif, Beclife, Becliff, Becliffe, Beicklife, Beickliff, Beiclif, Beiclife, Beyckleife, Beylkeleife) 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93,
Baycliffe—*Continued* 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 123, 125, 128
Bearclife, 106, 107
Beck: 22, 54
Beckside (Beckesid, Beckeside, Becksid) 40, 92, 99
Beicklife, Beickliff, Beiclif, Beiclife, Beyckleife, Beylkeleife } *see* [Baycliffe]
Biggar, Bigger } in { Walney 96, 127; Waney
Bigger, 105
Broughton, 128

C

CALES [? Scales] 53
Cartmel Fell, 127
Cartmell, 40, 54
Cartmell, parish of, 128
ye Castle (Castall), 38, 50, 64, 94, 95, 104
Cault Parke, *see* Colt Parke
the Church, 43, 44, 48, 50, 93, 94
Coal, *see* Scales
Colt Parke (Cault Parke, Cold Parke, Coult Parke) 62, 63, 64, 91, 95, 96
Conishead, 88
Coult Parke, *see* Colt Parke
Cow Park (Cow Parke) 39, 45, 54, 56, 91, 102
Crook, Chappell of, 128
Crose, Crose of Gleaston, Cruce } 23, 27, 30

D

DALTON, 89, 123
Dalton Parish, 127, 128

Dendron (Dendram, Dendran, Dendren, Drendron)
22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 107, 126, 127
Dendron School, 104

F

FLOSHE, 22

G

GLEASTON (Gleastone, Gleston)
4, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129
Gleaston { Castell / Castle
40, 41, 46, 63, 91, 97, 102, 127
Grange, 128

H

HAILES, *see* Hayles
Harbarrow, 47, 63
Hayles (Hailes) (in St. Michael's on Wyre)
45, 47, 48

J

JANNA IN LEECE, 25

K

KENDALL, 126

L

LANCASTER, 35, 37
Leece (Lece, Leec, Lees, Leese, Leice, Lese, Lice, Lise, Llece)
22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 86, 87, 88, 89,
Leece—*Continued*
90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 120, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128
Lindall, 96
Lise } *see* Leece
Llece }

M

YE MANOR, 60
Magna Vrswicke, 34
Micheland, 31
Moate (ye Moate, Moatt, Molt, Moott, Mote, Mout)
40, 44, 46, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 64, 92, 99, 105, 128
Moorhouse (Moorehouse) Morehouse)
97, 99, 100, 102, 127
Mote, *see* Moate
[Mounsell,] *see* Musall
Mout, *see* Moate
Mychell's Parish (St. Michaels-on-Wyre) 48
Musall (Mounsell) 123

N

NEUBIGING, *see* Newbiggin
Newbarnes, 124
Newbiggin (Neubiging, Newbeggin, Newbegin, Newbegine, Newbeging, Newbigen, Newbiggen, Newbigging, Newbigin, Newbigine, Nubigen, Nubigin, Nubigine, Nubiginn, Nubiggin)
25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128
Newton (Newtone, Newtown, Newtowne)
105, 123
Northscale, 43
Nubigen
Nubiggin
Nubigin } *see* Newbiggin
Nubigine
Nubiginn

B. pp. 1—66; *B.* 67—107; *W.* 108—129.

O

Old Barrow, 128
Oxenholme, 105

P

..... Parke, 100
Pennington, 124, 126
Plud, 28, 89

R

Rampside (Ramside) 128
Ramsehead, 107
Ramside, *see* Rampside
Roosebeck (Roobeck, Roosbeck, Roosbecke, Roosebeack, Roosbeke, Roosebecke, Rosbecke, Rosebeck, Rosebecke, Rousbeacke, Rousbecke, Rousebecke, Rusbeacke, Rusbeck, Rusbecke)
23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 123, 125, 127, 128, 129
Roosegreene, 22

S

Scales (Coal, Scailes, Scalese, Scalles, Scalls, Scals, Sceale, Sceales, Scealese, Scealles, Sceals, Skailes, Skales)
5, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129
Sea Mill (Sea Millne), 44, 52, 65
ye Sea Wood, 46, 55, 57, 60, 102
Seawoode House, 38, 104
Seedhaw, 92, 93
Skailes } *see* Scales
Skales }
Sonbrecke, *see* Sunbrick
Southend, 123
Stainton, 54
Stank (Stanke) 29, 124
Sunbrick (Sonbrecke, Sumbreck, Sunbreak, Sunbreake, Sunbreck, Sunbrecke, Sunbreke, Sunebrecke, Sunbricke)
22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 87, 88, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 123, 126, 127
Swarthmore, 107

U

Ulverston (Ulverstone)
66, 107, 126, 128
Urswick (Vrswick, Vrswicke)
47, 95, 96, 120, 123, 126, 127, 128

V

Vrswick } parish, 92, 126, 128
Vrswicke }

W

Walno, 125
Walney (Waney) 96, 127
Welhouse, 103
Windle (Windall, Windell, Windhill)
27, 29, 31, 32, 40, 41, 44, 45, 51, 64, 65, 66, 87, 97, 104, 123, 127
Winsdale, 51
Wodyeat, *see* Woodyate
Woodland, 120
Woodyate (Wodyeat, Woodyeate)
30, 41

INDEX III.

Trades and Miscellaneous Matter.

—o—

BAPTISMS .. .. *pp.* 1—66.
BURIALS .. .. „ 67—107.
WEDDINGS .. .. „ 108—129.

B

[Bailiff] Bealife, 31, 34
Blacksmith, 127
Breeth (*i.e.*, birth), 30

C

Certificate of Marriage, 128
Clericus, 95
Curate, 4, 26, 33, 58, 65, 107, 109, 122, 128, 129
Curate's entrance to Aldingham, 116

D

Death by Drowning, 96
Death by Suicide (spild himself), 83

G

Gentleman, 81
Girle, 105
Gubernatores (Churchwardens), 26

H

the Herd, 88

M

Mariner, 128
Marriage at Crook Chapel, 128
Marriage at Ulverstone, 126
Marriage by Licence, 128
Milner, 54
Minister, 54, 57, 58
Mr. 4, 33, 41, 57, 58, 60, 65, 80, 88, 98, 104, 106, 126
Mrs. 123

N

Newe Booke, 22

P

Parish Clark, 29, 79, 96
Parson, 33, 76, 88, 90, 116
Poor child, 87
Poor maid, 104
Poor old man, 105

R

Rector, 38, 39, 40, 98
Register, Attested copy of old and New, 26

S

School, 104
Schoolmaster, 104
Servant, 90, 97
Smith, 63
Storm [?], 87
Stranger, 56
Stranger child, 30

T

Taylor, 91
Traveller, 104

W

Webster, 22, 25
Witnesses to Marriage, 128

Episcopal Transcripts.

ADDITIONS TO AND VARIATIONS FROM PRINTED TEXT.

BAPTISMS.

..... Deborah d. of Jo: Kendall of Newbegine	2	March	1689
Mariane d. of Tho: Cliburne of Coult Parke	10	"	"
Agnes d. of Willm Gardner of Scalls ...	17	"	"

BURIALS.

Josuah Postlewhayte s. of Willm ...	27	March	1638
Aline Gardner d. of Geo:	29	"	"
Margret Harrison stepdaughter to Tho: Fell	31	"	"
James Mount s. of Timothy	3	Ap:	"
Nicholas Simondson of Newbigen ...	8	"	"
Leonard Asburner s. of Will:	11	"	"
John Poulton	20	"	"
Jane Poulton his wife	21	"	"
Nicholas Marr	22	"	"
Margrett Postlewhayte	25	"	"
Willim Woodburne s. of Will:	30	"	"
Aline w. of Rich: Page	26	May	"
Jane Pettye of Scales	27	Dec:	"
A still borne childe of Jo: Ashburner ...	31	"	"
A still borne childe of Wm Woodburnes	25	Jan:	"
Anne Backhouse d. of John	30	"	"
John Tunman of Leece	1	Feb:	"
James Woodburne	3	March	"
Widdow Fell	17	"	"

WEDDINGS.

Thomas Borwicke & Dorothy Curwen	29	May	1638
Willm Postlewhaite & Eliz: Milner ...	30	July	„
John Dobson & Jane Gardner	30	„	„
Willm Ellertson & Jane Milne	18	Sep:	„
Thomas Longe & Eliz: Stable	27	Jan:	„
Frances Pearson & Anne Chambers ...	5	Feb:	„
James Coward & Margarett Parke ...	10	January	1663

Variations from Printed Text.

In Baptisms 1638

17 Feb: Jenet *instead of* ..... Page

3 March Elizabeth *instead of* ..... Mounte

1663

29 May *The full entry is* Margarett Parke d. of Rowland

Errata.

Page 22, " 1. *fo.* 15," *should be opposite* " . . . . . Wudburne."
„ 30, " 1. *fo.* 19*b*," *should read* " 1. *fo.* 19*a*."
„ 34, 16th line from top, *for* " Cirstobell " *read* " Cirstobel "
„ 36, 2nd line from bottom, *for* " Willms " *read* " Willm "
„ 43, 5th line from top, *to end of entry add* " of Leece "
„ 44, 2nd line from bottom, " James Goade d. of " *read* " *s.* of "
„ 48, *In Note, for* " Butler's " *read* " Butlers"
„ 56, 12th line from bottom, *for* " Georges " *read* " George "
„ 57, 17th line from top, *for* " Paike " *read* " Parke "
„ 62, " 4. *fo.* 7," *should be inserted opposite* " 19th line from top of page.'
„ 70, 15th line from top, *for* " Vpo^r^f " *read* " Xpo^r^f "
„ 83, 15th line from top, *the first Christian name is* " Matthewe," *see page* 18
„ 93, 13th line from bottom, *for* " Amie " *read* " Anne "
„ 96, *opposite the* 19*th entry insert* " 3. *fo.* 15*a*."
„ 106, " 4. *fo.* 14," *should be opposite* " 8th line from bottom of page."
„ 122, last line, *for* " Georges " *read* " Gorges"

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Coniston

Lancashire.

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

PATRONS:—

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF MANCHESTER
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF CARLISLE

COUNCIL:—

LIEUT.-COL. FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale *(President)*
JAMES CLAYTON, Radcliffe
HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., Thornhill, Wigan *(Hon. Secretary)*
WILLIAM FARRER, F.S.A., Hall Garth, Carnforth.
COL. PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.
ARTHUR SMITH, B.A., LL.B., Wigan.
REV. CANON STANNING, M.A., Leigh Vicarage, Lancashire *(Died 28th Dec. 1907)*
CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Manchester Free Library.
W. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.
J. R. FAITHWAITE, Williams Deacon's Bank, Limited *(Hon. Treasurer)*

CONISTON PARISH CHURCH.

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Coniston

Lancashire.

Christenings, Burials and Weddings,

1599—1700.

TRANSCRIBED BY

THE REV. HECTOR MACLEAN, M.A.

RECTOR OF WATERMILLOCK, CUMBERLAND

AND

HENRY BRIERLEY, WIGAN.

THE INDEX BY CLEMENT HALL BRIERLEY, BOMBAY.

Printed and Published by permission of Rev. F. T. Wilcox, Vicar of Coniston.

Wigan:

PRINTED BY STROWGER & SON, AT THE CLARENCE PRESS.

1907.

Preface.

—o—

ALL lovers of the Lake District and enthusiasts about John Ruskin need scarcely be told where Coniston lies. The Church, situate about three quarters of a mile to the west of the head of Coniston Lake, has a parish which extends to the north boundary of Lancashire. Bishop Gastrell in his "Notitia Cestriensis" states that the Chapel of Coniston then in the ancient parish of Ulverston was consecrated in 1586, and as the earliest Register shows that in 1599 it was available for Marriages, this seems to afford evidence that it was then consecrated. The Registers here printed—three in number—are fully described in the printed Text. The paper volume, No. 2, is in a most dilapidated condition, and it is to be hoped that the Parochial Authorities may accept the offer of our Society to have it bound. Such Episcopal Transcripts as exist for the period of the Registers here printed have been examined at Lancaster, and no variations from the printed text have been discovered, and our thanks are due to Mr. W. H. Satterthwaite for his courtesy in permitting such examination. To the Vicar of Coniston, Rev. F. T. Wilcox, the Society's thanks are due for the facilities of transcription he has afforded

Table of Contents.

	PAGES
PREFACE	v.
CHRISTENINGS	1—29
BURIALS	30—41
WEDDINGS	42—45
INDEXES—CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES	46—55
PLACE NAMES	56—57
MISCELLANEOUS	58

The Registers

of the

Parish of Coniston, Lancashire.

—o—

Conistone Church. Christininges, Weddings and Burialls as followeth: The year of Christ 1599.

—o—

Entries commence on the inside of the outer cover, two-thirds of which is torn away. All entries in the Christenings marked with an asterisk may possibly be Burials.

—o—

1. *p.* 1. CHRISTININGES.

George Rigge a daughter 1599
William Harrison a childe
Richard Fleminge a sonne called George
John Tailor a daughter
Christofer Clocker a sonne the xxjth of Decembere
John Hobson a daughter called Mabell the xxjth of December
Richard Harrison a childe called William the xxvth of Januarie
Robt Dickson a daughter called Elsabeth the xxvjth of Januarie
Leonarde ffleminge a daughter called Agnes xxiiijth of ffebruarie
. . . . . Dickson a sonne [called] William
[*rest of leaf torn away*]

1. *p.* 2. John Parker a daughter
Thomas Dyckson a childe

ANNO DM: 1600 ANNO DOMINI 1642 164$\frac{2}{3}$*

Leonard Parke a child called Richard the xviijth of Aprill
William Hobson a sonne called Miles the xxvth of Apprill
Robert Dyckson a sonne called Richard the ixth of September

* *This seems to be mere scribble.*

James ffleminge a daughter called Elsabeth the xth of September
Leonard ffleminge a childe Dauide the xjth of November
Thomas ffleminge a childe called Margret the xiijth of Januarie
Leonard Parke a sonne called Thomas the xxvth of Januarie
David Hobson a daughter called Elsabeth the vth of ffebruarie
William Gibson a son called Symonde the iiijth of Marche
Thomas Dyckson a childe the xjth of Marche

1. *p.* 3.	*Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Parke		1601
	*Margaret the d. of Willm Hobson ...	4 Nouember	,,
	*Clemente the s. of George Rigg	27 ,,	,,
	John Walker s. of Adam Walker... ...	26 Aprill	1600
	..... Dickeson the d. of Arthur Dickeson		,,
	..... Ruke the d. of David Ruke		,,
	..... Tyson d. of David Tyson ...	20 December	,,
	Richard Hobson s. of Willm Hobson of Cattbanke...	25 January	,,
	Richard Flyminge s. of Jaymes Flyminge	11 Februarie	1603

George Dickson is my name
And with my hand I wrote the same.
John Walker his name.

1. *p.* 4.	Richard Fleyminge s. of Ryc^{d} Fleyminge	12 November	1604
	Marian d. of Adam Walker	20 ,,	,,
	Thomas s. of David Rucke	17 December	,,
	Willm s. of Tho: Atkinson yong^{r} ...	27 January	,,
	Willm s. of George Rygge	4 Februarie	,,
	Thomas s. of Willm Atkinson	13 ,,	,,
	Elysabeth the d. of Ric^{d} Ruke	10 June	1605
	Mary d. of Heugh Fothergill	12 Julie	,,
	Agnes d. of Baltazer Phufparker ...	14 ,,	,,
	John s. of Arthur Dickson	26 March	,,
	..... s. of Tho: Dickson	8 Apriell	,,
	Elizabeth d. of Wm Hobson	10 ,,	,,
	Rychard s. of David Kirby	21 Julie	,,
	Gasper s. of George Planntziner	11 August	,,
	Agnes d. of Jo: Raven	September	,,
	Janet d. of Jo: Hobson of Thoutracke...	16 October	,,
	Robart the supposed c. of Rob^{rt} Atkinson of Hasall Howe in Torver defunct wth Agnes Fleyminge ...	9 November	,,

	Georg: Flemyng Jo: s.	23	November	1605
	Willm Atkinson Wm s.	1	,,	,,
	*William Towers	13	.....	1633
1. *p.* 5.	Willm Sawray Henry son	8	Aprill	1606
	*Anne d. of Leonard of Far ēd	22	May	,,
	The d. of Thomas Moyser & Eliz: called Jennet	19	August	,,
	Jennet d. of Richard Fleminge & wife...	11	,,	,,
1. *p.* 6.	Richard s. of Richard Harrison	4	September	,,
	Mabell d. of James Fleminge	14	,,	,,
	Adam s. of Adam Walker	27	October	,,
	Annas d. of William Kitching	9	Novemb:	,,
	Elizabeth d. of William Hobson	19	December	
	Katherine d. of Thomas Fleminge ...	18	Januarie	,,
	Elizabeth d. of Leonarde Parke	31	,,	,,
	Jennet Failer d. of John Failer	2	Februarie	,,
	Amias Puthparker d. of Simon Puthparker	1	March	1607
	Mabell d. of Dauide Tyson	13	Aprill	,,
	Annas d. of Dauid Ruke	14	,,	,,
	Dorathie d. of William Fleminge... ...	5	Maye	,,
	Susanna d. of George Planisiner	12	Aprill	,,
	John s. of Margaret Addison base borne	24	,,	,,
	Richard s. of Thomas Tyson	20	August	,,
	Thomas s. of James Berry	30	September	,,
	Annas d. of Rich: Fleminge	8	November	,,
	Annas d. of Rich: Fleminge	13	,,	,,
	Willm s. of Arthure Dickson	18	,,	,,
	Janet d. of Thomas Dower	22	,,	,,
	Magdaline d. of John Raven	15	December	,,
	Renalde s. of Robt Walker	6	Januarie	,,
	Richard s. of George Rigge	17	,,	,,
	[*No entry*]		February	,,
	Symon s. of Baltazer Puthparker ...	6	March	1608
	Margaret d. of Peter Peele	13	,,	,,
1 *p.* 7.	Elioner d. of Thomas Moyser	12	October	,,
	Katherine d. of Willm Atkinsō of Torwes [?]	13	,,	,,
	Willm s. of Daniell Fleminge	25	November	,,
	Annas d. of xpr Clocker	6	January	,,
	Margaret d. of John Hobson of Outrackes	6	,,	,,
1. *p.* 8.	Annas d. of John Walker	1	February	,,
	Baltazer s. of John Rooke	21	,,	,,
	Margaret d. of W: Fleminge	9	May	[1609]
	George s. of Rich: Walker	23	July	,,
	Thomas s. of John Tayler	27	September	,,
	Annas Harrison base borne	2	October	,,
	Margaret d. of Simeon Puthparker ...	9		,,

	Annas d. of Wiłłm Hobson	5	November	[1609]
	Edward s. of Roƀt Bownas	5	„	„
	Thomas s. of Roƀt Tyson	21	December	„
	George s. of David Tyson	20	January	„
	Thomas s. of Martine Moyser	25	„	„
	James s. of Thomas Fleminge	13	February	„
	Daniell Fleminge s. of Rich: of the Brow	23	„	„
	Robart s. of xpofer Walker	2	March	1610[*sic*]
	Myles s. of Henry Sawrey	27	Aprill	„
	Roƀt s. of John Raven	6	May	„
	Agnes d. of James Fleminge	3	June	„
	Katherene d. of Thomas Fleminge of Smartefeild	3	„	„
1. *p.* 9.	Stephen s. of Thomas Colker	18	„	„
	Elizabeth d. of David Rooke	27	July	„
	Janne d. of Robart Walker	5	August	„
	Elizabeth d. of Richard Fleminge ...	25	September	„
	Phromki [*or*] Phromlie d. of Thomas Moyser	8	October	„
	Elizabeth d. of Arthure Dicksō	18	„	„
	Annas d. of Wiłłm Atkinson...	30	„	„
	John supposed sonne of John Brockbancke	30	November	„
	Margaret d. of Roƀt Dickson	13	February	„
	Mary d. of George Rigge	7	March	„
	Myles s. of Adam Walker	12	Aprill	1611
	Dorathie d. of Christofer Walker... ...	9	June	„
	Agnes d. of Tho: Shacklocke	10	August	„
	George s. of Robart Bownas	6	January	„
	Katherene d. of John Gasse	12	„	„
	Leonarde s. of David Rooke	26	„	„
	John s. of George Waker Myner ...	15	March	„
	Annas d. of Thomas Dover	2	„	„
	Ellē d. of David Tysō	8	Aprill	1612
	Alice d. of Thomas Towers	26	„	„
	Charles s. of Cuiusdam ignoti	28	June	„
	Thomas s. of Symō Puthparker	23	August	„
1. *p.* 10.	Joseph s. of Baltazar Puthparker ...	13	September	„
	Wiłłm s. of Wiłłm Hobson	24	„	„
	Roƀt s. of Roƀt Walker	29	November	„
	Mabell d. of xpofer Clocker	10	December	„
	Dorathie d. of Thomas Fleminge... ...	29	„	„
	Annas d. of Robart Dickson	17	Januarye	„
	Ellen d of Henry Sawrey	31	„	„
	Mabell d. of Thomas Flēing	25	Februarie	„
	Alice d. of Richard Harison	2	Aprill	1613
	Adā s. of Arthure Dickson	11	„	„
	Annas d. of Thomas Moyser...	1	June	„

	Annas d. of George Towers	18	Januarie	1613
	Margaret d. of Wiłłm Bonner	23	,,	,,
	John s. of Richard Walker	24	Februarie	,,
	Robart s. of Robt Dicksō		March	1614
	John s. of ..... [D]ickson	30	,,	,,
1.*p*.11.	Henry s. of Wiłłm Fleminge	10	Aprill	,,
	Margaret d. of Rich: and Annas Fleminge	29	August	,,
	Wiłłm s. of John Harrison	7	October	,,
	Janet d. of Anthonie Pattinsō	6	November	,,
	Thomas s. of Hugh Studdart	20	,,	,,
	Williā s. of Richard Towers	10	December	,,
	Daniel s. of Baltazar Puthparker ...	9	Januarie	,,
	Edwarde s. of Symon Puthparke ...	2	Aprill	1615
	Mary d. of George Walker	30	,,	,,
	John s. of David Tyson	14	May	,,
	Mabell d. of Henry Sawrey	25	July	,,
	Thomas s of John Dickson	24	November	,,
1. *p*. 12.	John s. of Richard Towers	16	Januarie	,,
	Janet d. of Hugh Studdart	11	Februarie	,,
	Elizabeth d. of Tho: Fleming de Smarte	16	,,	,,
	Mabell d. of Arthure Dickson	27	March	1616
	George s. of George Towers	7	Aprill	,,
	Henerie s. of Thomas Moyser Dover ...	9	,,	,,
	George s. of Robt Tyson	14	,,	,,
	*Annas d. of Robt	23	June	,,
	Christofer s. of Nicholas Atkinsō ...	7	August	,,
	Mabell d. of Tho: Shackelock	7	,,	,,
	Wiłłm s. of Tho: Harrison	11	September	,,
	Tho: s. of Wiłłm Hobsō of Catb: ...	4	October	,,
	Janet d. of Tho: Dodgshō	9	,,	,,
	Janet Moyser d. of Tho:	13	,,	,,
	..... the daughter of George Tyson	1	December	,,
	Wiłłm s. of Gawinge Bowe	15	,,	,,
	Robt s. of George Dicksō	1	Januarie	,,

—o—

[*Here end Christenings in Original Volume I.*]

1.*p*.13. [*forms the cover: no entries*]

Volume II.

[*The cover of this volume is made out of a parchment grant by William Fleyminge in the reign of Queen Elizabeth but in order to decipher it fully the Register would have to be pulled to pieces and possibly some of the text of the Register destroyed. The entries marked with an asterisk may be Burials.*]

On top of page " Mr Willij Lords "

2. *p.* 1. A book of all Christeninges Mariages and Burialls from the first day of Januarie in Coniston the Yeare of our Lord one thousand Sixe hundreth and Sixtenne as followeth.

	Robart the sonne of George Tyson ...	1	Jan?	1616
	Agnes the daughter of Tho: Shacklocke	22	,,	
	John the sonne of Ro: Tyson	16	Februarie	
	*Margaret the daughter of	9	June	1617
	John s. of William Bonner	12	October	,,
	Joseph the sonne of Balthaser Puthpark	12	November	,,
	John the sonne of John Dickson	12	,,	,,
	Dorathie the daughter of Ruban Fleminge	16	,,	,,
	Wiłłm the sonne of George Dickson ...	25	December	,,
	Wiłłm the sonne of Tho: Fleminge ...	6	Januarye	,,
	Elenor the daughter of Wiłłm Atkinson	12	,,	,,
2. *p.* 2.	Joseph Puthparker sonne of Symon	25	Februari:	,,
	Amias [*sic*] daughter of Meyles Dickson	28	,,	,,
	Wiłłm the sonne of George Towers ...	1	March	,,
	John sonne of Ro: Walker	2	,,	,,
	Robt sonne of Rich: Walker	2	,,	,,
	Eliz: daughter of Henry Sawrey	12	Aprill	1618
	Tho: sonne of David Tyson		June	,,
	Tho: sonne of George Walker	28	,,	,,
	Xpofer sonne of Bartholomewe Clocker	28	,,	,,
	Isabell d. of Robert Bownas	6	July	,,
	Mabell daughter of Myles Sawrey ...		October	,,
	George the sonne of Arthur Dickson ...	1	November	,,
	Margaret the daughter of Nich: Atkinson	19	December	,,
2. *p.* 3.	*Annas Bowe d. of Gawinge	10	Februarie	,,
	Robart s. of Robart Tyson of Tylberwaite	16	,,	,,
	Elizabeth d. of Wiłłm Towinson	25	March	1619
	Margaret d. of Tho: Fleminge	5	May	,,
	John s. of John Towers	3	July	,,
	*Jannet d. of William Hobson	18	August	,,
	*Katherenn d. of	6	October	,,
	*Thomas s. of Tho: Sheacklock	31	,,	,,
	*Alice d. of	28	November	,,
	[*No entry*]		December	,,
	Annas d. of John Dickson	16	Januarie	,,
	*Wiłłm s. of Tho: Dodgeshon	17	,,	,,
	George s. of W: Dickson	23	,,	,,

	George s. of George Dickson	23	Februarie	1619
	*Joseph s. of Robt Walker	23	"	"
	Myles s. of John Dickson	3	March	"
	Willm s. of Renald Holme	14	"	"
	Alice d. of	16	"	"
	John s. of Renald Holme	19	"	"
2. *p.* 4.	Alice Brathwhait Alieniginae	23	Aprill	1620
	Richard s. of Myles Dickson	30	"	"
	Edmunde s. of Willm Fle Junr	17	May	"
	George s. of John Fleminge	17	July	"
	Thomas s. of Anthonie Tayler	3	September	"
	Alice d. of Richard Fleminge of Bowmā steed	20	November	"
	Richard s. of Rich: Walker	19	December	"
	Annas d. of W: Towinson		Januarye	"
	Jennet d. of Georg: Walker	7	"	"
	Thomas s. of Gawen Bowe	21	"	"
	Symon s. of Sy: Puthparker	26	March	1621
	Robt s. of Robt Viccars	6	Aprill	"
	Dorothie d. of Tho: Fleminge	24	"	"
	Richard s. of George Towers	10	June	"
2. *p.* 5.	Xpofer Walker s. of Xpofr	1	July	"
	Mychael s. of Robt Bownas	1	"	"
	Willm s. of Tho: Fleminge	20	"	"
	Willm s. of M: Fleminge Ju:	22	August	"
	Thomas s. of Tho: Towers	23	October	"
	Eliner d. of Ro: Walker	8	December	"
	*Annas d. of An: Taylor	3	February	"
	*Rosamund d. of Xpofer Woodbourne ...	21	"	"
	Myles s. of Georg: Dickson	21	"	"
	Willm s. of Adā Bancks Spureus ...	29	March	1622
	Barbarie d. of Th: Shacklocke	31	"	"
	Ellen d. of Adam Bancks	1	May	"
2. *p.* 6.	Margaret d. of M: Fleming	22	October	"
	Thomas s. of W: Dickson	22	"	"
	Agnes d. of John Harrison	3	December	"
	Annas d. of John Dickson	12	Februarie	"
	Rich: s. of Jo: Fleminge	21	September	1623
	Margaret d. of Myles Dickson	24	"	"
	George s. of Jo: Towars	20	November	"
2. *p.* 7.	Margaret d. of Renalde Thome	15	Februarie	"
	Margaret d. of Jefferey Holme	14	March	1624
	Mabell d. of Jo: Dickson	18	March	"
	Thomas s. of George Holme	3	November	"
	Annas d. of	16	January	"
	Elizabeth d. of M: Fleminge of Catebancke	22	March	1625
2. *p.* 8.	Tho: s. of Tho: Dover	24	"	"
	Elizabeth d. of Myles Fleminge	17	Aprill	"

	Jane Bowe d. of Gawen	6	June	1625
	John s. of Rich: Fleminge	16	July	„
	Willm s. of Jo: Fleminge	27	„	„
	Mica [?] s. of Jo: Dickson	4	September	„
	Annas d. of John Harrison Junr	4	October	„
	Rich: s. of Thomas Dogeshone	6	„	„
	Elioner d. of Geeffrey Holme	20	„	„
	Elizabeth d. of Robart Viccars	4	December	„
2. *p.* 9.	Elizabeth d. of Richard Atkinson ...	8	January	„
	Ada: s. of Thomas Walker & Barbary his wife	1	March	1626
	*John s. of Geo: Dickson	26	„	„
	The daughter of Jo: Harrison	2	Aprill	„
	Willm s. of Rich: Walker	2	„	„
	Myles s. of Jo: Dickson	16	„	„
	Isabell d. of W: Dickson	30	„	„
	Elizabeth d. of W: Fleminge	6	June	„
	George s. of My: Dickson	14	„	„
	Annas d. of John Holme	16	October	„
	*Elizabeth d. of John	8	November	„
	Hugh of Willm P.	28	December	„
2. *p.* 10.	Tho: s. of Thomas Dodgshon	24	March	„
	David s. of Myles Fleminge	19	Aprill	1627
	Dorathie d. of Jo: Harrison	23	„	„
	Jennet d. of John Towers	22	September	„
	Richard s. of Rich: Atkinson	12	October	„
	Marian Bowe	6	Januarye	„
	Annas d. of Rob: Brathwhait	24	„	„
	Elizabeth d. of John Dickson	24	„	„
	*Mary d. of			
	*Willm s. of Tho: Fleming	26	„	„
	Annas d. of Tho: Walker	2	March	1628
	Tho: s. of George Towers			
2. *p.* 11.	Mary d. of Rich: Fleminge	28	June	„
	Barbarie d. of Willm Sawrey	10	August	„
	Margaret d. of Nichollas Penny of Blaweth	14	„	„
	Jane d. of John Lecke	26	„	„
	Annas d. of Myles Fleminge	30	„	„
	Robt s. of John Rogerson [?]	28	September	„
	John s. of David Fleminge	19	November	„
	Elizabeth d. of W: Dickson	28	„	„
	Willm s. of Willm Bownas	3	December	„
	Jennet d. of Myles Fleminge of Browe	16	„	„
	Elizabeth d. of Rich: Keene	21	„	„
	Thomas s. of George Dickson	11	March	„
	Mabell d. of Myles Dickson	15	„	„

2. *p.* 12.	Rich: s. of John Dickson of Litle Longdayle	23	August	1629
	Elizab: d. of John Holme	30	,,	,,
	Annas d. of Willm Bonner	5	September	,,
	Anthony s. of John Harrisō	1	October	,,
	John s. of Robt Viccars	6	December	,,
	Annas d. of John Hobsō	31	January	,,
	Alexander Jackson Alienigena	7	February	,,
	*Willm s. of Thomas Walker [?]	24	,,	,,
2. *p.*13.	John Towers s. Aliegina [*sic*]	24	,,	,,
	Edward s. Thomas Fisher	12	,,	,,
	Rich: s. of Adā Banckes Spurius ...	4	Aprill	1630
	Isabell d. of Myles Dickson	29	July	,,
	Xpofer s. of Thomas Dodgshon	30	,,	,,
	[*No entry*]		August	,,
	Annas d. of Hy Saw [rey]	10	October	,,
	David s. of George Towers	3	November	,,
	John s. of John Hobson of Catbanke ...	2	January	,,
	James s. of Mathew [?] Kitchen	6	Februarie	,,
	*Barbarie d. of Jo: Dickson	13	,,	,,
	*John s. of John Lecke [?]	16	,,	,,
2. *p.* 14.	Margaret d. of Willm Wilson	29	March	,,
	Richard s. of John Hodgson	16	Aprill	1631
	David s. of David Fleminge	21	,,	,,
	John s. of Edward Richardson	22	,,	,,
	Mary Buskall spuria	1	May	,,
	George s. of Xpofer Atkinson	31	,,	,,
	Jaine d. of Baltazsar Puthparker ...	19	June	,,
	Richard Dickson s. of Arthur	25	July	,,
	Annas Brockbancke	16	August	,,
	Elizabeth d. of cuiusdam ignoti	17	,,	,,
	Annas d. of David Fleminge sonne of Adam	4	December	,,
	John s. of Willm Atkinson of Huthwhaite	7	Januarie	,,
2. *p.*15.	John s. of John Fleminge of Outrackes .	14	February	,,
	Henry s. of Thomas Walker	18	Aprill	1632
	Rowland s. of Rich: Atkinsō	1	May	,,
	Ellen d. of John Harrison	8	August	,,
	Elizabeth d. of John Hobson Smith ...	20	,,	,,
	Willm s. of Willm Sawrey	26	,,	,,
	*Elizabeth d. of John Rooke	17	September	,,
	*Annas d. of W: Fleminge	25	,,	,,
	Thomas s. of John Dickson	27	,,	,,
	Annas d. of John Suet	11	October	,,
	John s. of John Hobson	4	November	,,
	Margaret d. of Tho: Dickson	18	,,	,,
	Annas d. of David f	22	,,	,,
2. *p.*16.	Elioner d. of Thomas Parke & his wife...	3	Januarie	,,
	Robt s. of Willm Dickson	26	Februarie	,,

	Thomas s. of David Fleminge	8 March	1633
	Eliner d. of Myles Sawrey	10 „	„
	Richard s. of John Parke	24 „	„
	Alice d. of John Holme	11 June	„
	Wiłłm s. of John Towers	13 „	„
	Daniell s. of Wiłłm Fleminge gentle: [?] et natus 24 die	28 July	„
	John s. of Myles Dickson	30 „	„
	Wiłłm s. of John Fleminge	31 „	„
	James s. of James Cookson alien: ...	11 August	„
	John s. of Thomas & Barbary Walker...	12 September	„
	George s. of Xpofer Holme & Margaret his wife	20 October	„
	Alice [?] d. of Baltazar Puthparker ...	November	„
2.*p*.17.	John s. of David . . . . & Mabell his wife	„	„
	Elioner d. of Wiłłm Robinson baseborne	30 March	„
	Thomas s. of James Fleminge	28 Aprill	1634
	Mabell d. of John Dickson	7 May	„
	John s. of George Holme	18 „	„
	Jennet d. of John Dickson	11 July	„
	Mabell d. of John Rooke	12 August	„
	*Annas d. of W: Fleminge	2 September	„
	Katheren d. of John Jackson & Elioner his wife of Torver	10 October	„
	Henry s. of John Lecke & Mabell his wife	28 November	„
	Rogerus filius Willimi Fleminge generosi et Alicei eius uxoris natus sextodie baptisatus vero fuit decimoquarto die Decembris		
2.*p*.18.	Alice d. of John Harrisō & Annas his wife	7 January	„
	Thomas s. of Robart Viccars	6 February	„
	Dorathy d. of John Hobson of Howhouse banck	9 „	„
	Margaret d. of Thomas Parke & Jennet his wife	25 „	„
	Wiłłm s. of Christofer Holme & Margaret his wife	12 Aprill	1635
	Esabell the baiste borne daughter of David Fleminge	22 May	„
	Jaine d. of John Dickson	20 July	„
	Esabell d. of Ed: Bownas & Katherene his wife	23 August	„
	Annas d. of Richard Atkinson & Dorathie his wife	8 October	„
	Thomas s. of Thomas Walker & Barbary his wife	6 January	„

2.*p*.19.	Elizabeth d. of Willm Hodgshon & ..... his wife	16 February	1635
	Hellen d. of Myles Dickson	10 Aprill	1636
	Willm s. of Henry Sawrey younger & Elioner his wife	1 May	„
	Jane d. of Richard Banck & Eliner his wife	4 June	„
	John Dawson s. of John Dawson & ..... Dawson	7 „	„
	John s. of Myles Dickson	16 July	„
	Margaret d. of Baltezer Puthparker ...	11 September	„
2.*p*.20.	Adam s. of David Fleminge & Mabell his wife	30 October	„
	Annas d. of Adam Ginkeson & Jennet his wife	3 December	„
	Margaret d. of John Holme & Annas his wife		
	Jennet d. of Edward & Mabell Wilson	25 „	„
	John s. of Heugh Hobken & Mabell his wife		
	Richard s. of John Harrison & Annas his wife	14 Marche	„
	John s. of James Fleminge & Annas his wife	6 Aprill	1637
	..... d. of Thomas Walker & Barbara his wife	June	„
2.*p*.21.	Thomas s. of John Dickson Junior ...	16 July	„
	..... sonne of Thomas Dicksō ...	20 September	„
	Elizabeth d. of Baltazeer Puthparker	25 October	„
	[*No entry*]	November	„
	*Willm s. of John Hobson	31 December	„
	Isabell d. of John Rooke & ..... his wife	15 January	„
	Thomas s. of ..... Atkinson & Emme his wife	8 Aprill	1638
	*Symon s. of ..... Parker & Margaret his wife	22 Aprill	„
2.*p*.22.	*Margaret d. of David Fleminge & Margaret his wife	Julie	„
	Edward s. of Edmund Whayte & Elizabeth his wife	16 September	„
	Thomas s. of George Walker & Jennet his wife	26 „	„
	Annas d. of John Lecke & Mabell his wife	13 October	„
	Annas d. of James Fleminge and his wife	14 December	„

	James s. of Edward Harrison & Esabell his wife	20 January	1638
	Robart & Janne children of Myles Dickson & his wife	8 February	„
2.*p*.23.	Elizabeth d. of Richard Penny & his wife	9 Aprill	1639
	Esabell d. of Robart Tyson and Janne his wife	22 May	„
	Alice d. of Richard Atkinson & Dorathie his wife	8 August	„
	Annas d. of Thomas Fisher & Katherine his wife	1 September	„
	Annas d. of George Fleminge & Margaret his wife	20 „	„
	The sonne of David Fleminge & Mabell his wife	6 December	„
	George s. of John Tyson & Isabell his wife	7 „	„
2.*p*.24.	Alice d. of Henry Dover & Janne his wife	8 „	„
	Annas d. of Thomas Fisher & Katherine his wife	20 March	„
	Annas d. of George Walker & Janne his wife	29 „	„
	Margaret d. of James Fisher & his wife	13 May	1640
	Willm s. of Myles Dickson & Elizabeth his wife	7 June	„
	Jane d. of John Harrison & Annas his wife	21 „	„
	Katherene d. of Robart Viccars & his wife	24 „	„
	..... the sonne of Heugh Hobkine & his wife	28 „	„
2.*p*.25.	Thomas s. of Thomas Walker & Barbara his wife	9 July	„
	John s. of Henry Sawrey & Ellin his	7 „	„
	Annas d. of ..... younger & his wife	29 „	„
	Isabell d. of Willm Tyson & his wife ...	28 „	„
	John s. of David Fleminge of Litle erray & his wife	1 January	1641
	George s. of Leonard Rigge & his wife	24 „	„
	Agnes d. of John Rooke & Esabell his wife	28 May	„
	Mary Younge d. of John Younge & his wife	1 August	„
	Alice d. of .... Thaites [?] & his wife...	5 September	„
2. *p*. 26.	David s. of George Tysone of Tilberwhaite & his [*sic*]	17 October	„

	Annas d. of Baltezer Puthparker & Elizabeth his [*sic*]	7	December	1641
	Thomas s. of John Fleminge & his wife	25	,,	,,
	Elionar d. of Willm Atkinson & his [*sic*]	9	January	,,
	Elizab: d. of Myles Hobson & Agnes his wife	20	February	,,
	Elizabeth d. of James Fleming & Annas his wife	22	May	1642
2.*p*.27.	Margaret d. of John Hobson & his wife	29	,,	,,
	*Jane d. of Thomas Parker and Janet his wife	25	June	,,
	[*No entries*]		August	,,
	Thomas s. of Henery Dover & Jane his wife	4	September	,,
	Annas d. of Willm Fleming of Gill & his wife	1	November	,,
	Margaret d. of Tho: Fisher & Katherin his wife	4	December	,,
	Miles s. of Willm Fleminge	24	,,	,,
	Thomas s. of Edmund Thwaits	25	,,	,,
	John s. of George Fleeming	27	,,	,,
2. *p*. 28.	The sonne of Tho: Dickson	4	January	,,
	Grace d. of John Harrison	28	,,	,,
	Willm s. of Hugh Hobkin	19	February	,,
	Elioner d. of George Walker	10	March	,,
	Alice d. of David Fleming		Aprill	1643
2.*p*.29	Elsabeth d. of George Tyson of Tilberthwaite	15	July	,,
	Grace d. of Mr Young	22	August	,,
	Bartholomew s. of Tho: Walker [?] ...	24	,,	,,
	Thomas s. of Dauid Flemyng ...	12	November	1644[*sic*]
	*Barbara d. of Jo: Dickeson	15	,,	,,
2.*p*.30.	Ester d. of Willm Towers	21	Aprill	,,
	William s. of Willm Holme	25	,,	,,
	Michaell s. of Willm Atkinson of Huthwait	9	September	,,
	Thomas s. of Willm Fleming of ye Gill	1	November	,,
	Eliner d. of Jo: Hobson	5	,,	,,
	Jennet d. of Willm Fleming	10	,,	,,
	Annas d. of Tho: Tyson	21	,,	,,
	Katherin d. of		February	,,
	Annas d. of George Tyson		March	,,
2.*p*.31.	David s. of David Fleming	19	June	1645 [?]

2.*p*.32. Coniston—A recorde of the Constables choyse yeerely and how he passeth from one tenement to a nother and where he first beginneth after the expiracon of seavententh yeares

Upermorewdaile to Smartefeilde—From Smartefeilde to Dickson Grounde—From Dicksongrounde to Huthwaite—

From Huthwaite to Neither Vdall—From Neither Vdall to Bowmanstedd—From Bowmansteed to Silverbancke—From Silverbancke to Howhousebancke—From Howhousebanck to farend—From Farend to Outrackes—From Outrackes to Cragamidden—from Cragamidden to Overmore litlearey—from Overmorelitle Aray to Browe—From Browe to Neithermore litle Arey—From Neithermore litle Aray to Holywath—From Holiwath to Cotebancke—From Cattebancke to Parke Yeate Finis

2.*p*.34. Churchwardes as they served everyman his place and tyme from the first yeare of the reigne of our most dread sovereign Lord Kinge James Anno Dom ñri 1603

R: Jacobi primo 1603	Tho: Fleminge John Tyson Geo: Holme My: Dickson	1604	Tho: Atkinsonne My: Fleminge Leo: Rooke Da: Tyson Senr
1605	Willm Towers Geo: Parke Robt Tysonne Rich: Hodgshonne	1606	Rich: Harrison Adam Walker Robt Dicksonne John Fleminge
1607	Willm Dodgshon Tho: Dicksonne Henry Sawrey David Tysonne	1608	Tho: Fleminge Willm Atkinson Geor: Rigge Tho: Tyson
1609	John Taylor John Parker Rich: Walker Geo: Bownas	1610	Leo: Fleming Rich: Rooke Arth: Dickson Ch: Saterwhaite
1611	Rich: Fleming Ju^r Willm Medlefell M: Dickson	1612	W: Hobson Ada: Walker David Tyson
1613	Tho: Fleming Geo: Rigge Robt Dickson	1614	Tho: Atkinson Ge: Dickson Robt Tyson
1615	W: Fleming Rich: Hodgshon David Tyson	2. *p*. 35. 1616	My: Fleminge Leo: Parke Tho: Tysonne
1617	John Hobson John Walker My: Dicksonne	1618	Willm Hobson Tho: Dicksonne Robt Bownas Cattebancke
1619	Tho: Dover John Fleminge Geo: Dickson	1620	John Dicksonne Willm Towinson Geo: Towars

1621	John Dicksonne Willm Sawrey John Harrison	1622	John Walker Tho: Fleminge Henry Sawrey
1623	David Tyson David Tyson Willm Towers	1624	Thomas Dodgshonne Richard Walkar Willm Hodgshonne
1625	Willm Fleminge Arthure Dicksonne David Tysonne	1626	Richard Harrison John Holme Thomas Tysonne
1627	Myles Dicksone Henry Sawrey Willm Atkinson	1628	Persevell Holme George Rigge Leonard Fleminge
1629	Rich: Fleminge Willm Towinson Robt Viccars	1630	Thomas Fleminge Thomas Walker Willm Bownas
1631	Willm Fleminge John Harrison Thomas Dickson	1632	Henry Sawrey John Lecke . . . . . Dickson
2. *p.* 33. Regis Caroli Nono 1633	Myles Fleminge George Dickson Thomas Dickson	R: Caroli 10 Anº Dni 1634	Thomas Fleminge Senr John Dickson Barnard Tyson
Regis Caroli aº 10 1635	Willm Hodgshon David Tysonne John Hobson	1636	Churchwarden Willm Hodgshon Richard Keene John Rooke
1637	Persevell Holme pro Davido Tyson Henry Dover John Hobson Howhouse	1638	Persevell Holme pro Davido Tysonne Richard Walker Myles Hobsonne
1639	Myles Dickson George Walker John Fleminge de Litle erray pro Outracke	1640	Persevell Holme Leonard Rigge George Towers
1641	Robart Viccars John Walker Willm Fleminge pro Gill	1642	Willm Towers Persevell Holme for Tho: Tyson Willm Sawrey
No Date	Willm Tounson Tho: Dodson Edward Tyson		

Roulnd Atkinson is may name

2. *p*.54.	1646	Jo: Dixson Willm Atkinson Edward Tyson	1647	Jo: Harrison for Bow: Cuthbert Hodshon Willm Hodshon
	1648	Willm Hodshon Rich: Keene Jo: Fleming	1649	Geo: Tyson Willm Dixson Tho: Dixson
	1650	Geo: Tyson Robert Walker Willm Towers	2.*p*.55. 1651	Miles Dixson Willm Hobson Jo: Fleming Sen[r]
	1652	Dauid Fleming Adam Walker Tho: Tyson	1653	Willm Sawrey Jo: Lecke Jo: Viccars
	1659	James Fleming Willm Walker	1660	Miles Hobson Thomas Dixson
			1661	Francis Steuenson Thomas Fleming

2.*p*.36. A bill by Franc . . [?] Filipe Balth p̄ bond for 3[s] to be payed them selfe fourtene dayes to W . . . . . other . . . . . .

[*Remainder of the page covered with scribble as if pens had been tried on it.*]

2.*p*.37. A Booke of Christenings burialls and Marriages from the 15th December 1645 as followeth

Impr[s]	Richard s. of Tho: Walker	16	December	1645
	Rich: s. of Richard Penny	2	January	,,
	William s. of Ja: Fleming	16	,,	,,
	Bridgett d. of John Young	4	February	,,
	Isabell d. of Willm Holme	12	,,	,,
	Tho: s. of Tho: Penny	21	,,	,,
	Alice d. of Rich: Rawling Clerke ...	2	September	[1646]
	Elsabeth d. of Robert Viccars Minor ...	20	,,	,,
	John s. of Willm Fleming	27	,,	,,
	Balthazar s. of Chr: Turner	28	,,	,,
	Willm s. of Miles	29	,,	,,
2. *p*.38.	Agnes d. of Cuthbert Hodshon	5	December	,,
	Mary d. of Elsabeth Holme	15	,,	,,
	Adam s. of Rich: Asburner	7	January	1647
	Dorithy d. of Willm Dixson	21	March	,,
	Annas d. of Willm Fleming	15	Aprill	,,
	Barbary d. of George Tyson	16	May	,,
	Barbary d. of John Dixson	27	June	,,
2.*p*.39.	Francis d. of Willm Holme	7	August	,,
	Rich: s. of David Fleming	11	,,	,,
	Elsabeth d. of Edward Tyson	29	September	,,
	Thomas s. of Thomas Banke	13	October	,,
	Alice d. of Willm Banke	23	,,	,,
	Annas d. of Tho: Parke	24	,,	,,

	Jo: the sonne & Alice the daughter of Jo: Hobson Smith	20	November	1647
	Sarah d. of Robert Bare	26	"	"
2.*p*.40.	Mabell d. of David Fleming	10	January	"
	George s. of Willm Towers	9	February	"
	..... the daughter of Baltazar Puthparker	26	"	"
	Mary d. of Jo: Ruke	27	"	"
	..... daughter of Willm Satterthwait base borne	26	March	1648
	..... daughter of Henery Sawrey ...	31	"	"
	John s. of Tho: Penington	23	Aprill	"
	Daniell s. of Willm Atkinson of Munke Coniston	4	May	"
	Annas d. of Geo: Roneson	10	"	"
	Babary d. of Cuthbert Hodshon of Tarnhows	19	"	"
2.*p*.41.	Geo: s. of Geo: Dickson	20	June	"
	Miles s. of Willm Holme	20	"	"
	Elinor d. of Hugh Hobkin	20	"	"
	Margarett d. of Henery Douer	27	"	"
	Willm s. of Willm Atkinson	2	July	"
	Jo: s. of Jo: Harrison	16	"	"
	..... daughter of Willm Hodgshon ...	14	September	"
	Elsabeth d. of Willm Hobson	6	October	"
	Isabell d. of Tho: Tyson	7	"	"
2.*p*.42.	Christopher s. of Rich: Rawling Clarke	14	"	"
	Mary d. of Willm Fleming of Gill ...	25	January	"
	Tho: s. of Jo: Dixson	30	"	"
	Elinor d. of Tho: Banke	6	February	"
	Jo: s. of Tho: Dixson	22	May	1649
	Robert s. of Cuthbert Hodshon	29	June	"
2.*p*.43.	James s. of Jo: Fleming	15	September	"
	Mary d. of Robert Viccars	30	October	"
	Henry s. of David Fleming	28	November	"
	Margarett d. of Willm Fleming	1	December	"
	Jane d. of Willm Harrison	25	"	"
	Elsabeth d. of John Brockbanke	2	January	"
	Margaret d. of George Atkinson	8	"	"
	Alice d. of Richard Asburner	1	February	"
	Dauid s. of Tho: Pennington	6	"	"
	Geo: s. of Geo: Tyson	10	March	"
2.*p*.44.	Chr: s. of Willm Holme	26	May	1650
	Elizabeth d. of John Fleming minor ...	4	June	"
	Elsabeth d. of Rich: Dixson	11	July	"
	Francis s. of Rich: Walker of Ewetree	21	"	"
	James s. of Regnald Wiggan	1	August	"
	Elsabeth d. of Thomas Tyson	11	"	"

	Daniell s. of Dauid Fleming	6	October	1650
	Elsabeth d. of Jo: Towers	10	Nouember	„
	Ester d. of Richard Hodshon	13	„	„
	Jane d. of Geo: Fleming	18	December	„
2.*p*.45.	Cuthbert s. of Cuthbert Hodshon senior	2	February	„
	Miles s. of Willm Fleming of Gill ...	2	March	„
	Annas d. of Willm Dixson	9	„	„
	Elsabeth d. of Geo: Walker	13	„	„
	Annas d. of Rich: Rawling Clarke ...	8	Aprill	1651
	Josiah s. of Willm Atkinson of Munke Coniston	9	„	„
	Isabell d. of Jo: Dixson	23	May	„
	Willm s. of Geo: Roneson	19	June	„
	Mary d. of John Fleming	17	September	„
2.*p*.46.	George s. of Jo: Atkinson	21	„	„
	Michaell s. of Willm Holme	1	October	„
	Agnes d. of Geo: Towers	4	„	„
	Rich: s. of Willm Harrison	15	„	„
	Christopher s. of Geo: Dixson	26	November	„
	Henery s. of Jo: Fleming	last	„	„
	Margaret d. of Tho: Dixson	17	January	„
	Willm s. of Willm Hobson	5	February	„
	Margaret d. of Rich: Atkinson of Munk Coniston	25	„	„
	Cuthbert s. of Cuthbert Hodshon minor	last	„	„
2.*p*.47.	Elsabeth d. of Willm Atkinson	3	June	1652
	Agnes d. of Robert Viccars minor ...	26	September	„
	Edward s. of Edward Tyson	24	October	„
	Willm s. of Willm Fleming de Catbanke	6	Nouember	„
	Margaret d. of Geo: Tyson	28	„	„
	Margaret d. of John Towers	28	„	„
	Margaret d. of Geo: Holme	28	„	„
2.*pp*.48 & 49.	[*Wholly blank*]			
2.*p*.50.	Mary d. of Geo: Fleming	26	January	„
	Annas d. of Geo: Kirby	10	Aprill	1653
	Henery s. of Willm Fleming	15	„	„
	Jo: s. of Henery Douer	12	May	„
	Jo: s. of Jo: Dickson	16	„	„
	Elinor d. of Regnald Holme	18	June	„
2. *p*.51.	Tho: s. of Adam Walker	5	September	„
	Willm s. of Rich: Asburner	18	December	„
	Henery s. of Rich: Rawling Clarke ...	15	January	„
	Miles s. of Rich: Dixson	29	„	„
2. *p*.52.	Annas d. of Edward Parke	26	February	„
	Margaret d. of Tho: Tyson	15	March	„
	Leonard s. of John Fleming	15	„	„
	Rich: s. of Rich: Walker of Yewtree ...	19	„	„
	Isabell d. of Dauid Fleming	6	May	1654

	Miles s. of Thomas Dixson	28	May	1654
	Willm & John the sonnes of Willm Harrison	11	June	„
	Jo: s. of Edward Bownas	25	„	„
	Ester d. of Willm Sawrey	11	July	„
2. *p*.53.	Willm s. of Adam Walker	4	September	„
	Willm s. of John Rigge	9	October	„
	Tominson d. of Geo: Walker	23	„	„
	Miles s. of Willm Dixson	26	„	„
	Elsabeth d. of Geo: Towers	last	„	„
	John s. of Geo: Roneson	13	„	„

		s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.
2.*p*.54.	..... Lecke	4	2	5		Rich: Atkinson	3	6	5	
	Tho: Walker	8	7	8	4	Jo: Hobson	1	4		
	Jo: Dixson	1	2	1	8	..... wife	6	8		
	Willm Atkinson	9	3	9	2	Tho: Dodson		3½		
	Jo: Harrison	1	8	1	8	Miles Fleming		9		12
	Jo: Ruke	4	6			Jo: Dixson		3		

2.*p*.56. Rich: Rawling est

2.*p*.57.	Miles s. of Jo: Dixson	12	Aprill	1655
	Elsabeth d. of Willm Hodshon	22	„	„
	Elinor d. of Willm Fleming	11	June	„
	Jo: s. of Jo: Fleming	15	„	„
	Rich: s. of Willm Walker	26	„	„
	Elsabeth d. of Geo: Fleming	6	October	„
	Elinor d. of Edward Tyson	28	„	„
	*Jo: s. of Geo: Dixson	11	November	„
	Thomas s. of Jo: Towers	11	„	„
2. *p*.58.	William s. of William Fleming	30	December	„
	Isabell d. of Rich: Rawling Clarke ...	2	January	„
	Jo: s. of Robert Viccars	2	March	„
	Rich: s. of Rich: Hodshon	2	„	„
	Thomas s. of Edward Parke	23	„	„
	James s. of James Fleming	15	June	1656
	Tho: s. of Willm Harrison	17	„	„
	Jane d. of Willm Brathwait	13	July	„
	Annas d. of Tho: Tyson	16	„	„
2.*p*.59.	Jo: s. of Anthony Harrison	6	September	„
	Isaac s. of Tho: Wilson	9	„	„
	Agnes d. of Christopher Dodshon ...	19	October	„
	Edward s. of Willm Sawrey	9	Nouember	„
	George s. of Tho: Penington	16	„	„
	Alice d. of Geo: Towers	23	„	„
	Dorothy d. of John Harrison	28	„	„
	Geo: s. of Willm Walker	24	March	„
	Isabell d. of Thomas Fleming	3	Aprill	1657
2.*p*.60.	Geo: s. of George Holme	8	August	„

	George s. of Thomas Banke	26	August	1657
	Agnes d. of Robert Dixson	11	October	,,
	Elsabeth d. of John Dixson	13	,,	,,
	Rowland s. of Richard Atkinson	13	,,	,,
	Barbary d. of Jo: Hodshon	10	November	,,
2.*p*.62.	*Rowland s. of Jo: Parke	20	July	1658
	Jane d. of Francis Banke	5	December	,,
	John s. of Jo: Sawrey	26	,,	,,
	Geo: s. of Arthur Rigge	28	,,	,,
	Mary d. of Jo: Towers	5	January	,,
	Elsabeth d. of Anthony Sawrey	13	February	,,
	Mary d. of Edward	6	March	,,
	Thomas s. of Jo: Brockbanke	6	March	,,
	John s. of Richard Rawlins Clarke ...	12	,,	,,
	John s. of William Fleming of Little Arrow	17	Aprill	1659
	*Miles s. of Willm	24	,,	,,
	..... the ..... of Edward	1	May	,,
2.*p*.61.	John s. of Regnald Holme		May	[1659 ?]
	Anne d. of Richard Hodgeshon		,,	,,
	Margaret d. of John Parke	29	,,	,,
	Alice d. of John Hodshon	5	June	,,
	Willm s. of Tho: Keene	3	September	,,
	Jennet d. of George Walker	5	,,	,,
	Dorothy d. of George Towers	1	October	,,
	Rich: s. of Anthony Harrisonn	25	November	1660
	Thomas s. of John Parke	26	December	,,

—o—

[*Here end Christenings in Original Volume II.*]

Original Volume III.

3. *p.* 1. John Byrkett Curat came to Coniston the 22nd of June 1683.
Bap^{t} dicimo nono 10^{bris} An^{o} Dm̄i 1657.
Deaconat: fuit 7^{bris} vicessimo primo 1683.

Conistone Register book from ye y^{r} 1673 ending 1760

[*Bound in dilapidated leather*]

3. *p.* 2. Dorothy d. of Anthony Harrison	6	March	1673
Mabbell d. of Tho: Fleming of Bowmanstead	13	„	„
Mary d. of Henery Lecke	28	September	„
George s. of George Towers of Huthwhaite	21	October	„
William s. of William Atkinson of Silverbank	7	December	„
Sam: s. of Tho: Fleming of Outracke	9	„	„
Issabell d. of Samuel ffreers	11	January	„
Magarett d. of Wiłłm Fleming junior	25	„	„
Wiłłm s. of Edward Thwaits	3	May	1674
Margarett d. of Robt Wilson	4	October	„
Ester d. of John Atkinson	4	April	1675
John s. of Thomas Dixon [*in D*] of Bowmanstead	2	August	„
George s. of Adam Fleming	17	October	„
Alice d. of Anthony Harrison	5	December	„
Annas d. Rob̄t Wilson	13	February	„

3. *p.* 3. A Booke of all Christenings, Marriages and Burialls from the 14th day of May Anno Domini 1676.

Alice d. of Wiłłm Fleming of Cattbanke	1	June	1676
James s. of George Towers of Huthwaite	14	December	„
Wiłłm s. of John Carter	24	„	„
Briam s. of John Robinson	7	January	„
Annas d. of Samuell Freers	4	„	„
Mary d. of Thomas Fleming of Gill	11	„	„
Elsabeth d. of Wiłłm Atkinson	25	March	1677
Annas d. of Wiłłm Fleming Min^{r} ...	29	Aprill	„
Issabell d. of Thomas Dixon of Bowmanstead	29	„	„
Richard s. of Miles Dixson of Youdall	4	May	„
Anna d. of Thomas Fleming of Outracke	6	„	„
Jane d. of Adam Fleming	7	October	„

	Ann d. of Edward Tyson younger of Nuke	8 November	1677
	Annas d. of Willm Fleming of Cattbanke	2 December	„
	Issabell d. of Thomas Walker ...	26 „	„
	Richard s. of John Atkinson now of Silverbank	13 January	„
3. *p.* 4.	Christopher s. of Edward Thwaits of Huthwaite	12 May	1678
3. *p.* 5.	William s. of Thomas Dixon of Bowmanstead	28 December	„
	James s. of John Carter of Nether Little Arrow	7 January	„
	Ellinor d. of Robert Willson of Cattbanke	26 „	„
	Margarett d. of John Holme of Hallgarth	15 March	„
	Elizabeth d. of Samuel Freers smith	20 July	[1679]
	Issabell d. of Rowland Townson of Munck Coniston	„	„
	Jane d. of John Browne of Vlpha ...	21 August	„
	James s. of Miles Dixon of Tilberthwait	28 February	„
	Thomas s. of Edward Tyson of Nooke	12 March	„
3. *p.* 6.	Willm s. of Willm Fleming of Catbanke	25 Aprill	1680
	Elsabeth d. of Thomas Fleming of Gill	21 January	„
	Willm s. of Robert Willson Cowper ...	30 „	„
	Willm s. of Michaell Atkinson [*in D*] of Huthwaite	10 Aprill	1681
3. *p.* 7.	Willm s. of William Atkinson	15 January	„
	Willm s. of Emanuell Elletson	9 February	„
	John s. of John Fleming of Little Arrow	5 March	„
	Willm s. of John Browne of Vlpha ...	1 Aprill	1682
	Adam s. of Adam Fleming	2 „	„
	Gawyn s. of George Makereth of Skellwith	1 June	„
	John s. of Miles Dixson of Dixson Ground	14 May	„
	George s. of Christopher Dixon of Dixonground	30 July	„
	Isabell d. of Edward Knowls	25 January	„
3. *p.* 8.	Margrett d. of Miles Dixon of Tilberthwhaite	18 February	„
	Richard s. of William ffleming of Cattbanck	15 Aprill	1683
	James s. of Edward Tyson of Nooke ...	29 May	„
	Jane d. of John Holme of Hallgarth ...	13 June	„

	Miles s. of John ffleming of Little Arrow	16 October	1683
	George s. of Michaell Atkinson of Howthwaite	17 ,,	,,
	Margaret d. of Thomas Walker	28 ,,	,,
	Mary d. of John Viccars of Dale Head	27 November	,,
	Alice d. of Thomas Parke [*in D*] fidler	20 January	,,
	John s. of Thomas Towers of Park-Yeat	24 ffebruary	,,
3. *p.* 9.	John s. of William Atkinson of Gateside	9 March	,,
	Judith d. of William Atkinson Above = becke [*in D*] of Silver bank ...	20 Aprill	1684
	William s. of Adam ffleming of Hows: banke	5 June	,,
	Thomas s. of Edward Knowls	11 ,,	,,
	Miles s. of John Carter of Little = arrow	30 August	,,
	Miles s. of Miles Dixson of Dixson = ground	17 September	,,
	William s. of Richard Walker of Low = Youdall	23 October	,,
	Mary d. of Nicholas Bays: brown at Nooke	26 Nouember	,,
	William s. of Christopher Dixson of Dixson-ground [*in D*] Tanner ...	1 Ffebruary	,,
3. *p.* 10.	Margaret d. of Edward Tyson [*in D* junior] at Nooke	15 September	1685
	Joshua s. of Edward Knowls [*in D*] Sadltreemaker	25 October	,,
	Agnes d. of Henery Dover of Huthwaite [*in D*] Tanner	25 ,,	,,
	Sara d. of Michael Atkinson of Huthwaite	27 ,,	,,
	Margaret d. of John Viccars of Dale = Head	17 Nouember	,,
	Agnes & Isabell daughters of John Holme of Hallgarth Gemini	24 ,,	,,
	James s. of George Brathwait de Wrea [*in D*] of Beyond Field	16 February	,,
	William s. of Robert Bibbie [*in D*] Forgeman	21 March	,,
	Jane d. of William ffleming of Cat = banke	18 May	1686
	Elizabeth d. of William ffleming of Little: arrow Junior	30 May	,,
	Isabell d. of Richard Rooke of Bowmanstead	8 July	,,
	Michaell s. of William Atkinson of Gateside	3 October	..

	Elizabeth d. of Miles Dixson of Dixson-ground	5 October	1686
	George s. of Thomas Towers de Parke: Yeat	8 Ffebruary	„
	Nicholas s. of Nicholas Bays: brown at Nooke	24 „	„
	Thomas s. of John Carter de Little: arrow	20 March	„
3. *p.* 11.	Churchwardens. Adam ffleming Robert Wilson.		
	Edward s. of Thomas Parke ffiddler ...	24 Aprill	1687
	Edward s. of Edward Knowls ffusterer [*In D*] Sadle: tree: maker	1 June	„
	Peter s. of the s^d^ John Byrkett [*i.e. the Curat:*]	21 August	„
	Elizabeth d. of Miles Dixson de Youdall [*In D*] Upper	11 September	„
	Elizabeth d. of Christopher Dixson of Dixson: ground [*In D*] Tanner ...	22 „	„
	Richard s. of Michaell Atkinson of Huthw^t^	26 January	„
	John s. of John Viccars of Dalehead ...	7 February	„
	Henery s. of William Dover of Brow ...	29 March	1688
	Elizabeth d. of Edward Tyson of Nooke	15 May	„
	William s. of Thomas Harrison de Little: arrow	28 June	„
3. *p.*12.	Joyce d. of Henery Dover of Huthw^t^	12 August	„
	Matthew s. of John Carter of Little: arrow	30 September	„
	Robert s. of Richard Walker of Low: Youdall	3 October	„
	Joseph s. of Edward Knowls ffusterer	28 „	„
	Isabell d. of Miles Dixson of Dixson-Ground	4 December	„
	Susanna d. of William ffleming of Cat: bank	19 February	„
	Elliner d. of William Atkinson of Gateside	23 Aprill	1689
	Jane d. of Nicholas Baysbrown at Bridge: end	14 May	„
	James s. of Robert Bibie Hammer-man [*In D*] Forgeman	19 „	„
	Elizabeth d. of John Holme de Hallgarth	23 Jully	„
	Elizabeth d. of Charles Alsub	24 September	„
	Jane d. of David Tyson of Tilb^r^thw^t^	8 October	„
	Agnes d. of Michael Atkinson of Huthwait	27 „	„

	Margaret d. of Willm Dixson Miller	10 November	1689
3.p.13.	Christopher s. of Christopher Nicholson spurius [*In D*] of Rachell d. of George Kirkby of Monk Coniston in Furness Fell Slater	24 „	„
	Elizabeth d. of Henry Roper Miner	22 December	„
	Miles s. of Anthony Sawery of [*In D* Low] Youdall	26 „	„
	Robert s. of John Viccars of Dalehead	9 January	„
	Alice d. of Thomas Dixson of [*In D* Low] Youdall	19 January	„
	Christopher s. of Christopher Dixson of Dixson: ground [*In D*] Tanner	5 February	„
	Thomas s. of Thomas Towers of Park: Yeat	2 March	„
	Margaret d. of William Harrison at Hall: Garth [*In D*] Taylor	17 Aprill	1690
	Susana d. of John Byrkett Curate [*In D*] and born ye 10th day ...	22 „	„

[*In D*] Jo: Byrkett Curate
Adam ffleming } Churchwardens
Thomas Harrison

	Margaret d. of Edward Knowls Sadletree maker	27 July	„
	Thomas s. of Thomas Dixson of Bowmanstead	11 September	„
	Richard s. of Thomas Harrison of Little-arrow	4 October	„
	Mary d. of William Dover of Brow ...	11 November	„
	Agnes d. of Miles Dixson of Upr Youdall	21 December	„
	William s. of Miles Dixson of Dixson: ground	7 January	„
3.p.14.	Agnes d. of Anthony Sawery of Low Youdall	22 February	„
	Isack s. of William Atkinson of Gateside	26 Aprill	1691
	Elliner d. of Richard Walker of Low Youdall	28 „	„

Visitation Court June ye 20 1691

Jo: Byrkett Curate
Adam Fleming George Dixson Churchwardens

	Mark s. of Henry Dover spurius natus ex Ann Strickland Spinster ...	10 October	„
	William s. of William Dixson Miller	1 November	„
	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Dixson de Low Youdall	3 „	„
	Ann d. of William ffleming of Catbank	6 December	„

Samuel s. of Roger Robinson of Howsbank ... ... 28 January 1691
Jane d. of Thomas Parke ffidler ... 31 " "
Elizabeth d. of Edward Knowls Sadle-tree-maker ... ... 31 " "
Tiras s. of John Carter of Little arrow 10 March "
Comissary Court Ap: 27th
George s. of David Tyson of Tilbrthwt 7 May 1692
John s. of Michael Atkinson of Huthwaite ... ... 8 " "
John s. of Robert Bibie Hammer-man 8 " "
William s. of John Viccars of Dale-head 10 " "
[*In D*] Adam Fleming William Fleming Churchwardens
3.*p*.15. Mary d. of John Noble spuria born of ... 26 " "
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Harrison of Little: arrow ... ... 12 July "
Agnes d. of William ffleming s. to Willm Ffleming Souldier of Little: arrow 26 July "
George s. of Cuthbert Hodgson of Upper Youdall ... ... 30 August "
Margret d. of Christopher Dixson of Dixon: ground [*In D*] Tanner ... 12 Nouember "
Mary d. of John Blackwall Miner ... 1 January "
Amie d. of Henry Roper Miner ... ... 6 Aprill 1693
Comissary Court May 3d 1693
James s. of Miles Dickson of Dixon-ground tanner ... ... 14 June "
John s. of Nicholas Baysbrown of Bridge: end ... ... 22 " "
[*In D*] Willm Harrison for Holiwath
Jo: Leck for Spoon How
Churchwardens
Mary d. of Thomas Dickson of Bowmanstead ... ... 15 August "
3.*p*.16. Elizabeth d. of William Atkinson of Gateside ... ... 24 September "
Richard s. of William Rowenson [*In D*] Slater ... ... 21 January "
Agnes d. of Edward Knowls Sadle-tree-maker ... ... 11 March "
BPP of Yorks Visitation June 28th
Elizabeth d. of John Viccars of Dale head 25 July 1694
William s. of Thomas Dixon of Low Youdall ... ... 7 August "
Michael s. of Michael Atkinson of Huthwaite ... ... 26 " "

Alice d. of William Dixon Miller ...	2	September	1694
Susana d. of Robert Bibie hamer-man	11	Nouember	„
James s. of Roger Robinson of Howsbank	25	„	„

[*In D*] Jo: Leck Adam Fleming Churchwardens

Elizabeth & Agnes daughters of Thomas Harrison gemilli	13	December	„
Agnes d. of Richard Walker of Low Udall	22	„	„
Margaret d. of William Dixon hird of ffarr: end	26	January	„
3. *p.* 17. Isabell d. of Cuthbert Hodgson of Upper-udall	10	ffebruary	„
Isabell d. of David Tyson of Tilbrthwt	2	Aprill	1695
Thomas s. of Thomas Harrison of Little Arrow	6	„	„

A Regester of all Christenings Marryages & Buryalls since ye first of May 1695; att wch time The Act took place for granting to his Mātie Duties upon Births Marriages & Buryalls Batchelors & Widdowers for ye term of five years for carrying on a vigorous war agt France.

Margaret d. of James Hunter of Woodhouse in Millham spurius natus ex Isabella Dixon de Bowmanstead Spinster	18	June	„
Abraham s. of Nicholas Baysbrown of Nooke	26	„	„
William s. of John Birkett Curate natus 27 June	10	July	„
Agnes d. of John Blackwall Miner ...	6	August	„
John s. of Christopher Dixon of Dixon Ground	27	„	„
Mary d. of Edward Knowls Sadletree maker	29	September	„
Mary d. of Miles Dixon of Dixon Ground Junior	6	February	„

[*In D*] Jo: Leck Adam Fleming Churchwardens

Thomas s. of Robert Thwaits	25	February	„
3.*p.*18. Agnes d. of William Atkinson of Gateside	8	March	„
Myles s. of Thomas Dickson of Bowmanstead	31	„	1696
James s. of Nicolas Woodburne Farmer of Farrend	21	April	„
Grace d. of Thomas Harrison (Shipherd)	4	October	„
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Shadock Miner	18	„	„
Benjamin s. of John Viccars of Dalehead	22	December	„
John s. of Robert Thwaits	24	January	„

	Agnes d. of William Dickson Miller ...	17 February	1697
	George s. of Thomas Dickson of Low Udall	28 „	„
	Elizabeth d. of Michael Atkinson of Huthwt	4 April	„
	Elizabeth d. of Roger Robinson of Howsbank	6 June	„
	[*In D*] Adam Fleming William Fleming Churchwardens		
3. *p.* 19.	Cuthbert s. of Cuthbert Hodgson of Upper Udall	29 August	„
	Margaret d. of Christopher Dobson (farmer at Nook)	5 October	„
	[*In D*] Mary d. of Esther Brockbank (Danson) Spinster & Thomas Manson Carpenter & Seaman spuria	24 November	„
	Thomas s. of Thomas Harrison of Holywarth	18 January	„
	Jennet d. of William Dickson of Dixon Ground	25 „	„
	Mary d. of Christopher Dickson of Dixon Ground	27 February	„
	Agnes d. of Thomas Townson of Smartfield	21 August	1698
	Alice d. of Roger Tyson of Low House	28 „	„
	Ann d. of Miles Dixon of Dixon Ground	2 October	„
	Robert s. of Cuthbert Hodgson of Upper Udall	21 December	„
	George s. of Thomas Dixon of Bowmanstead	26 January	„
	James s. of Thomas Harrison [Shipherd]	12 March	„
	George s. of William Atkinson of Gateside	12 „	„
	[*In D*] Thomas Towers Cuthbrt Hodgson Churchwardens		
	William s. of David Fleming of Little Arrow Sadletree maker	26 Aprill	1699
	Margaret d. of Robert Thwaits	30 „	„
	John s. of Thomas Leck—Baptized at Nibthwaite	7 May	„
3.*p.*20.	John s. of David Tyson of Tilbrthwait	2 August	„
	Agnes d. of John Walker of Tilberthwaite	31 „	„
	Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Baysbrown of Bridge End	12 October	„
	Dorothy d. of John Vickers of Dalehead	7 November	„
	William s. of Joel Russell forgeman ...	24 December	„

	Anthony s. of Thomas Hee(herd at far end)	7 April	1700
	Catherine d. of Thomas Harrison [*In D*] of Holywarth	10 „	„
	Agnes d. of William Fleming of Gill ...	18 April	„
	Agnes d. of William Fleming of Park Yeat	18 „	„
	Elizabeth d. of William Dickson Miller	15 December	„
	[*In D*] Adam Fleming Willm Fleming Junior Little Arrow Churchwardens		
	Agnes d. of Christopher Dickson of Dixonground	19 January	„
	Edward s. of Robert Thwaits	12 March	„
3.*p*.21.	Jane d. of James Russell Forgeman ...	16 „	„

—o—

N.B.—The Original Register III. has entries to 16 *November* 1760. *The Volume is a paper one. Oddly enough a Parchment Duplicate exists which, as far as the Paper Volume has been copied, has been collated with it & any variations are noted in the printed Text after the words* [*in D*]. *This Parchment Volume however extends to* 31 *May* 1807.

Buriallſ.

Original Volume I.

BURIALLS. ANNO DM: 1600.

1. *p.* 2. Thomas Dyckson wyffe
Leonard Parke a child.
John ffleminge wyfe.
Elsabeth Dyckson.
Thomas Rowke wyffe.
John Dyckson.
Robt Tyson a childe.
Henry ffleminge wyffe.

BURIALLS IN THE YEARE OF CHRISTE 1601.

1. *p.* 3.	the same [*i.e.*] Margret d. of Willm Hobson	5	Nouember	1601
1. *p.* 4.	..... the child of Arthur Dickson ...			1604
	Nycholas Dickson	5	Februarie	„
	Tho: Atkinson s. of Wm Atkinson ...	17	Februarie	„
	Mabell Dickson widow	18	„	„
	Administrators.			
1. *p.* 5.	Margaret Walker Georg wyfe	25	April	1605
	Elizabeth Hobson Wm d. of Ousebancke	17	Januarie	„
	Agnes Fleyming Tho: d.	14	Februarie	„
	Elyzabeth Hobson of Catbanke	29	March	1606
	Elizabeth Hobson w. of John	29	„	„
	Mabell Sawrey	25	July	„
	Jennet d. of Rich: Fleminge	29	August	„
1. *p.* 6.	Dorithie Adison	19	September	„
	William s. of George Rigge	5	October	„
	Leonarde Hopson	10	Januarie	„
1. *p.* 7.	Janet d. of John Hobson of the Outrackes	20	Julie	1608
	Leonarde Parker s. of Richard	15	August	„
	Elizabeth w. of John Taylor	19	September	„
	Esabell Atkinson singlewoman	10	November	„
	Willm Dickson	25	February	„
	Annas d. of Hugh Studdart	19	Aprill	1609
	Willm Hartley	3	May	„
	Atkinson thomas [*sic*]	16	„	„
	Elizabeth w. of Thomas Atkinson ...	23	„	„
	Janety [*sic*] d. of Thomas Moyser ...	8	June	„
	George Planniser	10	„	„
	Dorathithe [*sic*] d. of Willm Fleming ...	4	Julie	„
	Annas d. of David Dyson [*sic*]	10	August	„

	Anthonie Rooke	12	August	1609
1. *p.* 8.	Agnes w. of John Parke	10	Januarie	„
	Katherine Harrison	30	March	„
	Thomas Rooke	22	Aprill	„
	David Fleminge	14	January	[1610]
	Annas w. of M: Moyser	25	March	„
1. *p.* 9.	Robt s. of Xpofer Walker	14	August	„
	John Studdart	29	February	„
	Agnes d. of James Fleming	23	June	1611
	John Parke	28	„	„
	Annas w. of Adam Walker	10	Julie	„
	Willm Strickland s. of W:	28	August	„
	..... the wife of Richard Parke ...	25	September	„
	Ezabell Dickson	10	Aprill	1612
	Willm Peale	23	June	„
1.*p.*10.	George the Walker theldest	6	July	„
	John s. of Willm Kitchen	10	„	„
	Henry Curwen	25	March	1613
	Eloner Dickson of Tilberwhaite	28	„	„
	Jefferey Tyson of Tilberwhaite	14	May	„
	Mabell d. of Th: Fleminge	17	June	„
	Margaret w. of Jenkinge Fleminge ...	24	„	„
	Myles s. of Henry Sawrey	24	July	„
	..... the wife of Leonard Rooke ...	27	March	1614
1.*p.*11.	Richard Fleminge	24	Aprill	„
	The wife of Barnared Tyson	30	Julye	„
	Annas w. of Tho: Brockbancke	7	September	„
	Elizabeth w. of Myles Dickson	17	November	„
	Ellen Atkinson	21	„	„
	Isabell w. of David Rooke	5	December	„
	William s. of Richard Towers	19	„	„
	Janet Fisher	10	Januarie	„
	Thomas s. of Hughe Studdart	24	Marche	1615
	Richard s. of Myles Fleminge	30	September	„
1.*p.*12.	Tho: s. of John Dickson	11	December	„
	Janett w. of John Gasse	6	Januarie	„
	Margaret Rooke widowe	1	March	„
	Myles Dickson	2	Aprill	1616
	Barnard Tyson of Tilberwhait	21	„	„
	George s. of Robt Tysō	18	„	„
	Xpofer Ch ..... workemā	27	May	„
	Tho: Atkinson	1	Januarie	„
	Agnes d. of Thom: Shacklocke	2	„	„

—o—

[*Here end Burials in Original Volume I.*]

Original Volume II.

2. *p.* 1.	Januarie			1616
	Imprimis the first day was Thomas Attkinson buryed			
	Willian [*sic*] Dodgeshone	19	March	1616
	Elizabeth Atkinson	25	„	„
	William Dickson	17	„	„
	Elizabeth Brune	6	May	1617
	Mabell Addison singlewoman	7	October	„
2. *p.* 2.	Leonarde Parke theldest	19	Januarye	„
	Margaret Walker baughter [*sic*] of Adā	23	June	1618
	Thomas the sonne of Willm Hobson Catbancke	20	September	„
	Leonard Rooke		October	„
	Jane daughter of Tho: Dodgesō	14	„	„
	Xpofer sonne of Bartholomowe Clocker	11	November	„
	Jennet Moyser	12	January	„
	George the sonne of Arthure Dickson	25	„	„
2. *p.* 3.	Elioner Brathwhait widowe	2	March	1619
	The said Annas Dickson [*i.e.*] d. of John was buried	22	Januarie	„
2. *p.* 4.	Annas Dickson widowe	17	November	1620
	Eliz: Whinnfell	22	Januarye	„
2. *p.* 5.	Thomas Parke base borne	26	July	1621
	Annas w. of John Towers	6	September	„
	George Dickson of Tilber:	22	November	„
	John s. of John Fleminge	4	March	„
	Rich: s. of George Dickson	2	Aprill	1622
	Annas Fleminge widowe	15	May	„
	Robt s. of George Dickson	21	August	„
2. *p.* 6.	Robt Tyson of Tilberwhaite	17	„	„
	John Robinson	2	September	„
	Elizabeth Atkinson singlewoman ...	20	November	„
	..... the daughter of Tho: Dover ...	1	December	„
	Janet w. of Ja: Fleminge	2	March	1623
	Annas d. of John Harrison	21	„	„
	James Fleminge	27	„	„
	These two were buried both in June 1623			
	John s. of Thomas Shacklocke	25	Julie	„
	Richard Rooke	3	October	„
	Margaret Dodgshon	4	November	„
	Myles Fleminge	3	December	„
	John Hobson	15	„	„
2. *p.* 7.	Annas w. of W: Kitchen	12	Januarie	„
	Elioner Tyson wedowe	13	„	„
	Susanna Parke wedow	13	Februarie	„
	Jannet Atkinson	15	„	„

	Annas Tyson w. of Tho:	17	March	1624
	Rich: s. of Tho: Dickson	9	May	„
	Annas Dicksonne singlewoman	22	June	„
	John Parke singleman	16	November	„
	Isabell Fleminge	14	Februarie	„
	Adam Walker	22	March	1625
2. *p.* 8.	Janet Rooke wedow	7	May	„
2. *p.* 9.	Annas d. of John Harrison	15	January	„
	Richard s. of Thomas Dodgshon ...	15	„	„
	Janet Towers wedowe	14	October	1626
	Robart Dickson singleman	6	December	„
2. *p.* 10.	Leonarde Hobsonne batchlor	13	February	„
	John Hobsonne	6	March	„
	Myles s. of John Dickson	26	„	„
	Thomas Tyson	7	May	1627
	Dorathie w. of Thomas Fleming	17	October	„
	Eliza: d. of Jo: Nicholson	27	November	„
	Willm Hobsonne		Aprill	1628
	Elizabeth Allanes [?]			
	Willm Hobson of Catebancke	15	May	„
2. *p.* 11.	Margaret Hobson wedowe	6	September	„
	Tho: Dover	7	October	„
	Dorathie w. of Geo: Dicksō	11	March	„
2. *p.* 12.	Doriethie Fleminge wife of Jo: Fle: Esqr	7	Aprill	1629
	John Harrison of Gill	29	„	„
	Mabell d. of Myles Dickson	19	June	„
	Jennet d. of Thomas Dover	21	July	„
	Dorathie d. of Thomas Fleminge ...	29	„	„
	Mabell Walker	17	August	„
	Rich: Flemīge of Bowmansteed	3	January	„
2. *p.* 13.	John Fleminge s. of Richard	28	February	„
	Willm Kitchinge	16	Aprill	1630
	Dorathie d. of Jo: Harrison	16	June	„
	Richard s. of Georg Towers	6	July	„
	Thomas Dover	7	November	„
	Elizabeth d. of John Dickson	10	„	„
2. *p.* 14.	Margaret Atkinson wedowe	23	March	1630
	Mabell w. of Willm Fleming	9	July	1631
	Katharenne w. of Jo: Dickson	2	October	„
2. *p.* 15.	David s. of George Towers	21	March	„
	Janne Harrison	25	Aprill	1632
	John s. of John Fleminge Junr	26	May	„
	Henry s. of Tho: Walker	11	July	„
	Tho: s. of Geor: Towers	14	August	„
	Annas d. of John Dickson	28	„	„
	Jennet Hobson widowe	1	October	„
	Eliz: d. of John Rooke	28	November	„
	Annas w. of Willm Atkinson [?]	27	December	„

2. *p.* 16.	Jane Nubie wedowe	8	Februarie	1633
	George Rigge	6	August	„
	David s. of David Fleminge	7	September	„
2. *p.* 17.	Margaret w. of Le: Fleminge	3	Februarie	„
	Thomas s. of Tho: and Mar: Dover ...	28	March	„
	Elizabeth Dickson widowe	19	Aprill	1634
	..... daughter of John D	12	August	„
	Elizabeth Rooke widowe	10	December	„
2. *p.* 18.	Thomas Fleminge thelder	20	May	1635
	Elizabeth w. of Wiłłm Atkinson	6	August	„
2. *p.* 19.	Mabell Rooke singlewoman	27	March	1636
	Thomas s. of Tho: Walker & Elizabeth his wife	31	July	„
	Wiłłm Fleminge senior	4	September	„
	Wiłłm s. of Henry Sawre & Elioner his wife	16	„	„
	Margaret d. of Baltazer Puthparker ...	17	October	„
2. *p.* 20.	..... the daughter of John Dickson younger	4	February	„
	Mabell Rigge	26	„	„
	Richard Rigge singleman	30	Marche	„
	Richard Harrisō	20	Aprill	1637
	John Holme	3	May	„
	Margaret Rigge widow	5	„	„
	Annas d. of Thomas Walker & Barbara his wife	5	„	„
	Henry Sawrey	27	„	„
2. *p.* 21.	John s. of James Fleminge & Annas his wife	9	July	„
	Wiłłm Dickson		December	„
	Annas his wife	20	„	„
	Arthure Dickson	2	January	„
2. *p.* 22.	Thomas s. of George Walker & Jennet his wife	14	October	1638
	Wiłłm Atkinson	3	Januarie	„
	Robart s. of Myles Dickson & his wife	11	February	„
2. *p.* 23.	David Tyson of Tilberwhaite	11	Aprill	1639
	Katherine Harrisō wedowe	6	August	„
2. *p.* 24.	Hellē Dickson wedowe	16	December	„
	John Tysonne	2	„	„
	Clement Rigge	18	Februarie	„
	Richard Walker	9	March	„
	Margaret Dickson singlewoman	13	Aprill	1640
	Elizabeth Fleminge widow	21	May	„
2. *p.* 25.	Isaacke [?] Towers singleman	24	July	„
	David Fleming singleman	17	February	1641
2. *p.* 26.	Alice d. of Edmund Whaites & his [*sic*]	22	September	„

	Margaret w. of Persevell Holme of Tilberwhaite	9	October	1641
	Thomas Fleminge of Sartefeilde [*sic*]	20	November	„
	George s. of John Towers	8	January	„
2. *p.* 27.	Agnes the wife of Leonard Dickson ...	16	June	1642
	Elsabeth d. of Ja: Fleming	2	September	„
	The daughter of Wiłłm Dodghon ...	4	December	„
2. *p.* 28.	Edmund Thwaits	2	January	„
	Edward Steuenson of Seathwate ...	20	„	„
	John alys Jenkin Fleming	27	February	„
	George s. of George Holme	29	May	1643
	Elsabeth d. of Wiłłm Hodghson	11	June	„
	The wife of Jo: Dickson	19	„	„
2. *p.* 29.	Grace d. of John Harrison	13	December[*sic*]	1644
	The daughter of Edward Tyson	3	January	„
	Miles s. of William Fleming of Catbanke	4	„	„
	Robert Dowson	10	December	„
	Bartholemew s. of Tho: Walker	13	„	„
	George Dixson	17	„	„
	The wife of Richard Harrison Smith ...	24	„	„
	The daughter of Jo: Hobson	28	„	„
	The daughter of Jo: Lecke	9	March	„
2. *p.* 30.	Richard Towers	12	June	1644
	Margret Postlethwaite	25	„	„
	Jennet Ruke singlewoman	1	August	„
	Leonard Fleming	25	November	„
2. *p.* 31.	Wiłłm s. of Henry	28	August	1645 [?]
	George s. of Wiłłm Dixon	28	„	„
2. *p.* 37.	Elinor w. of Wiłłm Harrison	21	September	[1646]
2. *p.* 38.	Jo: Midlefell	17	May	1647
2. *p.* 39.	Isabell w. of Jo: Dickson senior	7	September	„
2. *p.* 42.	Jo: Walker	2	December	1648
	The wife of Jo: Fleming of Spownhow	17	January	„
	Elsabeth w. of Henery Sawrey	20	„	„
	Rich: s. of Jo: Harrison	7	March	„
	A child of Jo: Rukes	7	Aprill	1649
	Elsabeth w. of Wiłłm Hodshon	19	June	„
2. *p.* 43.	Elsabeth w. of Wiłłm Towers	30	September	„
	Rich: s. of Thomas Walker	26	February	„
2. *p.* 44.	Thomas Walker	21	May	1650
2. *p.* 45.	Jo: s. of Tho: Dixson	4	June	1651
2. *p.* 46.	Wiłłm Fleming of Spownhow	28	October	„
	Rich: Towers wife	10	December	„
2. *p.* 47.	Wiłłm s. of Wiłłm Hobson	7	March	1652
	Wiłłm Towers	2	August	„
	Michaell Grigge	5	September	„
	Elsabeth Tyson	22	„	„
2. *p.* 50.	Jo: Walker	3	January	„

	Willm Hobson	5	January	1652
	Jo: s. of Jo: Bancks	10	Aprill	1653
	Geo: s. of Geo: Tyson	15	,,	,,
	Batazar Puthparker	26	,,	,,
	Willm Fleming esquier	26	May	,,
	Jane w. of Henery Douer	26	,,	,,
2. *p.* 51.	The wife of Arthur Dixson	1	September	,,
	Tho: s. of Adam Walker	6	,,	,,
	John Towers	24	,,	,,
	Robert Viccars	15	October	,,
	Annas w. of Miles Fleming	28	,,	,,
	Annas w. of Jo: Harrison	24	December	,,
	Tho: Parke	1	January	,,
	Willm Fleming	6	,,	,,
	Margarett Douer	7	,,	,,
	Annas Fleming	9	,,	,,
	Chri: s. of Rich: Rawling	10	,,	,,
2. *p.* 52.	Miles Fleming of Catbanke	9	February	,,
	Margaret d. of Mills Dixson	19	March	,,
2. *p.* 53.	Isabell d. of Dauid Fleming	21	July	1654
	Leo: s. of Jo: Fleming	22	,,	,,
	Margaret d. of Thomas Tyson	29	August	,,
	Mabell Hartley	2	September	,,
	Jennet w. of Tho: Parke	6	,,	,,
	Elsabeth d. of Jo: Banks	21	,,	,,
	Elsabeth w. of Dauid Tyson	10	October	,,
2. *p.* 57.	Jo: s. of Willm Harrison	24	June	1655
	Thomas Tyson of Nuke	27	November	,,
2. *p.* 58.	Elinor w. of Jo: Hobson	17	December	,,
	Willm s. of Dauid Fleming	14	Aprill	1656
	Annas d. of Rich: Rawling	16	,,	,,
	Miles Dixson of Tilberthwaite	13	June	,,
	Jo: s. of Henery Douer	20	,,	,,
	Richard Atkinson	22	,,	,,
	John Hobson Smith	last	,,	,,
2. *p.* 59.	Jo: Ruke	25	July	1657
2. *p.* 60.	Richard Keene	5	August	,,
	Mr Rich: Harrison	3	July [*sic*]	1668
	Mrs Katheran Harrison	18	February	,,
2. *p.* 61.	Elisabeth w. of Miles Dixson	9	July	[1659 ?]
	George Tyson of Tilberthwaite	20	August	,,
	Willm s. of Anthony Harrison	3	November	1660
	George Rigge	17	May	1661
	Thomas Dixson of Smartfeild	10	January	,,
2. *p.* 62.	Willm Fleming of Gill	24	August	,,
	Rich: Dixson of Tilberthwaite	29	December	,,
	Richard Harrisonn of Gill	11	March	,,

[*Here end Burials in Original Volume II.*]

Original Volume III.

3. *p.* 2.	Mary w. of Rowland Noble	28	August	1673
	Isabel w. of George Tyson	30	,,	,,
	George Dixon of Dixon Ground	11	October	,,
	Isabel w. of Robert Dixon	7	February	,,
	Annas w. of Miles Hobson	15	,,	,,
	Jennet Puthparker Singlewoman ...	24	,,	,,
	Issabell w. of John Parke	20	September	1674
	Margarett ye d. of Robt Wilson	2	November	,,
	Adam Walker	11	February	,,
	the wife of Robert Walker	24	,,	,,
	Issabell ye w. of Robt Viccars	21	March	,,
	Will: ye s. of Willm Turner of Blawith	26	August	1675
	the son of Henery Lecke...	6	Nouember	,,
3. *p.* 3.	John Parke	6	March	,,
	Barbary Walker widdow	22	,,	,,
	Francis Steuenson	19	May	1676
	Alice d. of William Fleming	21	August	,,
	Elsabeth w. of Willm Towers	29	Aprill	1677
	Willm s. of John Carter	1	December	,,
	Barbary d. of Jo: Dixon of Dixonground	9	February	,,
3. *p.* 4.	Elizabeth w. of George Towers of Huthwaite and wrapped in woolen by a late Act of Parliamt	2	November	1678
3. *p.* 5.	John Dixon s. of George deceased of Dixon Ground buried and wrapped in woolen by Act of Parliamt ...	4	February	,,
	Thomas Fleming of Outracke (*a*) and wrapped in woolen by a late Act of Parliamt	14	March	,,
	John Dixon s. of Thomas Dixon of Dixonground (*a*)	5	May	1679
	Jane d. of Adam Fleming	31	July	,,
	Anna d. of Thomas Fleming of Outracke (*a*)	12	August	,,
	John Lecke of Spoonehow (*a*)	19	,,	,,
	Richard Harrison s. of Will: Harrison of Holiworth (*a*)	2	September	,,
	John Dixon of Dixonground Shoomaker (*a*)	10	December	,,
	John s. of Edward Parke (*a*)	12	March	,,
	Agnes Dodshon widdow (*a*)	13	,,	,,
3. *p.* 6.	John s. of Edward Parke (*a*)	14	,,	1680
	John Kirkbie Gentl: (*a*)	29	September	,,
	Mrs Alice Fleming (*a*) [*in D*] of Coniston Hall	28	February	,,

(*a*) *Hereafter stands for* "buried and wrapped in woolen by a late Act of Parliament."

	Elsabeth w. of Thomas Dixon of Bowmanstead	29 Aprill	1681
	Margaret w. of David Tyson (*a*) ...	28 September	„
3. *p.* 7.	Jane d. of George Walker	17 February	„
	John Grigge (*a*)	10 May	1682
	Richard Ralling Reedder at Coniston (*a*) [*in D*] Curate	9 June	„
	Christopher s. of Edward Thwaits of Huthwhaite	10 August	„
	Miles s. of Edward Thwhaits	29 December	„
	Thomas s. of Thomas Newton	17 February	„
3. *p.* 8.	Isabell d. of Edward Knowls	28 „	„
	Thomas ffleminge of Gill	9 June	1683
	Elizabeth w. of Edward Twhaits of Howtwhaite	29 August	„
	William s. of Robert Wilson	1 October	„
	Edward s. of Edward Thwaits	20 „	„
	Agnes d. of Willm Dodgson of Little arrow	15 November	„
	Robert Dixson [*in D*] of Bridge end ...	28 „	„
	Adam s. of Adam ffleming	2 March	„
3. *p.* 9.	William Hobson of Huthwaite	15 „	„
	Margaret Towers widdow	29 „	„
	John ffleming [*in D* junior] of Little = arrow	26 Aprill	1684
	Amie w. of William Atkinson of Huthwaite	15 July	„
	Thomas s. of Edward Knowls [*in D*] Sadltree maker	2 August	„
	Elizabeth Hobson spinster of Huthwait	1 December	„
	Isabell d. of Thomas ffleming of Bowmanstead	2 „	„
	Jane w. of John Browne	19 Ffebruary	„
	Elizabeth Rowleing widdow	6 March	„
	Agnes d. of Edward Thwaits [*In D*] of Huthw^{t}	13 Aprill	1685
	Agnes w. of Henery Dover [*In D*] of Brow	22 „	„
3. *p.* 10.	Jane w. of ye said Richard Rooke [*i.e.*] of Bowmanstead	10 July	1686
	Miles s. of the s^{d} Miles Dixson [*i.e.*] of Dixonground	9 October	„
3. *p.* 11.	Ann w. of Edward Tyson of Nooke ...	16 April	1687
	Miles Dixson of Smartfield	13 June	„
	Elizabeth w. of John Dixson Taylor ...	15 „	„

(*a*) *Hereafter stands for* "buried and wrapped in woolen by a late Act of Parliament."

	Agnes w. of John Byrkett Curate ...	21 August	1687
	George s. of John Atkinson of Cat: banke	17 November	„
	Edward s. of Edward Knowls [*In D*] Sadletreemaker	1 January	„
	Elizabeth w. of George Towers of Howsbank	3 April	1688
	William Dixson of Dixon: ground ...	4 „	„
	Jane w. of Richard Rooke of Bowmanstead	8 „	„
	William s. of Adam ffleming	23 „	„
3. *p.* 12.	Richard s. of Michaell Atkinson of Huthwt	4 Jully	„
	Margaret Ffleming widow of Outrack	2 December	„
	John ffleming Junior of Little: arrow	5 March	„
	David ffleming [*In D* of Howsbank] Senior	31 March	1689
	William s. of Thomas Harrison de Little: arrow	14 Jully	„
	Jane d. of Christopher Ginkinson de Seathwt	18 September	„
	Agnes ffleming [*In D*] of Holme Ground spinster	6 November	„
3. *p.* 14.	William s. of John ffleming of Little: arrow	8 September	1691
	William Atkinson of Huthwaite	18 „	„
	Samuel Robinson of Howsbank	8 January	„
	Agnes ffleming of Outrake widow ...	4 March	„
	Miles s. of Anthony Sawery of Low: Youdall	18 Aprill	1692
3. *p.* 15.	Elizabeth w. of William Walker of Low: Youdall	18 September	„
	Richard Rawling bachlor	21 January	„
	Isabell Dickson of Dixon: ground widow	15 March	„
	William Hodgson of Little arrow ...	4 May	1693
	George Towers of Howsbank	7 June	„
3. *p.* 16.	John s. of Michael Atkinson of Huthwt	30 September	„
	John Harrison of Bowmanstead ...	22 October	„
	Agnes w. of Robert Viccars of Dale: head	31 January	„
	Ye sd *Agnes d. of Edward Knowls ...	29 March	1694
	Ann w. of John Fleming of [*In D* Low] Little arrow	4 April	„
	Edward Tyson of Bridge: end	17 May	„
	Mr Lancelot Harrison of [*In D* Coniston] Waterhead	29 June	„
	Margaret d. of Christopher Dixon of Dixonground	18 August	„

* *See Christenings* 11 *March*, 1693.

	Alice w. of John Hodgson of Holme Ground	24 December	1694
3. *p.* 17.	Margaret Dodgson widow of Little: arrow	10 ffebruary	„
	William s. of Robert Walker of Tilbrthwt	18 March	1695
	Mary d. of ye sd Edward Knowls [*i.e.*] Sadletree maker	24 October	„
	Elizabeth Holme widow	11 February	„
	Margaret w. of Edward Knowles ...	16 „	„
	Katherine w. of William Harrison ...	21 „	„
	Thomas s. of Robert Thwaits	25 „	„
3. *p.* 18.	Mary d. of William Dover	15 March	„
	Elizabeth d. of John Viccars	21 „	„
	Alice Towers of Howsbank	16 April	1696
	[*In D*] Mary Towers Spinster	17 July	„
	Henry Dover of Brow	25 December	„
	Elizabeth Dickson of Dixon Ground Widow	18 January	„
	Richard Hodgson of Hallgarth	27 April	1697
	Robert Viccars of Dalehead	30 „	„
	Mary Park spinster	1 June	„
3. *p.* 19.	Richard s. of Miles Dixon of Upper Udall	27 June	„
	Edward Park of Outrake junior ...	6 July	„
	William Fleming of Park Yeat senior	17 September	„
	Cuthbert s. of Cuthbert Hodgson of Upper Udall	19 November	„
	Barbary w. of James Russell [*In D*] Hamerman	1 March	„
	Robert Walker of Tilbrthwait	10 June	1698
	Jane Towers widow of Park Yeat ...	25 „	„
	Mary d. of Miles Dixon of Dixon Ground	21 August	„
	Elizabeth d. of Michael Atkinson of Huthwait	24 „	„
	Mabel d. of Adam Fleming	6 December	„
	Margaret d. of John Holme of Hall Garth	5 January	„
	William Fleming [*In D* Sould^r^] of Little Arrow	23 „	„
3. *p.* 20.	Robert Walker of Low Udall	18 October	1699
	Edward Park fidler	14 November	„
	John Fleming of Low Little Arrow ...	27 February	„
	Myles s. of Thomas Dickson of Bowmanstead	10 June	1700

Margaret d. of Edward Knowls ...	20 June	1700
Thomas Atkinson of Huthwaite (a Dumbman)	16 July	„
Jennet w. of Thomas Dickson of Dixon Ground	8 November	„
William Fleming of Coniston Hall Gentleman	23 December	„
Jane w. of John Atkinson of Catbank	5 January	„
George s. of William Atkinson of Gateside	12 „	„
William Towers of Huthwaite	4 February	„

—o—

The original Volume III. has Burial entries to 16th November, 1760.

Weddinges.

Original Volume I.

1. *p.* 4.	David Kirby & Agnes Ruke	28	October	1604
1. *p.* 5.	Ryc^d^ fflemyng & Agnes Atkinson ...	20	October	1605
	George Dodyinge & Annes Bartrigg ...	6	July	1606
	Rych: Walker & Janne Dixon	3	August	„
	Robt Bowness & Jennet Jacksō	19	„	„
1. *p.* 7.	Expofer Walker & Eliner Dickson ...	12	Julie	1608
	John Atkinson & Annas Fleming ...	23	October	1609
1. *p.* 8.	Willm Diliker & Margaret Atkinson ...	3	June	1610
1. *p.* 9.	Richard Towers & Mary Dickson ...	14	Julie	1611
1. *p.* 10.	George Holme & Alice Whitesyde ...	18	May	1613
	Clemet Bancks & Katherene Puthparker	18	July	„
	George Towers & Anne Thomsō	1	November	„
	Adā Walker and Mabell Saterwhaite	14	„	„
	Anthonie Barker & Dorathie Harrisō	21	„	„
	Thomas Brockbancke & Annas Rooke	6	Februarie	„
1. *p.* 11.	Robt Hodgeshon and Annas Sawrey	19	Julye	1614
	John Dickson & Esabell Benson	30	October	„
	Peter Cilzizin and Annas Rooke	7	May	1615
	Myles Dickson & Elizabeth Rigge ...	16	July	„
	Willm Towers and Elizabeth Hobsō ...	3	August	„
	Tho: Ashburner & Eliz: Fleminge ...	24	September	„
	Myles Fleminge & Elizabeth Fleminge	19	November	„
	[Christ]ofer Holme & Elizabeth Dicksō	26	„	„
1. *p.* 12.	Gawinge Bowe and Jennet Ruke	16	Januarie	„
	John Towers and Annas Bonn^r^	14	Aprill	1616
	Thomas Dodgson & Annas Adison ...	14	Julie	„
	Stephen Adison and Helen Tyson ...	18	August	„

—o—

[*Here end Weddings in Original Volume* I]

Original Volume II.

2. *p.* 1.	John Gasse and Jane Tayler	29 June	1617
	Bartholomewe Clocker and Mabell Makereth	13 July	„
2. *p.* 2.	Robert [?] Postlewhait and Margaret Addison	9 Februari:	„
	Willm Fleminge and Agnes Becke ...	22 November	1618
2. *p.* 3.	Willm Hodgeshon and Elizabeth Dickson	3 October	1619
	Jo: Hearinge and Grace Coken	20 „	„
2. *p.* 6.	Willm Harteley and Elizabeth Fleminge	28 Julie	1623
2. *p.* 7.	Willm Kirkby & Jennet Atkinson ...	18 Januarie	„
	Tho: Walker and Barbarie Garnet ...	17 October	1624
	Persevell Holme & Margaret Holme ...	14 November	„
2. *p.* 8.	Jo: Harrison and Annas Fleminge ...	21 August	1625
	Ed: Wilson and Katherine Bownas ...	2 October	„
	Richard Atkinson and Dorathy Hobson	4 December	„
2. *p.* 9.	Tho: Tyson and Margaret Jackson ...	25 May	1626
	John Frearson &	8 October	„
2. *p.* 10.	John Lecke & Mabell Hobson	29 Aprill	1627
	Rowland Noble & Mary Hobson ...	1 July	„
	Roger Gingge & Mabell Tyson	26 August	„
2. *p.* 11.	Thomas Loggan and Tyson [*sic*] ...	6 Maye	1628
	David Fleminge & Marian Walker ...	3 August	„
	Jo: Rooke & Isabell Towinson	21 October	„
2. *p.* 12.	John Fisher & Mary Rigge	2 August	1629
	Baltazer Puthpker & Elizabeth Rooke	9 „	„
	John Postlewhaite & Margaret Fleminge	22 November	„
	Willm Greves & Katherine Fleminge	24 „	„
2. *p.* 13.	Jo: Fleminge & Margaret Hobson ...	6 July	1630
	Mathewe Garnet & Annas Hobson ...	6 Februarie	„
2. *p.* 14.	Willm Atkinson and Elizabeth Fleming	10 July	1631
	Robart Parke & Elizabeth Holme ...	7 August	„
	David Fleminge & Mabell Fleminge ...	14 „	„
	Allanne Holme and Annas Puthparker	27 October	„
2. *p.* 15.	Thomas Parke and Jennet Puthparker .	5 August	1632
2. *p.* 16.	Robart Benson & Mabell Tyson	30 June	1633
	Henrie Sawrey & Elioner Sawrey ...	7 July	„
	Symon Puthparker & Alice Harrison [?]	25 August	„
2. *p.* 17.	John Wilson & Elizabeth Ayer [?] ...	3 July	1634
	Myles Hobson & Annas Atkinson ...	27 „	„
	Nicholas Brockebancke & Annes Fleminge	3 August	„
2. *p.* 18.	George Moyson [?] & Margaret Boothe	14 January	„
	Heugh Hobken & Mabell Sawrey ...	11 October	1635
2. *p.* 19.	Adam Dickson & Janet Cellet [?] ...	23 May	1636
	John ..... & Elioner Holme	22 „	„
	Robart Brockbanck & Annas Fleminge	18 September	„

	James . . . . & Margaret Fleminge ...	30	October	1636
2. *p.* 20.	. . . . . & Jennet Hobson			
2. *p.* 21.	Willm Fleminge & Alice Dover	21	June	1637
	Jefferey Lowther & Elizabeth Bownas	4	July	„
	Robart Walker & Dorathie Fleming ...	6	August	„
	John Makereth & Elizabeth Sawrey ...	22	October	„
2. *p.* 22.	Edward Taylor & Margaret Holme ...	17	Januarie	1638
	Robart Tysonne & Janne Holme ...	5	February	„
2. *p.* 23.	Thomas Fisher & Katherene Fleminge	12	May	1639
	George Fleminge & Margaret Makereth	11	August	„
	Willm Dobson & Annas Towers	27	September	„
2. *p.* 26.	Thomas Dickson & Elizabeth Fleminge.	1	February	1641
	Edward Tysonne & Agnes Parke ...	4	„	„
2. *p.* 28.	Cuthbert Dodgshon & Isabel Tyson ...	6	June	1643
2. *p.* 30.	Willm Dickson & Elsabeth Fleming ...	12	June	1644
2. *p.* 38.	John Borwicke & Dorithy Benson ...	29	September	1646
	Jo: Lecke & Jennet Rigge widdow ...	30	„	„
	Willm Dodson & . . . . . Borwick ...	8	May	1647
2. *p.* 39.	Willm Hodshon & Anna	30	August	„
2. *p.* 44.	Chr: Atkinson of Kirby & Margaret Watterson	5	June	1650
2. *p.* 51.	Thomas Hudson & Katheran Walker ...	27	September	1653
	Henery Douer & Annas Hobson	27	„	„
2. *p.* 62.	Balthazer Puthparker & Katheren Harrisonn	18	Aprill	1659

—o—

[*Here end Weddings in Original Volume II.*]

Original Volume III.

3. *p.* 2.	Rowland Atkinson & Mary Fleming ...	27 July	1673
	Christopher Turner & Issabel	1 February	1674
3. *p.* 7.	Thomas Parke and Jennett Bibby [*In D*] Jane	4 February	1682
3. *p.* 9.	Henry Dover & Joyce Hobson [*In D*] of Huthwaite widdow	23 September	1684
	Richard Rooke & Jane Dixson [*In D*] of Seathwaite	18 Nouember	,,
3. *p.* 10.	Christopher Roberts and Dorothy Dixson	30 June	1685
	Robert Tyson [*In D*] of Gatescale & Mary Parke	13 June	1686
	John Byrkett Curate and Agnes Dixson	26 August	,,
3. *p.* 11.	Henery Thwaits and Agnes Bibie ...	16 June	,,
3. *p.* 12.	Thomas Dixson & Dorothy Towers ...	27 Aprill	1689
	John Byrkett Curate & Alice Asburner	30 May	,,
3. *p.* 13.	George Harrison [*In D*] Hatter and Jane Holme [*in D*] Widow	14 January	,,
	Thomas Dixson of Bowmanstead & Agnes Ffleming d. of Thomas ffleming of ye s^d^ place	26 June	1690
3. *p.* 14.	Thomas Harrison & Agnes Nichoalson	17 May	1692
3. *p.* 15.	Miles Dickson and Elizabeth Thwaits	9 February	,,
	John Walker of Tilb^r^thw^t^ and Isabell Holme of Little Langdall	13 June	1693
	Thomas Benson of Lough: rigg & Sara Cowpthw^t^	16 June	,,
	Robert Benson & Sara Thompson att Kendall	1 July	,,
3. *p.* 16.	Thomas Harrison & Margaret Benson	25 September	1694
3. *p.* 18.	George Tyson of Cockley-beck & Isabell Fleming of Gill	14 May	1696
	Nicholas Casson & Elizabeth Braithwait	21 January	,,
	Edward Park & Rachel Park	8 April	1697
	Thomas Harrison & Alice Dickson ...	26 ,,	,,
	Edward Knowls & Margaret Holme ...	29 ,,	,,
	James Russell & Barbary Walker ...	10 June	,,
	William Fleming [*in D*] of Gill & Agnes Fleming [*In D*] of Park Yeat ...	14 ,,	,,
3. *p.* 20.	John Leck & Esther Chamney	23 May	1700
	James Russell & Agnes Atkinson ...	27 ,,	,,

—o—

Weddings in original Volume III. are recorded to 1751.

Indexes.

—o—

I.

OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES.

—o—

CHRISTENINGS .. .. *pp.* 1— 29.
BURIALS .. .. „ 30— 41.
WEDDINGS .. .. „ 42— 45.

—o—

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately Indexed with cross references to the Head-name.

Where a Surname has an *alias* each form of the Surname is Indexed under its initial letter.

The Christian names are, with some few exceptions, Indexed under their modern form, the first spelling of the name having generally been continued in connection with the same Surname.

Illegitimate Children are Indexed under the Surnames of both Mother and putative Father.

" N.X.N." signifies " No Christian Name."

An Asterisk following a page number signifies that that combination of Christian Name and Surname occurs more than once on the page number Asterisked.

A

ALSUB, Charles, 24
Elizabeth, 24
Addison (Adison) Annas, 42
Dorothy, 30
John, 3
Mabel, 32
Margaret, 3, 43
Stephen, 42
Allance (Allanes) Elizabeth, 33
Ashburner (Asburner) Adam, 16
Alice, 17, 45
Richard, 16, 17, 18
Thomas, 42
William, 18
Atkinson (Atkinsonne, Attkinson)
Agnes, 24, 27, 42, 45
Alice, 12
Amie, 38
Annas, 4, 10, 33, 43
Christopher, 5, 9, 44
Daniel, 17
Dorothy, 10, 12
Eleanor, 6, 13, 24,

Atkinson—*Continued*
Elizabeth, 8, 18, 21, 26, 28, 30, 32,* 34, 40
Ellen, 31
Emme, 11
Esther, 21
George, 9, 17, 18, 23, 28, 39, 41
Isaac, 25
Isabel, 30
Jane, 41
Jennet, 32, 43
Jo:, 18
John, 9, 21, 22, 23, 26, 39,* 41, 42
Josiah, 18
Judith, 23
Katherine, 3
Margaret, 6, 17, 18, 33, 42
Michael, 13, 22, 23,* 24,* 26,* 28, 39,* 40
N.X.N., 11
Nicholas, 5, 6
Richard, 8,* 9, 10, 12, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 36, 39, 43

C. pp. 1—29; *B.* 30—41; *W.* 42—45.

Atkinson—*Continued*
Robert, 2*
Rowland, 9, 15, 20, 45
Sarah, 23
Thomas, 2,* 11, 14,* 30,* 31, 32, 41
William, 2,* 3,* 4, 6, 9, 13,* 14, 15, 16, 17,* 18,* 19, 21,* 22,* 23,* 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 33, 34,* 38, 39, 41, 43
Ayer, Elizabeth, 43

B

Banks (Banck, Banckes, Bancks, Banke)
Adam, 7,* 9
Alice, 16
Clem, 42
Eleanor, 11, 17
Elizabeth, 36
Ellen, 7
Francis, 20
George, 20
Jane, 11, 20
Jo:, 36*
Richard, 9, 11
Thomas, 16,* 17, 20
William, 7, 16
Bare, Robert, 17
Sarah, 17
Barker, Anthony, 42
Bartrigg (?) Annes, 42
Baysbrown, Abraham, 27
Elizabeth, 28
Jane, 24
John, 26
Mary, 23
Nicholas, 23, 24,* 26, 27, 28
Becke, Agnes, 43
Benson, Dorothy, 44
Isabel, 42
Margaret, 45
Robert, 43, 45
Thomas, 45
Berry, James, 3
Thomas, 3
Bibbie (Bibby, Bibie)
Agnes, 45
James, 24
Jennet, 45
John, 26
Robert, 23, 24, 26, 27
Susanna, 27
William, 23
Birkett (Byrkett) Agnes, 39
Jo:, 25*
Birkett—*Continued*
John, 21, 24, 25, 27, 39, 45*
Peter, 24
Susanna, 25
William, 27
Blackwall, Agnes, 27
John, 26, 27
Mary, 26
Bonner, Annas, 9, 42
John, 6
Margaret, 5
William, 5, 6, 9
Boothe, Margaret, 43
Borwick (Borwicke) John, 44
N.X.N., 44
Bowe, Annas, 6
Gawinge, 5, 6, 7, 8, 42
Jane, 8
Marian, 8
Thomas, 7
William, 5
Bownas (Bowness)
Edward, 4, 10, 19
Elizabeth, 44
George, 4, 14
Isabel, 6, 10
Jo:, 19
Katherine, 10, 43
Michael, 7
Robert, 4,* 6, 7, 14, 42
William, 8,* 15
Braithwait (Brathwait, Brathwhait)
Alice, 7
Annas, 8
Eleanor, 32
Elizabeth, 45
George, 23
James, 23
Jane, 19
Robert, 8
William, 19
Brockbanke (Brockbancke, Brockebancke)
Annas, 9, 31
Elizabeth, 17
Esther, 28
Jo:, 20
John, 4,* 17
Mary, 28
Nicholas, 43
Robert, 43
Thomas, 20, 31, 42
Browne (Brune) Elizabeth, 32
Jane, 22, 38
John, 22,* 38
William, 22
Buskall, Mary, 9
Byrkett, *see* Birkett

C. pp. 1—29; *B.* 30—41; *W.* 42—45.

C

CARTER, James, 22
John, 21, 22, 23, 24,* 26, 37
Matthew, 24
Miles, 23
Thomas, 24
Tiras, 26
William, 21, 37
Casson, Nicholas, 45
Cellet [?], Janet, 43
Ch:, Christopher, 31
Chamney, Esther, 45
Cilzizin, Peter, 42
Clocker, Annas, 3
Bartholomew, 6, 32, 43
Christopher, s. of 1, 3, 4, 6, 32
Mabel, 4
Coken, Grace, 43
Colker, Stephen, 4
Thomas, 4
Cookson, James, 10*
Cowperthwait, Sarah, 45
Curwen, Henry, 31

D

D . . . . . , John, d. of 34
Danson, Esther, 28
Dawson (Dowson), John, 11
Robert, 35
N.X.N., 11
Dickson (Dickeson, Dicksonne, Dicksone, Dixon, Dixson, Dyckson)
Adam, 4, 43
Agnes, 20, 25, 28, 29, 35, 45
Alice, 25, 27, 45
Amias, 6
Annas, 4, 6, 7, 18, 32,* 33,* 34
Anne, 28
Arthur, 2,* 3, 4,* 5, 6, 9, 14, 15, c. of 30, 32, 34, w. of 36
Barbary, 9, 13, 16, 37
Christopher, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25,* 26, 27, 28, 29, 39
Dorothy, 16, 33, 45
Eleanor, 31, 42
Elizabeth, 1, 4, 8,* 12, 17, 20, 24,* 25, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38,* 40, 42,* 43
George, 2, 5, 6,* 7,* 8,* 14,* 15, 17,* 18, 19, 22, 25, 28,* 32,* 33, 35,* 37*
Hellen, 11, 34
Isabel, 8, 9, 18, 21, 24, 27, 31, 35, 37, 39
James, 22, 26

Dickson—*Continued*
Jane, 10, 12, 42, 45
Jennet, 10, 28, 41
Jo:, 7, 8,* 9, 13, 16, 17,* 18,* 19,* 33, w. of 35, 35 * 37,
John, 2, 5,* 6,* 7,* 8,* 9,* 10,* 11,* 14, 15,* 16, 20, 21, 22, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33,* d. of 34, 37,* 38, 42
Leonard, 35
Katherine, 33
M:, 14
Mabel, 5, 7, 8, 10, 30, 33
Margaret, 4, 7, 9, 18, 22, 25, 26, 27,* 34, 36, 39
Mary, 26, 27, 28, 40, 42
Mica, 8
Miles, 6, 7,* 8,* 9, 10, 11,* 12,* 14,* 15,* 16, 18, 19,* 21, 22,* 23,* 24,* 25,* 26, 27,* 28, 31,* 33,* 34, 36,* 38,* 40,* 42, 45
Nicholas, 30
N.X.N., 1, 2, 5, 11, 15, 30, 34
Richard, 1, 7, 9,* 17, 18, 21, 32, 33, 36, 40
Robert, 1,* 4,* 5,* 9, 12, 14,* 20, 32, 33, 34, 37, 38
Thomas, 1,* 2,* 5, 7, 8, 9,* 11,* s. of 13, 14,* 15,* 16,* 17,* 18, 19, 21,* 22, 25,* 26,* 27, 28,* w. of 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 44, 45*
W:, 6, 7, 8*
William, 1, 3, 6, 9, 12, 16,* 18, 19, 22, 23, 25,* 26, 27,* 28,* 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 39, 44

Diliker, William, 42
Dixon, *see* Dickson

Dobson, Christopher, 28
Margaret, 28
William, 44

Doddyng (Dodyinge), George, 42
Dodgson (Dodgeshon, Dodgeshone, Dodgeson, Dodghon, Dodgshon, Dodgshonne, Dodshon, Dodson, Dogeshon, Dogeshone)
Agnes, 19, 37, 38
Christopher, 9, 19
Cuthbert, 44
Jane, 32
Janet, 5
Margaret, 32, 40
Richard, 8, 33

C. pp. 1—29; *B.* 30—41; *W.* 42—45.

Dodgson—*Continued*
Thomas, 5, 6, 8,* 9, 15,* 19, 32, 33, 42
William, 6, 14, 32, d. of 35, 38, 44
Dodyinge, *see* Doddyng
Dogeshon, *see* Dodgson
Dover (Douer, Dower)
Agnes, 23, 38
Alice, 12, 44
Annas, 4
Henry, 5, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 23, 24,* 25, 36,* 38, 40, 44, 45
Jane, 12, 13, 36
Jennet, 3, 33
Jo:, 18, 36
Joyce, 24
Mar:, 34
Margaret, 17, 36
Mark, 25
Mary, 25, 40
Thomas, 3, 4, 5, 7,* 13, 14, d. of 32, 33,* 34*
William, 24, 25, 40
Dowson, *see* Dawson
Dyckson, *see* Dickson
Dyson, *see* Tyson

E

Elletson, Emmanuel, 22
William, 22

F

F....., Annas, 9
David, 9
Failer, Jennet, 3
John, 3
Fisher, Annas, 12*
Edward, 9
James, 12
Janet, 31
John, 43
Katherine, 12,* 13
Margaret, 12, 13
Thomas, 9, 12,* 13, 14
Fleming (Fle:, Fleeming, Fleminge, Flemyng, Fleyminge, Flyminge,
Adam, 9, 11, 21,* 22,* 23, 24, 25,* 26, 27,* 28, 29, 37, 38,* 39, 40
Agnes, 1, 2, 4, 26, 29,* 30, 31, 39,* 45*
Alice, 7, 10, 13, 21, 37*
Ann, 21, 25, 37, 39
Fleming—*Continued*
Annas, 3,* 5, 8, 9,* 10, 11,* 12, 13,* 16, 21, 22, 32, 34, 36,* 42, 43*
Daniel, 3, 4, 10, 18
David, 2, 8,* 9,* 10,* 11,* 12,* 13,* 16,* 17,* 18,* 28, 31, 34,* 36,* 39, 43*
Dorothy, 3, 4, 6, 7, 30, 33,* 44
Edmund, 7
Elinor, 19
Elizabeth, 2, 4, 5, 7,* 8, 13, 17, 19, 22, 23, 24, 35, 42,* 43,* 44*
George, 1, 3, 7, 12, 13, 18,* 19, 21, 44
Henry, 5, 17, 18,* w. of 30
Isabel, 10, 18, 19, 33, 36, 38, 45
Ja:, 16, 32, 35
James, 2,* 3, 4,* 10, 11,* 13, 16, 17, 19,* 31, 32, 34
Jane, 18, 21, 23, 37
Jenkinge, 31, 35
Jennet, 3, 8, 13, 30, 32
Jo:, 3, 7, 8, 16,* 17, 18, 19,* 33, w. of 35, 36, 43
John, 7, 8,* 9,* 10, 11, 12, 13,* 14,* 15, 16, 17, 18,* 20, 22,* 23, w. of 30, 32,* 33,* 34, 35, 38, 39,* 40
Katherine, 3, 4, 43, 44
Leonard, 1, 2, 14, 15, 18, 34, 35, 36
M:, 7*
Mabel, 3, 4, 11, 12, 17, 21, 31, 33, 40, 43
Margaret, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11,* 12, 17, 21, 31, 34, 39, 43, 44
Mary, 8, 17, 18,* 21, 45
Miles, 7, 8,* 13, 14,* 15, 18, 19, 23, 31, 32, 35, 36,* 42
Richard, 1, 2,* 3,* 4,* 5, 7,* 8,* 14, 15, 16, 22, 30, 31,* 33,* 42
Robert, 2
Roger, 10
Ruban, 6
Samuel, 21
Susanna, 24
Thomas, 2, 3, 4,* 5, 6,* 7,* 8, 10,* 13,* 14,* 15,* 16, 19, 21,* 22, 30, 31, 33* 34, 35, 37,* 38,* 45
W:, 3, 8, 9, 10, 14
William, 3,* 5, 6,* 7,* 8,* 10,* 13,* 15,* 16,* 17,* 18,* 19,* 20, 21,* 22,* 23,* 24, 25, 26*, 28,* 29,* 30, 33, 34, 35,* 36,* 37, 39,* 40,* 41, 43, 44, 45

C. pp. 1—29; *B.* 30—41 *W.* 42—45.

Fothergill,
Hugh, 2
Mary, 2
Freers (Frearson)
Annas, 21
Elizabeth, 22
Isabel, 21
John, 43
Samuel, 21,* 22

G

GARNET, Barbara, 43
Matthew, 43
Gasse, Jenet, 31
John, 4, 31, 43
Katherine, 4
Gibson, Symon, 2
William, 2
Gingge, Roger, 43
Ginkinson (Ginkeson), Adam, 11
Annas, 11
Christopher, 39
Jane, 39
Jennet, 11
Greves, William, 43
Grigge, John, 38
Michael, 35

H

HARRISON (Harison, Harrisonn)
Agnes, 7, 27
Alice, 4, 10, 21, 43
Annas, 3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 32, 33, 36
Anthony, 9, 19, 20, 21,* 36
Dorothy, 8, 19, 21, 33, 42
Edward, 12
Eleanor, 35
Elizabeth, 26, 27
Ellen, 9
George, 45
Grace, 13, 27, 35
Isabel, 12
James, 12, 28
Jane, 12, 17, 33
Jo:, d. of 8, 8, 16, 17,* 19,* 33, 35, 36,* 43
John, 5, 7, 8, 9,* 10, 11, 12, 13, 15,* 19,* 32, 33,* 35, 39
Katherine, 29, 31, 34, 36, 40, 44
Lancelot, 39
Margaret, 25
Mr., 36, 39
Mrs., 36
Richard, 1, 3,* 4, 11, 14, 15, 18, 20, 25, 34, w. of 35, 35, 36,* 37

Harrison—*Continued*
Thomas, 5, 19, 24, 25,* 26 27,* 28,* 29, 39, 45*
William, c. of 1, 1, 5,* 17, 18, 19,* 24, 25, 26, 35, 36,* 37, 39, 40
Hartley (Harteley), Mabel, 36
William, 30, 43
Hearinge, Jo:, 43
Hee, Anthony, 29
Thomas, 29
Hobken (Hobkin, Hobkine)
Eleanor, 17
Hugh, 11, 12, 13, 17, 43
John, 11
Mabel, 11
N.X.N., 12
William, 13
Hobson (Hobsonne, Hopson)
Agnes, 13
Alice, 17
Annas, 4, 9, 37, 43, 44
David, 2
Dorothy, 10, 43
Eleanor, 13, 36
Elizabeth, 2,*3, 9, 13, 17, 30,* 38, 42
Jennet, 2, 6, 30, 33, 44
Jo:, 2, 13, 17,* 19, d. of 35, 36
John, 1, 3, 9,* 10, 11, 13, 14, 15,* 30,* 32, 33, 36
Joyce, 45
Leonard, 30, 33
Mabel, 1, 43
Margaret, 2, 3, 13, 30, 33, 43
Mary, 43
Miles, 1, 13, 15, 16, 37, 43
Richard, 2
Thomas, 5, 32
W:, 14
William, 1,2,* 3,4,* 5, 6, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18,* 30,* 32, 33,* 35,* 36, 38
Hodgson (Hodgeshon, Hodghson, Hodgshon, Hodgshonne, Hodshon)
Agnes, 16
Alice, 20, 40
Anne, 20
Barbara, 17, 20
Cuthbert, 16,* 17,* 18,* 26, 27, 28,* 40*
Elizabeth, 11, 19, 35*
Esther, 18
George, 26
Isabel, 27
Jo:, 20
John, 9, 20, 40
N.X.N., 17

C. pp. 1—29; *B.* 30—41; *W.* 42—45.

Hodgson—*Continued*
Richard, 9, 14,* 18, 19,* 20, 40
Robert, 17, 28, 42
William, 11, 15,* 16,* 17, 19, 35,* 39, 43, 44
Holme, Agnes, 23
Alice, 10
Allanne, 43
Annas, 8, 11
Christopher, 10,* 17, 42
Eleanor, 8, 18, 43
Elizabeth, 9, 16, 24, 40, 43
Francis, 16
George, 7, 10,* 14, 18, 19,* 35,* 42
Isabel, 16, 23, 45
Jane, 22, 44, 45
Jefferey, 7, 8
John, 7, 8, 9, 10,* 11, 15, 20, 22,* 23, 24, 34, 40
Margaret, 7, 10,* 11, 18, 22, 35, 40, 43, 44, 45
Mary, 16
Michael, 18
Miles, 17
Persevell, 15,* 35, 43
Regnald / Renald } 7,* 18, 20
Thomas, 7
William, 7, 10, 13,* 16,* 17*, 18
Hopson, *see* Hobson
Hudson, Thomas, 44
Hunter, James, 27
Margaret, 27

J

Jackson, Alexander, 9
Eleanor, 10
Jennet, 42
John, 10
Katherine, 10
Margaret, 43

K

Keene, Elizabeth, 8
Richard, 8, 15, 16, 36
Thomas, 20
William, 20
Kirby (Kirkbie, Kirkby)
Annas, 18
Christopher, 25
David, 2, 42
George, 18, 25
John, 37
Rachel, 25
Richard, 2
William, 43
Kitchen (Kitching, Kitchinge)
Annas, 3, 32
James, 9
John, 31
Matthew, 9
William, 3, 31, 32, 33
Knowles (Knowls), Agnes, 26, 39
Edward, 22, 23,* 24,* 25, 26,* 27, 38,* 39,* 40,* 41, 45
Elizabeth, 26
Isabel, 22, 38
Joseph, 24
Joshua, 23
Margaret, 25, 40, 41
Mary, 27, 40
Thomas, 23, 38

L

Leck (Lecke), Annas, 11
Henry, 10, 21, s. of 37
Jane, 8
John, 8, 9,* 10, 11, 15, 16, 26, 27,* 28, d. of 35, 37, 43, 44, 45
Mabel, 10, 11
Mary, 21
N.X.N., 19
Thomas, 28
Loggan, Thomas, 43
Lord, Mr., 6
William, 6
Lowther, Jefferey, 44

M

Makereth, Gawin, 22
George, 22
John, 44
Mabel, 43
Margaret, 44
Manson, Mary, 28
Thomas, 28
Midlefell (Medlefell), Jo: 35
William, 14
Moyser, Annas, 4, 31
Eleanor, 3
Elizabeth, 3
Henry, 5
Jennet, 3, 5, 30, 32
Martin (M), 4, 31
Phromki, *or* Phromlie, 4
Thomas, 3,* 4,* 5,* 30
Moyson [?], George, 43

N

Newton, Thomas, 38*
Nicholson (Nichoalson), Agnes, 45
Christopher, 25*
Elizabeth, 33
Jo:, 33

Noble, John, 26
Mary, 26, 37
Rowland, 37, 43
No Surname, Alice, 6, 7
Anna, 44
Annas, 5, 7, 12
Anne, 3
Charles, 4
David, 10
Edward, 20*
Elizabeth, 8, 9
Henry, 35
Isabel, 45
James, 44
John, 8, 10, 43
Katherine, 6, 13
Leonard, 3
Mabel, 10
Margaret, 6
Mary, 8, 20
Miles, 16, 20
Robert, 5
William, 16, 20, 35
Nubie, Jane, 34

P

P . . . ., Hugh, 8
William, 8
Park (Parke), *see also* Parker
Agnes, 31, 44
Alice, 23
Annas, 16, 18
Edward, 18, 19, 24, 37,* 40,* 45
Eleanor, 9
Elizabeth, 2, 3
George, 14
Isabel, 37
Jane, 26
Jennet, 10, 36
Jo:, 20
John, 10, 20,* 31,* 33, 37*
Leonard, 1, 2, 3, 14, c. of 30, 32
Margaret, 10, 20
Mary, 40, 45
Rachel, 45
Richard, 1, 10, w. of 31
Robert, 43
Rowland, 20
Susanna, 32
Thomas, 2,* 9, 10, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 32, 36,* 43, 45
Parker [*see also* Park]
Jane, 13
Janet, 13
John, d. of 1, 14
Leonard, 30
Parker—*Continued*
Margaret, 11
N.X.N., 11
Richard, 30
Symon, 11
Thomas, 13
Pattinson, Anthony, 5
Jennet, 5
Peele (Peale), Margaret, 3
Peter, 3
William, 31
Pennington (Penington)
David, 17
George, 19
John, 17
Thomas, 17,* 19
Penny, Elizabeth, 12
Margaret, 8
Nicholas, 8
Richard, 12, 16*
Thomas, 16*
Plantziner (Planisiner, Planniser, Planntziner)
Gasper, 2
George, 2, 3, 30
Susanna, 3
Postlethwaite (Postlethwat, Postlewhait, Postlewhaite)
John, 43
Margaret, 35
Robert, 43
Puthparker (Phufparker, Puthpark, Puthparke)
Agnes, 2
Alice, 10
Amias, 3
Annas, 13, 43
Balthazar, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11,* 13, 17, 34, 36, 43, 44
Daniel, 5
Edward, 5
Elizabeth, 11, 13
Jane, 9
Jennet, 37, 43
Joseph, 4, 6*
Katherine, 42
Margaret, 3, 11, 34
N.X.N., 17
Simon, 3,* 4, 5, 6, 7,* 43
Thomas, 4

R

Ralling, *see* Rawlins
Raven, Agnes, 2
Jo:, 2
John, 3, 4

C. pp. 1—29; *B.* 30—41; *W.* 42—45.

Raven—*Continued*
Magdalen, 3
Robert, 4
Rawlins (Ralling, Rawling, Rawlings, Rowleing)
Alice, 16
Annas, 18, 36
Christopher, 17, 36
Elizabeth, 38
Henry, 18
Isabel, 19
John, 20
Richard, 16, 17, 18,* 19,* 20, 36,* 38, 39
Richardson, Edward, 9
John, 9
Rigg (Rigge, Rygge)
Arthur, 20
Clement, 2, 34
Elizabeth, 42
George, d. of 1, 2,* 3, 4, 12, 14,* 15, 20, 30, 34, 36
Jennet, 44
John, 19
Leonard, 12, 15
Mabel, 34
Margaret, 34
Mary, 4, 43
Richard, 3, 34
William, 2, 19, 30
Roberts, Christopher, 45
Robinson, Brian, 21
Eleanor, 10
Elizabeth, 28
James, 27
John, 21, 32
Roger, 26, 27, 28
Samuel, 26, 39
William, 10
Rogerson [?], John, 8
Robert, 8
Roneson, *see* Rownson
Rooke (Rowke, Rucke, Ruke)
Agnes, 12, 42
Annas, 3, 42*
Anthony, 31
Balthazar, 3
David, 2,* 3, 4,* 31
Elizabeth, 2, 4, 9, 33, 34, 43
Isabel, 11, 12, 23, 31
Jane, 38, 39
Jennet, 33, 35, 42
Jo:, 17, 19, c. of 35, 36, 43
John, 3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 33
Leonard, 4, 14, w. of 31, 32
Mabel, 10, 34
Margaret, 31
Mary, 17
N.X.N., 2, 11
Rooke—*Continued*
Richard, 2, 14, 23, 32, 38, 39, 45
Thomas, 2, w. of 30, 31
Roper, Amie, 26
Elizabeth, 25
Henry, 25, 26
Rowenson, *see* Rownson
Rowke, *see* Rooke
Rowleing, *see* Rawlins
Rownson (Roneson, Rowenson)
Annas, 17
George, 17, 18, 19
John, 19
Richard, 26
William, 18, 26
Ruke, *see* Rooke
Russell, Barbara, 40
James, 29, 40, 45*
Jane, 29
Joel, 28
William, 28

S

Satterthwait (Saterwhaite)
Ch:, 14
Mabel, 42
N.X.N., 17
William, 17
Sawrey (Sawery, Sawray, Sawre)
Agnes, 25
Annas, 9, 42
Anthony, 20, 25,* 39
Barbara, 8
Edward, 19
Eleanor, 10, 11, 34, 43
Elizabeth, 6, 20, 35, 44
Ellen, 4, 12
Esther, 19
Henry, 3, 4,* 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15,* 17, 31, 34,* 35, 43
Jo:, 20
John, 12, 20
Mabel, 5, 6, 30, 43
Miles, 4, 6, 10, 25, 31, 39
N.X.N., 17
William, 3, 8, 9,* 11, 15,* 16, 19,* 34
Shacklock (Shackelock, Shacklocke, Sheacklock)
Agnes, 4, 6, 31
Barbara, 7
John, 32
Mabel, 5
Thomas, 4, 5, 6,* 7, 31, 32
Shadock, Elizabeth, 27
Thomas, 27

C. pp. 1—29; *B.* 30—41; *W.* 42—45.

Steuenson, Edward, 35
Francis, 16, 37
Strickland, Ann, 25
Mark, 25
William, 31*
Studdart, Annas, 30
Hugh, 5,* 30, 31
Jennet, 5
John, 31
Thomas, 5, 31
Suet [?], Annas, 9
John, 9

T

TAYLOR (Tailor, Tayler)
Annas, 7
Anthony, 7*
Edward, 44
Elizabeth, 30
Jane, 43
John, d. of 1, 3, 14, 30
Thomas, 3, 7
Thome, Margaret, 7
Renald, 7
Thompson (Thomson)
Ann, 42
Sarah, 45
Thwaites (Thaites, Thwaits, Thwhaits, Twhaits)
Agnes, 38
Alice, 12
Christopher, 22, 38*
Edmund, 13, 35
Edward, 21, 22, 29, 38*
Elizabeth, 38, 45
Henry, 45
John, 27
Margaret, 28
Miles, 38
N.X.N., 12
Robert, 27,* 28, 29, 40
Thomas, 13, 27, 40
William, 21
Towers (Towars), Agnes, 18
Alice, 4, 19, 40
Annas, 5, 32, 44
David, 9, 33
Dorothy, 20, 45
Elizabeth, 18, 19, 35, 37,* 39
Esther, 13
George, 5,* 6, 7,* 8, 9, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19,* 20, 21,* 24, 33,* 35, 37, 39,* 42
Isaac, 34
James, 21
Jane, 40
Jennet, 8, 33
Towers—*Continued*
Jo:, 7, 18, 19, 20
John, 5, 6,* 8, 9, 10, 18, 23, 32, 35, 36, 42
Margaret, 18, 38
Mary, 20, 40
Richard, 5,* 7, 31, 33, 35, w. of 35, 42
Thomas, 4, 7,* 8, 19, 23, 24, 25,* 28, 33
William, 3, 5, 6, 10, 13, 14, 15,* 16, 17, 31, 35,* 37, 41, 42
Townson (Tounson, Towinson)
Agnes, 28
Annas, 7
Elizabeth, 6
Isabel 22, 43
Rowland, 22
Thomas, 28
W:, 7
William, 6, 14, 15*
Turner, Balthazar 16
Christopher, 16, 45
William, 37*
Tyson (Dyson, Tysonne)
Alice, 28
Ann, 22, 38
Annas, 13,* 19, 30, 33
Barbary, 16
Barnard, 15, w. of 31, 31
David. 2, 3, 4,* 5, 6, 12, 14,* 15,* 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 34, 36, 38
Edward, 15, 16,* 18,* 19, 22,* 23, 24, d. of 35, 38, 39, 44
Eleanor, 19, 32
Elizabeth, 13, 16, 17, 24, 35, 36
Ellen, 4
George, 4, 5, d. of 5, 6, 12,* 13,* 16,* 17,* 18, 26, 31, 36,* 37, 45
Helen, 42
Isabel, 12,* 17, 27, 37, 44
James, 22
Jane, 12, 24
Jefferey, 31
John, 5, 6, 12, 14, 28, 34
Mabel, 3, 43*
Margaret, 18,* 23, 36, 38
N.X.N., 2, 43
Richard, 3
Robert, 4, 5, 6,* 12, 14,* 30, 31, 32, 44, 45
Roger, 28
Thomas, 3, 4, 6, 13, 14,* 15,* 16, 17,* 18, 19, 22, 33,* 36,* 43
William, 12

C. pp. 1—29; *B.* 30—41; *W.* 42—45.

V

VICKERS (Viccars), Agnes, 18, 39
Benjamin, 27
Dorothy, 28
Elizabeth, 8, 16, 26, 40
Isabel, 37
Jo:, 19
John, 9, 16, 23,* 24,* 25, 26*, 27, 28, 40
Katherine, 12
Margaret, 23
Mary, 17, 23
Robert, 7,* 8, 9, 10, 12, 15,* 16, 17, 18, 19, 25, 36, 37, 39, 40
Thomas, 10
William, 26

W

WALKER (Waker, Walkar)
Adam, 2,* 3,* 4, 8, 14,* 16, 18, 19, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 42
Agnes, 27, 28
Annas, 3, 8, 12, 31, 34
Barbara, 8, 10,* 11, 12, 34, 37, 45
Bartholomew, 13, 35
Christopher, 4,* 7,* 31, 42
Dorothy, 4
Eleanor, 7, 13, 25
Elizabeth, 18, 34, 39
Francis, 17
George, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19,* 20, 30, 31, 34, 38
Henry, 9, 33
Isabel, 22
Jane, 4, 12, 38
Jennet, 7, 11, 20, 34
Jo:, 35*
John, 2,* 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 14, 15,* 28, 45
Joseph, 7
Katherine, 44
Mabel, 33
Margaret, 23, 30, 32
Marian, 2, 43
Mary, 5
Miles, 4
N.X.N., 11

Walker—*Continued*
Renald, 3
Richard, 3, 5, 6, 7,* 8, 14, 15,* 16, 17, 18,* 19, 23, 24, 25, 27, 34, 35, 42
Ro:, 6, 7
Robert, 3, 4,* 6, 7, 16, 24, 31, w. of 37, 40,* 44
Thomas, 6, 8,* 9,* 10,* 11,* 12,* 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 23, 33, 34,* 35,* 36, 43
Tominson (*f.*), 19
William, 8, 9, 16, 19,* 23, 39, 40

Watterson, Margaret, 44
Whaite (Whaites, Whayte)
Alice, 34
Edmund, 11, 34
Edward, 11
Elizabeth, 11

Whinnfell, Elizabeth, 32
Whitesyde, Alice, 42
Wiggan, James, 17
Regnald, 17

Wilson (Willson), Annas, 21
Ed:, 43
Edward, 11
Eleanor, 22
Isaac, 19
Jennet, 11
John, 43
Mabel, 11
Margaret, 9, 21, 37
Robert, 21,* 22,* 24, 37, 38
Thomas, 19
William, 9, 22, 38

Woodburn (Woodbourne, Woodburne)
Christopher, 7
James, 27
Nicholas, 27
Rosamund, 7

Y

YOUNG (Younge), Bridget, 16
Grace, 13
John, 12, 16
Mary, 12
Mr., 13

INDEX II.

Place Names.

—o—

CHRISTENINGS .. .. *pp.* 1— 29.
BURIALS.. .. .. „ 30— 41.
WEDDINGS .. .. „ 42— 45.

A

ABOVE BECKE, 23

B

BEYOND FIELD, 23
Blawith (Blaweth), 8, 37
Bowmanstead (Bowmanstedd, Bowmansteed) 7, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 38, 39, 40, 45
Bridge End, 24, 26, 28, 38, 39
Brow (Browe), 4, 8, 14, 24, 25, 38, 40

C

CATBANK (Catbancke, Catbanke, Catebancke, Cattbanck, Cattbanke, Cattebancke, Cotebancke) 2, 5, 7, 9, 14, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39, 41
Cockley beck, 45
Coniston, 6, 13, 21, 38, 39
Conistone Church, 1
Coniston Hall, 37, 41
Cotebancke, *see* Catbank
Cragamidden, 14

D

DALE HEAD, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 39, 40
Dixon Ground (Dickson Grounde, Dixson Ground) 13, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41

E

EWETREE, *see* Yewtree

F

FAREND (Farrend), 3, 14, 27, 29
Furness Fell, 25

G

GATESCALE, 45
Gateside, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 41
Gill (ye Gill), 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 29, 33, 36, 38, 45

H

HALLGARTH, 22, 23, 24, 25, 40
Hasall Howe, 2
Holiwath } *see* Holywath
Holiworth }
Holme Ground, 39, 40
Holywath (Holiwath, Holiworth, Holywarth) 14, 26, 28, 29, 37
Howhouse, 15
Howhouse banck (Howhouse bancke) 10, 14
Howsbank (Howsbanke), 23, 26, 27, 28, 39, 40
Huthwhaite (Howthwaite, Howtwhaite, Huthwait, Huthwaite) 9, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45

K

KENDALL, 45
Kirby, 44

L

LITLE ERRAY, *see* Little Arrow
Litle Longdayle, *see* Little Langdall
Little Arrow (Litle erray), 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 38, 39, 40

C. pp. 1—29; *B.* 30—41; *W.* 42—45.

Little Langdall
(Litle Longdayle), 9, 45
Lough rigg, 45
Low House, 28
Low Little Arrow, 40
Low Youdall (Low Udall), 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 39, 40

M

MILLHAM, 27
Monk Coniston (Munck Coniston, Munk Coniston, Munke Coniston)
17, 18, 22, 25

N

NEITHERMORE LITLE { Aray / Arey } 14
Neither Vdall, 14
Nether Little Arrow, 22
Nibthwaite, 28
Nook (Nooke, Nuke), 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 36, 38

O

OUSEBANCKE, 30
Outrack (Outracke, Outrackes, Outrake, Thoutracke)
2, 3, 9, 14, 15, 21, 30, 37, 39, 40
Overmore litle { Aray / Arey } 14

P

PARK YEAT (Parke Yeat, Parke Yeate)
14, 23, 24, 25, 29, 40, 45

S

SARTEFEILDE, *see* Smartfield
Seathwaite (Seathwate), 35, 39, 45
Skellwith, 22
Silverbank (Silverbancke)
14, 21, 22, 23
Smarte, *see* Smartfield
Smartfield (Sartefeilde, Smarte, Smartefeild, Smartefeilde, Smartfeild)
4, 5, 13, 28, 35, 36, 38
Spoon How (Spoonehow, Spownhow)
26, 35, 37

T

TARNHOWS, 17
Thoutracke, *see* Outrack
Tilberthwaite (Tilberthwait, Tilberthwhaite, Tilberwhait, Tilberwhaite, Tylberwaite)
6, 12, 13, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 31 32, 34, 35, 36, 40, 45
Torver (Torwes), 2, 3, 10
Tylberwaite, *see* Tilberthwaite

U

UPERMOREWDAILE, 13
Upper Youdall (Upper Udall)
24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 40

V

VLPHA, 22

W

WATERHEAD, 39
Woodhouse in Millham, 27
Wrea, 23

Y

YEWTREE (Ewetree), 17, 18
Youdall, 21, 24

INDEX III.

Miscellaneous Matter.

—o—

CHRISTENINGS .. .. *pp.* 1— 29.
BURIALS.. .. .. „ 30— 41.
WEDDINGS .. .. „ 42— 45.

A

ACT OF PARLIAMENT for granting duties to carry on War against France, 27
Administrators, 30
Alienigena, 7, 9, 10

B

BAPTISM AT NIBTHWAITE, 28
Bill, 16
Bishop of York's Visitation, 26
Burial in Woollen, 37, 38

C

CARPENTER, 28
Churchwardens, 14, 15, 16, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29
Clarke (Clerke), 16, 17, 18, 19, 20
Comissary Court, 26
Conistone Register book, 21
Constables' Rotation of Office, 13, 14
Cooper, 22
Curate, 21, 24, 25, 27, 38, 39, 45

D

DEACON, ORDINATION OF, 21
Dumb Man, 41

E

ESQUIRE, 33, 36

F

FARMER, 27, 28
Fidler, 23, 24, 26, 40
Forgeman, 23, 24, 28, 29
Fusterer, 24

G

GENTLEMAN (Generosus), 10, 37, 41

H

HAMMERMAN, 24, 26, 27, 40
Hatter, 45
Herd [Shepherd], 27, 29

M

MARRIAGE AT KENDALL, 45
Miller, 25, 27, 28, 29
Miner (Minor), 4, 16, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26, 27
Mr., 6, 13, 36, 39
Mrs., 36, 37

R

READER, 38
Register book, 6, 16, 21, 27

S

SADDLE TREE MAKER, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 38, 39, 40
Seaman, 28
Shepherd, 27, 28
Shoemaker, 37
Slater, 25, 26
Smith, 9, 17, 22, 35, 36
Soldier, 26, 40

T

TAILOR, 25, 38
Tanner, 23, 24, 25, 26

V

VISITATION COURT, 25

W

WAR AGAINST FRANCE, 27
Workman, 31

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

MEMBERS.

Ainscough J. M., Crawford House, Wigan
Aldenham Lord, Aldenham House, near Elstree, Herts (*dead*)
Amherst of Hackney, Lord, Didlington Hall, Brandon, Norfolk
Anderton H. F., J.P., Fair Lea, Beech Grove, Harrogate
Andrew S., Hey, Lees, near Oldham
Armytage Sir G. J., Bart., Kirklees Park, Brighouse
Arrowsmith Josiah, 58, Park Road, Wigan
Athill Charles H., Richmond Herald, College of Arms, London, E.C.
Axon Ernest, Lightcliffe, Hatherlow, nr. Stockport

Bannerman W. Bruce, F.S.A., The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon
Battersby John, 218, Albion Place, Bury, Lancashire
Beazley F. C., Fern Hill, Oxton, Birkenhead
Berry William, M.D., Park House, Wigan
Bertwistle Thos. R., Market Street, Bury, Lancashire
Blackburne The Ven. Archdeacon, M.A., Rectory, Bury, Lancs.
Booth Geo. James, Oakenrod, Rochdale
Bramwell W. H., Bow, Durham
Brierley Henry, B.A., Thornhill, Wigan (*Hon. Secretary*)
Brown J., Lancaster House, Upper Dicconson Street, Wigan
Buckmaster Rev. Chas. J., M.A., Hindley Vicarage, Wigan
Burton C. M., 27, Brainard Street, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.
Butcher S. F., Moville, Whitefield, Manchester
Byrom James, Heaton Grove, Bury, Lancashire

Clark John, The Square, Broughton-in-Furness

Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archæological Society—John F. Curwen, F.S.A., Heversham, Milnthorpe (*Corr. Sec.*)

Cardell George, 177 Chorley New Road, Bolton

Chadwick Joseph H., South Parade, Rochdale

Chippindall, Col., R. E., 12 Oaklands Road, Bedford.

Clayton James, Seed Street, Radcliffe

Clegg James, Aldine Press, 124 Drake Street, Rochdale

Cleworth Rev. Canon, M.A., The Rectory, Middleton, near Manchester

Cokayne G. E., { Exeter House, Roehampton, London, S.W.
College of Arms, London, E.C.

Collinson Rev. S. E., M.A., Broughton Vicarage, Preston

Crawford and Balcarres, Earl, K.T., Haigh Hall

Crisp F. A., F.S.A., Grove Park Press, 270 Walworth Road, S.E.

Crofton H. T., Oldfield, Maidenhead

Crook T. Ashley, Riversleigh, Lytham

Cross Viscount, Eccle Riggs, Broughton-in-Furness

Crossley E. W., Dean House, Triangle, near Halifax

Cunliffe Walter F., 12 Stanley Crescent, London, W.

Davies-Colley T. H., 71 Princess Street, Manchester

Derby The Right Hon. the Earl of, K.G., Knowsley, Prescot

Dickinson William, The Cottage, Byfleet, Surrey

Driffield Fred V., Stanley Crescent, Prescot

Dunkin E. H. W., F.S.A., Rosewyn, 70 Herne Hill, London, S.E.

Dunston F., Burltons, Donhead, Salisbury

Earle T. A., Hartford, Cheshire

Eastham John, Clitheroe

Ecroyd T. B., Lomeshaye, Nelson, Lancashire

Ellis T. R., King Street, Wigan

Faithwaite J. R., { Williams Deacons' Bank Ltd., Mosley Street, Manchester
4 Holly Brook Road, Birkdale, Southport (*Hon. Treasurer*)

Farr C. B., Union Bank, Bury, Lancashire

Farrer William, F.S.A., Hall Garth, Carnforth

Fell John, Flan How, Ulverston

Fishwick Lieut.-Col., F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale (*President*)
Fletcher Mrs. Alfred, Allerton, Liverpool
Forster, C., 80 Warwick Road, Carlisle
Frost T. W., Artegas, Aughton, Ormskirk

Gaythorpe Harper, F.S.A., Claverton, Prospect Road, Barrow-in-Furness
Gillow Joseph, Brook House, Alderley Edge
Gray Henry, Goldsmith's Estate, East Acton, W.
Greenhalgh Andrew, Wallfield, Stand, near Manchester
Gregson W. E., 43 Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool
Guy Hutton, Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham

Hall O. S., 1 Tenterden Street, Bury, Lancashire
Hansom Joseph S., 27 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, W.
Harrison Captain M. J., R.N., Temple Elfande, Capel, Surrey
Haworth Jesse, J.P., Woodside, Bowdon, Cheshire
Hayes Herbert, The Limes, Leigh, Lancashire
Heape Charles, Glebe House, Rochdale
Heape Richard, Hall Bank, Rochdale
Hockliffe F. R., 64 Goldington Avenue, Bedford, Bedfordshire
Hovenden Robt., Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon
Howarth Frederick, Silver Street, Bury, Lancashire
Hudson J. A., Hill Side, Littleborough, near Manchester
Hunt Thomas, M.D., Heywood
Hyde Hon. John, F.R.G.S., F.S.S., &c., Lanier Heights, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Irvine Wm. Fergusson, F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead

Jackson Bertram A. E., Chorley
Jones James E., Sparthfield, Rochdale

Kay Thomas, Moorfield, Stockport
Kenyon Lord, Gredington, Whitchurch, Salop
Kenyon James, Walshaw Hall, Bury, Lancashire
Kinch W. S., The Limes, Standish, Wigan
Knowles Sir Lees, Bart., D.L., Westwood, Pendlebury, near Manchester

Lawrence Edward, Euxton, near Chorley
Law Alfred, J.P., Littleborough, Manchester
Laycock J. A., The Holme, Sabden, near Blackburn
Layland-Barratt Mrs., 68 Cadogan Square, London, S.W.
Lea J. Henry, Elm Lea, So. Freeport, Maine, U.S.A.
Leech Ernest B., M.R.C.S., Oak Mount, Timperley, Cheshire
Lees Sir Elliott, Bart., South Lytchet Manor, Poole
Leigh-Pemberton J. G., Abbots Leigh, Haywards Heath

LIBRARIES—LANCASHIRE :—

Accrington Public Library (John W. Singleton, Librarian)
Barrow Free Library, Barrow-in-Furness (E. Beck, Librarian)
Blackburn Free Library Museum and Art Gallery (R. Ashton, Librarian and Curator)
Blackpool Free Library (Rowland Hill, Librarian)
Bolton Free Library (Archibald Sparke, Librarian)
Burnley Public Library
Bury Public Library and Art Gallery (Harry Townend, Curator and Librarian)
Chetham Library, Hunt's Bank, Manchester (Walter T. Browne, Librarian)
Chorley Public Library (E. McKnight, Librarian)
Darwen Public Library (Joseph Pomfret, Librarian)
Heywood Free Library (George Chiswell, Librarian)
John Rylands' Library, Manchester (H. Guppy, M.A., Librarian)
Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society (W. E. Gregson, 67 Lord Street, Liverpool)
Lancaster Public Library and Storey Institute (James M. Dowbiggin, Librarian)
Leyland Free Library and Museum, Hindley (Herbert Smith, Librarian)
Liverpool Clerical Society (Rev. G. Harford, Mossley Hill Vicarage, Liverpool)
Liverpool Free Public Libraries (P. Cowell, Librarian)
Manchester Public Free Libraries (C. W. Sutton, M.A., Librarian)
Manchester University Library (Charles Leigh, Librarian)
Middleton Free Public Library (Miss Mary Edith Harrop, Librarian)

Oldham Free Library (Robt. Bateman, Librarian)
Preston Public Library (Wm. Story Bramwell, Librarian)
Rochdale Equitable Pioneers' Society, Educational Committee
Rochdale Public Free Library (G. Hanson, Librarian)
Southport Atkinson Free Library (Frederick H. Mills, Chief Librarian)
St. Helens Free Library (A. Lancaster, Librarian)
Salford Royal Museum and Libraries, Peel Park (Ben H. Mullen, M.A., Curator and Chief Librarian)
Stonyhurst College, near Blackburn
Warrington Museum and Library (Chas. Madeley, Librarian)
Wigan Free Library (H. T. Folkard, F.S.A., Librarian)

OTHER ENGLISH AND SCOTCH LIBRARIES :—

Birkenhead Free Library (John Shepherd, Librarian)
Bodleian Library, Oxford (E. W. B. Nicholson, M.A., Librarian)
British Museum Library (Sir E. Maunde Thompson, D.C.L., LL.D., Chief Librarian) Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Square, London, W.
Dewsbury Public Free Library (William Hy. Smith, M.A., Librarian)
Edinburgh, The Signet Library (John Minto, M.A., Librarian)
Leeds Public Free Library (T. W. Hand, Chief Librarian)
Todmorden Free Library (Thos. Sutcliffe, Librarian)

FOREIGN LIBRARIES :—

Berlin Royal Library (per Messrs. Asher & Co.)
Boston Public Library, U.S.A.
Congress, The Library of, U.S.A.
New England Historic & Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. (William Prescott Greenlaw, Librarian)
New York Historical Society (Robert H. Kelby, Librarian)
New York Public Library, Astor Library Building, New York City, U.S.A.
New York State Library

Peabody Institute, Baltimore
Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Lincolns Inn, Honourable Society of, London, W.C. (A. F. Etheridge, Librarian)
Lingard-Monk R. B. M., Fulshaw Hall, Wilmslow, Cheshire (*dead*)
Livesey J., Springwood, Aughton, Ormskirk
Livesey Reginald, Barton-le-Street, Malton, Yorks.
Lockett R. C., Clonterbrook, Aigburth, near Liverpool
Longstaff Dr. G. B., Highlands, Putney Heath, London, S.W.
Lord W. C., 29 Booth Street, Manchester

Maclure, Alan F., Fallowfield, Manchester
Mather John, Thorn Lea, Whitefield, Manchester
Matthew Rev. Canon, M.A., The Hall, Wigan
Mawdesley F. L., Fulford Cottage, Dormans Park, Surrey
Milnes Edmund, Seedfield, Bury
Minns Geo., Waterside, Ely, Cambs.
Molesworth Alexander, Rochdale
Mosley Sir Oswald, Bart., Rolleston Hall, Burton-on-Trent
Musgrave Percy, Brookland, Bolton
Myres John J., Flookburgh Lodge, Cark-in-Cartmel

North Colonel, Newton Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale

Parker John, Extwistle Lodge, Southport
Parker Col., Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe
Partington S. G., 16 Market Street, Bury, Lancashire
Partington Solomon, 145 Cope Bank, Smithells, Bolton
Peel Miss Alice, Undercroft, near Lancaster
Penrhyn Rev. Canon, M.A., Winwick Rectory, Newton-le-Willows
Pink W. D., Winslade, Lowton, Lancashire
Powell Sir F. S., Bart., M.P., 1 Cambridge Square, Hyde Park West

Radcliffe R. D., F.S.A., Old Swan, Liverpool
Rawstorne Rev. A. G., M.A., Croston Rectory, Preston
Renshaw W. C., K.C., Sandrocks, near Haywards Heath
Rigg H., 49 Gordon Road, Ealing, London, W.
Robinson W. E., Tithebarn Street, Poulton-le-Fylde
Roper W. O., F.S.A., Bank Buildings, Lancaster
Royds Lady, Greenhill, Rochdale
Rudd Rev. D. S., M.A., St. John's Vicarage, Newtown, Leeds
Rylands J. Paul, F.S.A., 96 Bidston Road, Birkenhead
Rylands W. H., F.S.A., 1 Campden Hill Place, Notting Hill, W.

Scott Sir Guillum, 41 Lexham Gardens, London, W.
Scott R. F., St. John's College, Cambridge
Sephton Rev. J., M.A., 90 Huskisson Street, Liverpool
Shaw A. P., B.A., LL.B., Whitehall, near Buxton
Shaw Giles, Ingleside, 4 Ash Street, Southport
Smith Arthur, B.A., LL.B., King Street, Wigan
Stanning Rev. Canon, M.A., Leigh Vicarage, Lancashire (*dead*)
Storey H. L., Lancaster
Strowger & Son, Clarence Press, Wigan
Swainson, Mrs. A. B., 48 Ventnor Villas, Brighton
Swanwick John A., 36 Charlotte Street, Manchester

Taberner James, 95 Orrell Road, Pemberton, Wigan
Tatham Leonard, 1 St. James's Square, Manchester
Taylor E. L., Clifton, Falinge Road, Rochdale
Taylor Henry, Birklands, Southport
Thompson Joseph, LL.D., Riversdale, Wilmslow
Threlfall H. S., J.P., 1 London Street, Southport (*dead*)
Tonge W. Asheton, Staneclyffe, Disley, Cheshire
Toulmin George & Sons, Preston
Turner James, 9 Halliwell Street, Corporation Street, Manchester

Wall Wm., "Observer" Office, Wigan
Warburton Mark, Walshaw, Bury
Warburton Samuel, Egerton Lodge, Bury Old Road, Manchester
Watts James, Abney Hall, near Manchester

Welldon, Right Rev. Bishop, The Deanery, Manchester
Whetham Mrs. Catherine D., Upwater Lodge, Cambridge
Wilkinson Thomas, 65 Knowles Street, Radcliffe
Wilson James, The Poplars, Wigan
Winder T. H., Westcombe, Heaton, Bolton-le-Moors
Withington Lothrop, 30 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.
Wolstenholme Chas. M., Abbotsford, Park Road South, Birkenhead
Woodcock Samuel, Chesham, Bury
Woodrow, Rev. J. E., The Vicarage, Ormskirk
Worsley Jas. E., F.S.A., Winwick, Newton-le-Willows (*the late*)
Worth J. T., Oakenrod Mount, Rochdale
Wrigley Miss F., Thornhill, Wigan
Wrigley Mrs. John, 60 Fenton Street, Rochdale
Wrigley Robert, Brampton, Cumberland

Yates Geo. C., F.S.A., Holmfield, Westbourne Park, Urmston
Young Major T. Simpson, Broughton Hall, Grange-over-Sands

Members of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society who have subscribed to the Furness Registers.

—o—

Alcock-Beck W., Tower Bank, Sawrey, Ambleside

Burnyeat Wm., Millgrove, Moresby, Whitehaven

Carlisle Public Library (W. T. McIntire, Secretary)
Carruthers Richard, Eden Grove, Carlisle
Collingwood W. G., F.S.A., Lanehead, Coniston
Cowper H. S., F.S.A., Nevill Lodge, The Pantiles, Tunbridge Wells
Cropper Rev. Jas., M.A., The Vicarage, Penrith
Curwen John F., Heversham, Milnthorpe

Dickson Mrs. A. Benson, Abbots Reading, Haverthwaite, Ulverston
Dyson Mrs., 1 Hoad Terrace, Ulverston

Greg Mrs. John Ronald, 4 Carpenter Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham

Hibbert Percy J., Plumtree Hall, Milnthorpe, Westmorland
Hodgkin Rev. John, M.A., The Parsonage, Whittington, Kirkby Lonsdale
Hudleston Ferdinand, 59 Eaton Rise, Ealing, London, W.

Jackson S. Hart, Ulverston

Kendall John, Oaklands, Coniston, Lancs., S.O.

Machell Thos., Whitehaven
Martindale J. H., Moor Yeat, Wetheral, Carlisle

Nicholson Francis, The Knoll, Windermere
Nicholson Miss, Carleton House, Clifton, Penrith
Noble Miss, Beckfoot, Penrith

Park James, 52 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.
Parkin John S., 11 New Square, Lincolns Inn, London, W.C.
Patrickson George, C.A., Scales, Ulverston
Peile John, Litt.D., Christ's College Lodge, Cambridge
Petty S. Lister, Dykelands, Ulverston

Ragg Rev. Frederick W., The Manor House, Lower Boddington, Byfield, R.S.O.
Robinson Robert, Beechwood, Darlington
Robinson John, M.I.C.E., 8 Vicarage Terrace, Kendal
Ruston-Harrison C. W., 8 Eden Terrace, Stanwix, Carlisle

Simpson Mrs. H. A., The Wray, Grassmere, Westmorland

Workington Public Library (J. W. C. Purves, Secretary and Librarian)

2

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 013 464 271

Cs
435
L3
v.30
1907

DATE DUE			